

12-14-90

Vol. 55

No. 241

Friday
December 14, 1990

Book 2

Volume I

Federal Register

United States
Government
Printing Office

SUPERINTENDENT
OF DOCUMENTS
Washington, DC 20402

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
Penalty for private use, \$300

SECOND CLASS NEWSPAPER

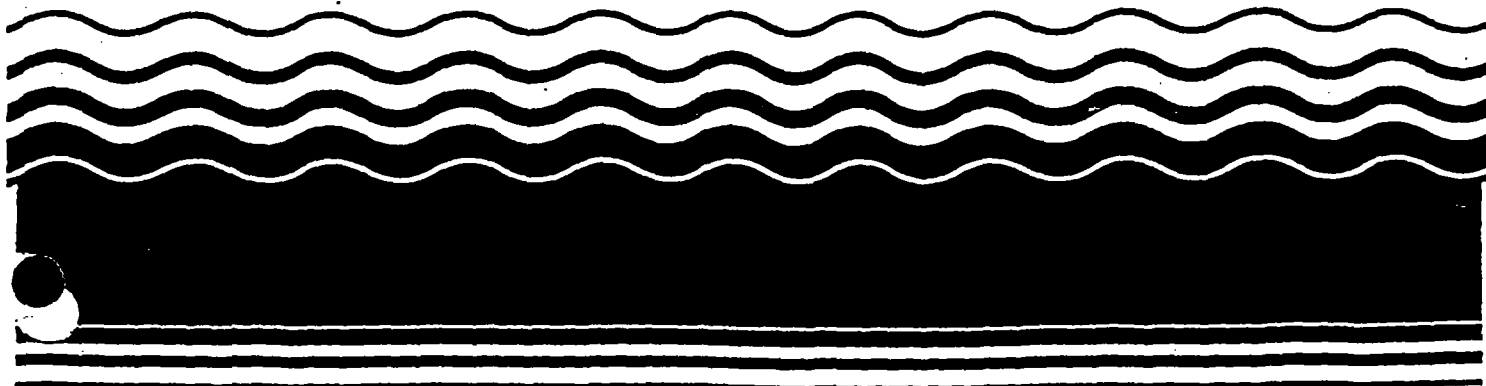
Postage and Fees Paid
U.S. Government Printing Office
(ISSN 0097-6326)

Superfund



Superfund Chemical Data Matrix

REFERENCE 2



90
Publication 9345.1-21
EPA/540/R-96/028
PB96-963509
June 1996

Superfund Chemical Data Matrix

Office of Emergency and Remedial Response
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, DC 20460

Additional copies of this document may be obtained from:

National Technical Information Service (NTIS)
U.S. Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Rd.
Springfield, VA 22161
(703) 487-4600

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Page
List of Figures	v
1 INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Definitions	1
2 SUPERFUND CHEMICAL DATA MATRIX DATA SELECTION METHODOLOGY	3
2.1 Hazardous Substance Identities and SCDM Protocols	3
2.2 Toxicity Information	5
2.2.1 Reference Dose (RfD)—Oral, Inhalation	5
2.2.2 LD ₅₀ —Oral, Dermal	6
2.2.3 LC ₅₀ —Inhalation	7
2.3 Carcinogenicity Information	8
2.3.1 Cancer Slope Factor (SF) and Weight of Evidence—Oral, Inhalation	8
2.3.2 ED ₁₀ and Weight of Evidence—Oral, Inhalation	9
2.4 Mobility Information	10
2.4.1 Vapor Pressure	10
2.4.2 Henry's Law Constant	11
2.4.3 Water Solubility—Nonmetallic Compounds	12
2.4.4 Water Solubility—Metals and Metalloids	13
2.4.5 Soil/Water Distribution Coefficient (K _d)	14
2.5 Persistence Information	15
2.5.1 Hydrolysis, Biodegradation, and Photolysis Half-Lives	15
2.5.2 Radioactive Half-Life	15
2.6 Bioaccumulation Potential Information	16
2.6.1 Bioconcentration Factor—Freshwater, Saltwater	16
2.6.2 Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient (Log K _{ow})	17
2.7 Ecotoxicity Parameters	18
2.7.1 Acute and Chronic Freshwater and Saltwater Criteria	18
2.7.2 LC ₅₀ —Freshwater, Saltwater	18
2.8 Regulatory Benchmarks	18
2.8.1 National Ambient Air Quality Standards	19
2.8.2 National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants	19

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Section	Page
2.8.3 Maximum Contaminant Levels and Maximum Contaminant Level Goals	19
2.8.4 FDA Action Level	19
2.8.5 Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act Standards	20
2.8.6 Ecological Based Benchmarks	20
2.9 Other Chemical Data	20
2.9.1 Physical Properties	20
2.9.2 Logical Fields	21
2.9.3 Substitution Classes	21
3 CALCULATIONS IN SUPERFUND CHEMICAL DATA MATRIX	23
3.1 Volatilization Half-Life	23
3.1.1 Volatilization Half-Life for Rivers, Oceans, Coastal Tidal Waters, and the Great Lakes	25
3.1.2 Volatilization Half-Life for Lakes	26
3.2 Soil/Water Distribution Coefficients (K_d)	26
3.3 Screening Concentration Benchmarks	27
3.3.1 Screening Concentrations for Drinking Water Pathways	28
3.3.2 Screening Concentrations for the Surface Water Food Chain Pathway	30
3.3.3 Screening Concentrations for Soil Ingestion	32
3.3.4 Screening Concentrations for the Air Pathway	34
4 CHEMICAL DATA, FACTOR VALUES, AND BENCHMARKS	36
5 REFERENCES	41
Appendixes	
A Chemical Data, Factor Values, and Benchmarks for Chemical Substances	A-1
B-1 Tables for Non-Radioactive Hazardous Substances	B-1
B-2 Tables for Radionuclides	B-85
C Synonym List	C-1

LIST OF FIGURES

Number		Page
1	Page Heading	36
2	Toxicity Section	36
3	Persistence Section	37
4	Physical Characteristics	37
5	Mobility Section	37
6	Bioaccumulation Section	38
7	Other Data Section	38
8	Class Information Section	38
9	Assigned Factor Values Section	39
10	Benchmarks Section	40

SECTION 1

INTRODUCTION

The Superfund Chemical Data Matrix (SCDM) is a source for factor values and benchmark values applied when evaluating potential National Priorities List (NPL) sites using the Hazard Ranking System (HRS; 40 CFR Part 300, 55 *FR* 51583). The HRS assigns factor values for toxicity, gas migration potential, gas and ground water mobility, surface water persistence, and bioaccumulation potential based on the physical, chemical, and radiological properties of Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) hazardous substances present at a site. Hazardous substances, as defined for HRS purposes, are CERCLA hazardous substances plus CERCLA pollutants and contaminants. The HRS also assigns extra weight to targets with exposure levels to hazardous substances that are at or above benchmarks. These benchmarks include both risk-based screening concentrations and concentrations specified in regulatory limits for the hazardous substances present at a site for a particular migration pathway.

SCDM contains HRS factor values and benchmarks for hazardous substances that are frequently found at sites evaluated using the HRS, as well as the physical, chemical, and radiological data used to calculate those values. The raw data in SCDM are taken directly from literature sources or other databases or are calculated. HRS rules are then applied to the raw data to determine a factor value or benchmark.

Section 2 of this document explains how data are selected for inclusion in SCDM. Section 3 describes how some types of data (i.e., volatilization half-lives, distribution coefficients, and screening concentrations) are internally calculated using data in SCDM and methodologies from published literature or regulatory guidance documents. Section 4 describes how SCDM data, HRS factor values, and benchmark values are presented. The factor values and benchmark values are listed, substance by substance, in Appendix A. Appendix B-1 contains the HRS factor values and benchmark tables (organized by pathway) for nonradiological hazardous substances. Appendix B-2 contains similar tables for radionuclides, and Appendix C contains a cross-reference index of substance name synonyms.

1.1 DEFINITIONS

In addition to the definitions found in Section 1.1 of the HRS (55 *FR* 51585-51587), the following definitions are used in this document:

- **Cancer Risk Screening Concentrations:** Substance-specific intake concentrations that are based on a cancer slope factor and on estimates of a daily exposure level of a

substance. They are used in the HRS as benchmarks in evaluating target populations actually exposed to carcinogenic substances (see also the definitions of "Slope Factor" and "Screening Concentration" in Section 1.1 of the HRS).

- **Reference Dose Screening Concentrations:** Substance-specific intake concentrations that are based on a noncancer reference dose (RfD) and estimates of a daily exposure level of a substance. They are used in the HRS as benchmarks in evaluating target populations actually exposed to noncarcinogenic substances (see also the definitions of "Reference Dose" and "Screening Concentration" in Section 1.1 of the HRS).

SECTION 2

SUPERFUND CHEMICAL DATA MATRIX DATA SELECTION METHODOLOGY

This section describes how the data available in specified literature sources and regulatory guidance documents are selected for inclusion in SCDM. Section 2.1 describes how to resolve ambiguities that arise in determining whether particular values apply to particular hazardous substances. Sections 2.2 through 2.9 specify the references used to obtain the data for SCDM and the methodologies used to extract the data. The criteria described in these sections were developed based on the type and quality of data available in the current SCDM references; they are not intended to apply to all data in general. As different compilations of data become available, different criteria may be considered.

2.1 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE IDENTITIES AND SCDM PROTOCOLS

Compiling data for SCDM requires determining which data reasonably apply to a hazardous substance. Data in the references cited in Sections 2.2 through 2.9 are sometimes available for classes and mixtures of hazardous substances, but not for the individual substances that make up that mixture. Thus, there may be questions concerning whether the hazardous substance identities in the references match the hazardous substance identities in SCDM. This section describes how ambiguities in assigning particular values to members of classes of hazardous substances in SCDM have been resolved.

SCDM contains generic values for the following classes of compounds (for chromium and chlordane, these generic values are used only when the specific oxidation state or isomer concentration is not adequately known):

- chromium (III and VI oxidation states)
- arsenic (III and V oxidation states)
- mercury (elemental and inorganic compounds)
- polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) (various congeners and Arochlors)
- endosulfans (I and II)
- chlordane (α and γ).

In general, if any member of these classes is present at a hazardous substance site, it is assumed that the most toxic, most persistent, or most bioaccumulative member of the class is present. In other words, from among the data given in the specified references for members of these classes,

SCDM contains those data resulting in the greatest HRS factor values (e.g., lowest LD₅₀, longest half-life, greatest bioaccumulation factor).

For chromium, if the oxidation state is known, the generic values are not used. For arsenic, SCDM contains data for the more mobile and toxic arsenic III species. For mercury, SCDM contains data for elemental and inorganic species. The oral RfD is for mercuric chloride and the inhalation RfD is for elemental mercury vapor. Vapor pressure and Henry's law constant are for the elemental form, while the distribution coefficient is for the (+2) species.

PCBs are represented solely as a class of compounds in SCDM, with a single value used regardless of the mixture of compounds identified at a site. For PCBs, chemical properties in SCDM are based on Arochlor 1254, which results in the most conservative bioaccumulation/human food chain-based factor values for this group of compounds. Although the endosulfans I and II can be distinguished analytically, no data for either isomer by itself are available in the designated sources. All data in SCDM represent a mixture of endosulfan isomers. SCDM contains some data for the α and γ isomers of chlordane, but, for the most part, values represent a mixture of the isomers.

For the following classes of compounds, SCDM contains values for individual substances:

- dichlorobenzenes
- dinitrotoluenes
- hexachlorocyclohexanes
- xylenes.

If no data can be found in the specified references for an individual substance in the class but data are available for the generic class, SCDM assigns the generic value to that substance. These classes are all relatively small sets of isomers, which are likely to occur as mixtures. Furthermore, these classes are well defined in the sense that the generic class (e.g., xylenes) almost always refers to a mixture of all members of the class (*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-xylene). The expected similarity in chemical behavior for members of each class, as well as the likelihood that they will occur as mixtures, makes using data from mixtures reasonable.

SCDM also defines another class of compounds containing the following polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans:

- 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD)
- 1,2,3,7,8-pentachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin
- 1,2,3,4,7,8-hexachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin
- 1,2,3,6,7,8-hexachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin
- 1,2,3,7,8,9-hexachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin

- 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-heptachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin
- 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran
- 1,2,3,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran
- 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran
- 1,2,3,4,7,8-hexachlorodibenzofuran
- 1,2,3,6,7,8-hexachlorodibenzofuran
- 1,2,3,7,8,9-hexachlorodibenzofuran
- 2,3,4,6,7,8-hexachlorodibenzofuran
- 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-heptachlorodibenzofuran
- 1,2,3,4,6,7,9-heptachlorodibenzofuran.

SCDM contains the cancer slope factor for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) from the Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST) (EPA, 1995d). For all other dioxins and dibenzofurans, the cancer slope for TCDD is multiplied by the *toxicity equivalence factor* (TEF) for each substance to give an estimated slope factor that is entered into SCDM for that substance. TEF values are obtained from Section 3, Table 2 of EPA's *Interim Procedures for Estimating Risks Associated with Mixtures of Chlorinated Dibenzo-*p*-Dioxins and Dibenzofurans (CDDs and CDFs) and 1989 Update*, (1989a, p. 12). All members of this class are assigned the weight of evidence for TCDD (B2).

For cadmium, the Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) contains two RfD values: one for drinking water and one for dietary exposure. Since SCDM calculates RfD-based screening concentrations for both drinking water and dietary exposure, and only one RfD per substance can be entered into SCDM, SCDM uses the more conservative drinking water RfD for cadmium.

The HRS specifies that a human toxicity factor of 10,000 be assigned to asbestos and lead compounds. SCDM does this automatically within the data manager's computer code.

2.2 TOXICITY INFORMATION

2.2.1 Reference Dose (RfD)—Oral, Inhalation

SCDM uses data from the following references (listed in order of preference) for oral and inhalation RfD:

1. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1996a. *Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS)*. Office of Research and Development, Cincinnati, OH.

2. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1995d. *Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST)*. EPA 5401R-95-036. Office of Research and Development, Washington, DC. NTIS PB95-921199.

SCDM prefers IRIS data over HEAST data. Inhalation data in IRIS are given as reference concentrations (RfCs) equivalent to dose rather than RfDs. RfCs are converted to RfDs by the following equation:

$$RfD_{\text{inhal}} = \frac{RfC \times IR \times AR}{BW \times 100} \quad (1)$$

where:

RfC = Reference concentration in air (mg/m³)
IR = Inhalation rate (20 m³/day)
AR = Absorption rate (%)
BW = Adult body weight (70 kg).

Using the default exposure assumptions listed above, Equation (1) may be simplified as:

$$RfD_{\text{inhal}} \text{ mg/kg-day} = RfC_{\text{inhal}} \times AR \times 2.857 \times 10^{-3} \quad (2)$$

Equation (2) is used to convert RfCs to RfDs for use in SCDM. If IRIS or HEAST does not provide an absorption rate, it is assumed to be 100 percent; this is consistent with the convention described in HEAST.

SCDM also contains interim or provisional reference dose values for certain hazardous substances for use in the Superfund site assessment program for compounds that do not have values in IRIS or HEAST. These values are identified by their datafile source, LIVECHEM, with data sources described in the LIVECHEM datafile comment field (not displayed on screen). Sources of human toxicity data in LIVECHEM are also given in:

Research Triangle Institute (RTI). 1996. *Chemical Properties for SCDM Development*. Prepared for U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Washington, DC.

2.2.2 LD₅₀—Oral, Dermal

SCDM uses data from the following references (listed in order of preference) for oral and dermal LD₅₀:

1. C-E Environmental, Inc. 1990. *The Identification of Health Effects Data for Chemicals Contained in the Clean Air Act Amendments: Final Report to Dr. John Vanderburg*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.
2. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH). 1991. *Documentation of the Threshold Limit Value and Biological Exposure Indices*. ACGIH, Cincinnati, OH.
3. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH). 1995. *Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS)*. NIOSH, Cincinnati, OH.

SCDM contains the lowest value for any mammalian species by the specified route of exposure (i.e., oral or dermal) in controlled dose studies in laboratory animals. Human lethality data (i.e., data from suicide and worker poisonings) are not used due to the associated inaccuracy of the dosage estimates. Data from former Eastern Bloc countries (e.g., former Soviet Union) are not used due to the typically poor data quality. Only data for exposure durations <24 hours are used. If an LD₅₀ value is not given, SCDM uses an LD_{LO} value: (1) if it is for the same exposure route, (2) if it has an exposure <24 hours, and (3) if it is reasonable relative to the other values (e.g., relative to chronic values) given for that substance and exposure route.

2.2.3 LC₅₀—Inhalation

SCDM uses data from the following references (listed in order of preference) for inhalation LC₅₀:

1. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH). 1991. *Documentation of the Threshold Limit Value and Biological Exposure Indices*. ACGIH, Cincinnati, OH.
2. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH). 1995. *Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS)*. NIOSH, Cincinnati, OH.

SCDM contains the lowest value for any mammalian species by inhalation in controlled dose studies in laboratory animals. Human lethality data (i.e., data from suicide and worker poisonings) are not used due to the associated inaccuracy of the dosage estimates. Data from former Eastern Bloc countries (e.g., former Soviet Union) are not used due to the typically poor data quality. Only data for exposure durations <24 hours are used. If an LC₅₀ value is not given, SCDM uses an LC_{LO} value: (1) if it is for the same exposure route, (2) if it has an exposure <24 hours, and (3) if it is reasonable relative to the other values (e.g., relative to chronic values) given for that substance and exposure route.

2.3 CARCINOGENICITY INFORMATION

2.3.1 Cancer Slope Factor (SF) and Weight of Evidence—Oral, Inhalation

SCDM uses data from the following references (listed in order of preference) for oral and inhalation cancer slope factors and the associated weights of evidence:

1. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1996a. *Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS)*. Office of Research and Development, Cincinnati, OH.
2. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1995d. *Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST)*. EPA-540/R-95-036. Office of Research and Development, Washington, DC. NTIS PB95-921199.

SCDM prefers IRIS values for nonradioactive hazardous substances over HEAST values. For radioactive hazardous substances, SCDM contains values from HEAST.

Data in IRIS for inhalation are given as unit risk factors (URFs), which are related to cancer slope factors by the following equation (used for nonradionuclides only):

$$SF_{\text{inhal}} = \frac{URF \times BW \times CF \times 100}{IR \times AR} \quad (3)$$

where:

- SF = Cancer slope factor (mg/kg-day)⁻¹
- URF = Unit risk factor (μg/m³)⁻¹
- BW = Adult body weight (70 kg)
- CF = Conversion factor (1,000 μg/mg)
- IR = Inhalation rate (20 m³/day)
- AR = Absorption rate (%).

Using the assumptions listed above reduces Equation (3) to the following equation:

$$SF_{\text{inhal}} \text{ (mg/kg-day)}^{-1} = \frac{URF \times 3.50 \times 10^5}{AR} \quad (4)$$

Equation (4) is used to convert unit risk to cancer slope factors for use in SCDM. If IRIS or HEAST does not provide an absorption rate, it is assumed to be 100 percent; this is consistent with the convention described in HEAST.

SCDM uses the weight of evidence from the same reference that provides the corresponding slope factor. Typically, IRIS reports a single weight of evidence; this value is recorded separately as both the oral weight of evidence and the inhalation weight of evidence. In HEAST, there are usually two values listed, one for oral and one for inhalation. Usually these values are identical; SCDM records each value separately.

SCDM also contains interim or provisional cancer slope factors for certain hazardous substances for use in the Superfund site assessment program for compounds that do not have values in IRIS or HEAST. These values are identified by their datafile source, LIVECHEM, with data sources given in the LIVECHEM datafile comment field (not displayed on screen). Sources of human toxicity data in LIVECHEM are also given in:

Research Triangle Institute (RTI). 1996. *Chemical Properties for SCDM Development*. Prepared for U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC.

2.3.2 ED₁₀ and Weight of Evidence—Oral, Inhalation

SCDM uses data from the following references (listed in order of preference) for oral and inhalation ED₁₀ and the associated weights of evidence:

1. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1988. *Methodology for Evaluating Potential Carcinogenicity in Support of Reportable Quantity Adjustments Pursuant to CERCLA Section 102* (EPA_ED10). Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Washington, DC (EPA/600/8-89/053).
2. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1986. *Superfund Public Health Evaluation Manual (SPHEM)*. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC (EPA/540/1-86/060).

A single potency factor ($1/ED_{10}$) is reported for oral and inhalation exposure routes in EPA (1988). The reported value is the reciprocal of ED₁₀. Therefore, the oral and inhalation ED₁₀ values contained in SCDM are calculated by taking the reciprocal of the potency factor (i.e., $ED_{10} = 1/\text{potency factor}$).

2.4 MOBILITY INFORMATION

2.4.1 Vapor Pressure

SCDM generally uses data from the following references (listed in order of preference) for vapor pressure:

1. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1995c. FATE Database. Office of Research and Development, Athens, GA.
2. Syracuse Research Corporation (SRC). 1995. CHEMFATE Database. SRC, Syracuse, NY.
3. CHEMCALC values, calculated according to procedures in Lyman et al. (1990), as described in Research Triangle Institute (RTI). 1996. *Chemical Properties for SCDM Development*. Prepared for U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC.
4. GSC Corporation. 1990. CHEMEST Database. Developed for U.S. EPA Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, Washington, DC.

SCDM only uses measured values from the FATE database. If an estimated or calculated value is presented in FATE, that value is not used in SCDM. Within CHEMFATE, the recommended value is preferred. If more than one recommended value is available, SCDM uses the highest value. If a recommended value is not available, SCDM uses a value measured at 25 °C. If more than one value measured at 25 °C is available, SCDM uses the highest one. If values are not available for measurements at 25 °C, values determined within the range of 20 to 30 °C are used. If there is more than one value measured at the same temperature and none is recommended, SCDM uses the highest value. If no temperature is specified in CHEMFATE for all vapor pressure measurements for a substance, SCDM uses the highest value.

If vapor pressure values are not available in either FATE or CHEMFATE, the procedures described in Lyman et al. (1990) are used to calculate vapor pressure, which is entered in the CHEMCALC datafile. RTI (1996) describes the use of these procedures for specific hazardous substances found in SCDM. If these procedures are not applicable, a CHEMEST estimated value is used.

The above hierarchy is superseded by values in the LIVECHEM datafile when a value selected by the hierarchy is suspect or a measured value is not available in the SCDM data sources. For a particular chemical, suspect values are identified by comparison with other vapor pressure values in SCDM data sources or other sources of chemical property data. The

LIVECHEM datafile includes a comment field (not displayed onscreen by SCDM-DM) listing the source of each LIVECHEM value. RTI (1996) describes the selection of LIVECHEM values and documents their sources.

For nonmetallic substances, if vapor pressure is not available, a normal boiling point is obtained from the *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics* (Lide, 1994) and entered into BASEDATA. If a boiling point is not available from the handbook, a value from the Merck Index (Merck, 1989) is used. If the boiling point at 1 atmosphere (atm) is $<25^{\circ}\text{C}$, a default vapor pressure of 760 Torr is entered into LIVECHEM (i.e., the compound is assumed to be a gas at 25°C).

If no vapor pressure is available for a substance and the normal boiling point is $\geq 25^{\circ}\text{C}$, SCDM assumes that the substance is in a particulate rather than a gaseous form, and no default vapor pressure value is assigned. This assumption is made because the absence of a vapor pressure value often reflects an extremely low and difficult-to-measure (under standard conditions) value for nongaseous substances.

2.4.2 Henry's Law Constant

SCDM uses data from the following references (listed in order of preference) for Henry's law constant (HLC):

1. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1995c. FATE Database. Office of Research and Development, Athens, GA.
2. Syracuse Research Corporation (SRC). 1995. CHEMFATE Database. SRC, Syracuse, NY.
3. CHEMCALC values, calculated according to procedures in Lyman et al. (1990) (no values available for June 1996 version).
4. GSC Corporation. 1990. CHEMEST Database. Developed for U.S. EPA Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, Washington, DC.

SCDM uses only measured values from the FATE database. If an estimated or calculated value is presented in FATE, that value is not used in SCDM. Within CHEMFATE, the recommended value is preferred. If more than one recommended value is available, SCDM uses the highest value. If a recommended value is not available, SCDM uses a value measured at 25°C . If more than one value measured at 25°C is available, SCDM uses the highest one. If values are not available for measurements at 25°C , values determined within the range of 20 to 30°C are used. If more than one value measured at the same temperature is available and none

is recommended, SCDM uses the highest value. If temperature is specified in CHEMFATE for all HLC measurements for a substance, SCDM uses the highest value.

If HLC values are not available in either FATE or CHEMFATE, the procedures described in Lyman et al. (1990) are used to calculate an HLC. If these procedures do not apply, a CHEMEST estimated value is used.

The above hierarchy is superseded by values in the LIVECHEM datafile when a value selected by the hierarchy is suspect or a measured value is not available in the SCDM data sources. For a particular chemical, suspect values are identified by comparison with other Henry's law values in SCDM data sources or other sources of chemical property data. The LIVECHEM datafile includes a comment field (not displayed on screen by SCDM-DM) listing the source of each LIVECHEM value. RTI (1996) describes the selection of LIVECHEM values and documents their sources.

2.4.3 Water Solubility—Nonmetallic Compounds

SCDM uses data from the following references (listed in order of preference) for water solubility for nonmetallic compounds:

1. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1995c. FATE Database. Office of Research and Development, Athens, GA.
2. Syracuse Research Corporation (SRC). 1995. CHEMFATE Database. SRC, Syracuse, NY.
3. CHEMCALC values, calculated according to procedures in Lyman et al. (1990), as described in Research Triangle Institute (RTI). 1996. *Chemical Properties for SCDM Development*. Prepared for U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC.
4. GSC Corporation. 1990. CHEMEST Database. Developed for U.S. EPA Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, Washington, DC.

SCDM uses only measured values from the FATE database. If an estimated or calculated value is presented in FATE, that value is not used in SCDM. Within CHEMFATE, the recommended value is preferred. If more than one recommended value is available, SCDM uses the highest value. If a recommended value is not available, SCDM uses a value measured at 25 °C. If more than one value measured at 25 °C is available, SCDM uses the highest one. If values are not available for measurements at 25 °C, values determined within the range of 20 to 30 °C are used. If more than one value measured at the same temperature is available and none

is recommended, SCDM uses the highest value. If no temperature is specified in CHEMFATE for all water solubility measurements for a substance, SCDM uses the highest value.

If water solubility values are not available in either FATE or CHEMFATE, the procedures described in Lyman et al. (1990) are used to calculate water solubility. RTI (1996) describes the use of these procedures for specific hazardous substances found in SCDM. If these procedures do not apply, a CHEMEST estimated value is used.

The above hierarchy is superseded by values in the LIVECHEM datafile when a value selected by the hierarchy is suspect or a measured value is not available in the SCDM data sources. For a particular chemical, suspect values are identified by comparison with other water solubility values in SCDM data sources or other sources of chemical property data. The LIVECHEM datafile includes a comment field (not displayed onscreen by SCDM-DM) listing the source of each LIVECHEM value. RTI (1996) describes the selection of LIVECHEM values and documents their sources.

2.4.4 Water Solubility—Metals and Metalloids

SCDM uses data from the following references (in order of preference) for water solubility of metals and metalloid compounds:

1. Weast, R.C. 1981. *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*. 62nd ed. CRC Press, Cleveland, OH. pp. B-73-B-166.
2. Dean, J.A. (Ed.). 1985. *Lange's Handbook of Chemistry*, 13th ed. McGraw-Hill, New York. pp. 5-7-5-12.

SCDM contains geometric mean water solubility values that are defined in the HRS as the geometric mean of the highest and the lowest water solubility values available for any inorganic compound containing the metal or metalloid. Highest and lowest compound solubility values were taken directly from Weast (1981), except for the following low-solubility compounds:

- copper (II) sulfide
- lead (II) sulfide
- mercury (II) sulfide
- nickel (II) sulfide
- silver (I) sulfide
- thallium (III) hydroxide
- thorium (IV) hydroxide
- uranyl hydroxide
- zinc (II) sulfide.

Solubility values for these compounds were calculated using the standard expression for the solubility product (K_{sp}) for each compound and the K_{sp} value taken from Dean (1985).

2.4.5 Soil/Water Distribution Coefficient (K_d)

SCDM uses data from the following references (listed in order of preference) for soil/water distribution coefficients (K_d) values for metals:

1. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1996b. *Soil Screening Guidance: Technical Background Document*. EPA/540/R95/128. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC. NTIS PB96-963502.
2. Baes III, C.F., R.D. Sharp, A.L. Sjoreen, and R.W. Shor. 1984. *A Review and Analysis of Parameters for Assessing Transport of Environmentally Released Radionuclides through Agriculture*. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN. ORNL-5786.

For metals, SCDM uses K_d values contained in EPA (1996b) that were estimated for the Soil Screening Guidance using the MINTEQ aqueous speciation geochemical model or, when the required thermodynamic data are not available in the MINTEQ databases, using empirical pH-dependent relationships developed by EPA's Office of Research and Development Laboratory in Athens, Georgia. Values corresponding to a typical subsurface pH (6.8) are used in SCDM. The derivation of these metal K_d values is described in EPA (1996b).

For organic hazardous substances, SCDM uses K_d values calculated using the following relationship between K_d and K_{oc} :

$$K_d = K_{oc} \times f_{oc} \quad (5)$$

where:

K_{oc} = Soil organic carbon/water partition coefficient (mL/g)
 f_{oc} = Fraction of organic carbon in soil (g carbon/g soil).

The f_{oc} is assumed to be 0.002 g/g, which is typical of subsurface soils. This f_{oc} and the K_{oc} values used in SCDM are consistent with those used for the Soil Screening Guidance. SCDM datafiles (SSG_KD and RTI_ION) contain K_d values calculated from Soil Screening Guidance K_{oc} values for volatile organic compounds, certain chlorinated pesticides, and ionizing organic compounds. K_{oc} values for organic hazardous substances that ionize under subsurface pH conditions (i.e., pH = 4.9 to 8.0) are derived by applying a theoretical relationship that accounts for both the neutral and the ionized fractions of the compound. Values corresponding to a typical subsurface pH (pH = 6.8) are used in SCDM. The methodology used to develop these K_{oc} values is described in *Soil Screening Guidance: Technical Background Document*. K_d values for other organic compounds are calculated directly from Log K_{ow} values in SCDM, as described in

Section 3.2. RTI (1996) provides additional detail on the selection of soil/water distribution coefficients for organic compounds in SCDM.

2.5 PERSISTENCE INFORMATION

2.5.1 Hydrolysis, Biodegradation, and Photolysis Half-Lives

SCDM uses data from the following references (listed in order of preference) for hydrolysis, biodegradation, and photolysis half-lives:

1. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1995c. FATE Database. Office of Research and Development, Athens, GA.
2. Howard, P.H., W.F. Jarvis, W.M. Meylan, and E.M. Michalenko. 1991. *Handbook of Environmental Degradation Rates* (FATERATE). Lewis Publishers/CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
3. Syracuse Research Corporation (SRC). 1995. CHEMFATE Database. SRC, Syracuse, NY.

SCDM only uses measured values from the FATE Database. If estimated or calculated values are presented in FATE, those values are not used in SCDM. SCDM only uses values listed as "first-order" in Howard et al. (1991). If high and low values are given, the highest values are used. Within CHEMFATE, the recommended values are preferred. If more than one recommended value is available, the highest is selected. If a recommended value is not available, SCDM uses a value measured at 25 °C. If more than one value measured at 25 °C is available, the highest is selected. If values are not available for measurements at 25 °C, values determined within the range of 20 to 30 °C are used. If there is more than one value measured at the same temperature and none is recommended, SCDM uses the highest value. If no half-life value is provided in CHEMFATE, the half-life used in SCDM is calculated based on the percent change over time by assuming a first-order rate law.

2.5.2 Radioactive Half-Life

SCDM uses data from the following reference for radioactive half-life:

International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP). 1983. *Radionuclide Transformations: Energy and Intensity of Emissions*. ICRP Publication No. 38. Pergamon Press, New York.

If more than one value is given for a single decay mode, SCDM uses the highest value. If values are given for more than one decay mode, the half-life of the isotope is computed from the values for all decay modes according to the following formula:

$$t_{1/2} = 1/(1/t_1 + 1/t_2 \dots + 1/t_n) \quad (6)$$

where:

- $t_{1/2}$ = Half-life of the isotope
- t_1 = Value given for the first decay mode
- t_2 = Value given for the second decay mode
- t_n = Value given for the n-th decay mode.

2.6 BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL INFORMATION

2.6.1 Bioconcentration Factor—Freshwater, Saltwater

SCDM uses data from the following references (listed in order of preference) for freshwater and saltwater bioconcentration factors (BCFs):

1. Versar, Inc. 1990. *Issue Paper: Bioaccumulation Potential Based on Ambient Water Quality Criteria Documents* (VER_BCF). Prepared for U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC. Contract No. 68-W8-0098.
2. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1995a. Aquatic Information Retrieval (AQUIRE) Database. Environmental Research Laboratory, Duluth, MN.

SCDM contains the highest measured value from the Versar (1990) document in preference to an estimated value from the same document. If no value is reported in Versar (1990), the highest value from AQUIRE is used. All values where no environment (i.e., saltwater or freshwater) is given but that list NaCl as a control are considered as freshwater values.

SCDM uses the highest value from the following aquatic organisms to establish human food chain threat BCF values (this list includes only aquatic human food chain organisms in the cited references and is not meant to be a complete list of aquatic human food chain organisms):

- American or Virginia oyster
- Asiatic clam
- Atlantic salmon
- Atlantic silverside
- black crappie
- black bullhead

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| • black mussel | • mussel |
| • blue crab | • northern pike |
| • bluegill | • northern anchovy |
| • brook trout | • pilchard sardine |
| • brown trout | • pinfish |
| • channel catfish | • pink salmon |
| • clam | • rainbow trout |
| • common bay mussel | • red swamp crayfish |
| • common mirror colored carp | • rock bass |
| • common shrimp | • sauger |
| • crayfish | • shore crab |
| • dungeness or edible crab | • spot |
| • giant gourami | • striped bass |
| • gulf toadfish | • striped mullet |
| • kiyi | • swan mussel |
| • lake trout (siscowet) | • tong sole |
| • lake whitefish | • topmouth gudgeon (golden shiner) |
| • mangrove snapper | • white mullet |
| • Manila littleneck clam | • white sand mussel |

Nonhuman food chain aquatic organisms are not used for the food chain BCF. The highest value from *any* aquatic organism mentioned in each reference is used to establish environmental threat BCF values, using the same order of preference described above.

2.6.2 Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient (Log K_{ow})

For *n*-octanol/water partition coefficient (K_{ow}), SCDM uses Log K_{ow} (also referred to as Log P) data from the following references (listed in order of preference):

1. Research Triangle Institute (RTI). 1996. *Chemical Properties for SCDM Development*. Prepared for U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC.
2. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1995c. FATE Database. Office of Research and Development, Athens, GA.
3. Syracuse Research Corporation (SRC). 1995. CHEMFATE Database. SRC, Syracuse, NY.
4. GSC Corporation. 1990. CHEMEST Database. Developed for U.S. EPA Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, Washington, DC.

Most of the chemicals in SCDM are addressed in RTI (1996). Many of these values were selected by EPA's Office of Research and Development in Athens, Georgia (ORD-Athens), from an extensive list of measured values compiled by RTI and values calculated by ORD-Athens using the SPARC and CLOGP computer programs. Values not selected by ORD-Athens were selected by RTI from a compilation of measured values. Compilation and selection procedures are described in RTI (1996). SCDM only uses measured values from the FATE database. If estimated or calculated values are presented in FATE, those values are not used in SCDM. SCDM uses only recommended values from the CHEMFATE Database. CHEMEST estimated Log K_{ow} values are used if values are not available from the other data sources.

2.7 ECOTOXICITY PARAMETERS

2.7.1 Acute and Chronic Freshwater and Saltwater Criteria

SCDM uses data from the following reference for acute and chronic freshwater and saltwater criteria:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1995e. *Water Quality Criteria-Draft (the Silver Book)*. Office of Water, Washington, DC.

SCDM uses only values that are specifically stated as criteria. At this time, no Ambient Aquatic Life Advisory Concentrations (AALACs) have been specified.

2.7.2 LC_{50} —Freshwater, Saltwater

SCDM uses data from the following reference for freshwater and saltwater LC_{50} values:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1995a. Aquatic Information Retrieval (AQUIRE) Database. Environmental Research Laboratory, Duluth, MN.

SCDM uses the lowest, acute LC_{50} value found for any aquatic organism in the specified environment with an acute exposure duration of >1 day and ≤ 4 days. All LC_{50} values where no environment is given but that use NaCl as a control are considered as freshwater LC_{50} values. When no durations or environments are given, LC_{50} values are not entered into SCDM.

2.8 REGULATORY BENCHMARKS

The HRS assigns extra weight to targets with exposure levels to hazardous substances that are at or above benchmark values. This section describes the sources for certain regulatory limits that the HRS uses as health-based or ecological-based benchmarks.

2.8.1 National Ambient Air Quality Standards

SCDM uses data from the following reference for National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS):

40 CFR Part 50. 1994. National Ambient Air Quality Standards.

2.8.2 National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants

SCDM uses the following reference for National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP):

40 CFR Part 61. 1994. National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants.

SCDM uses only values that are reported in ambient concentration units ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$).

2.8.3 Maximum Contaminant Levels and Maximum Contaminant Level Goals

SCDM uses the following reference for Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs) and Maximum Contaminant Level Goals (MCLGs):

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1995b. *Drinking Water Regulations and Health Advisories*. Office of Water, Washington, DC.

SCDM uses only MCLs that are reported in units of concentration (mg/L or $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$). SCDM does not contain MCLs for total trihalomethanes (bromoform + bromodichloromethane + chloroform + dibromochloromethane), asbestos, radium isotopes, gross α -particle activity, or β -particle plus photon radioactivity.

SCDM uses only nonzero MCLGs that are reported in units of concentration (mg/L or $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$). For substances where multiple values are listed due to lack of consensus on appropriate carcinogen class, SCDM contains the lowest number. For substances where both MCLs and MCLGs are reported but are different, SCDM selects the MCLG as the lower of the two values (55 FR 51593).

2.8.4 FDA Action Level

SCDM uses the following references (listed in order of preference) for Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Action Levels:

1. U.S. Food and Drug Administration. 1994. *Changes in Action Levels, Addendum to the 1992 Action Levels for Poisonous or Deleterious Substances in Human and Animal Feed*. Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition, Washington, DC.
2. U.S. Food and Drug Administration. 1992. *Action Levels for Poisonous or Deleterious Substances in Human and Animal Feed*. Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition, Washington, DC.

SCDM contains FDA Action Levels for fish and shellfish only.

2.8.5 Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act Standards

SCDM uses the following reference for Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act (UMTRCA) standards:

40 CFR Part 192. 1994. Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act Standards.

2.8.6 Ecological Based Benchmarks

The Ambient Water Quality Criteria and the Ambient Aquatic Life Advisory Concentrations discussed in Section 2.7.1 are also used to assign the ecological-based benchmarks.

2.9 OTHER CHEMICAL DATA

SCDM contains other chemical data and information that are not contained in the 28 data-files previously discussed. This information is contained in the BASEDATA file.

2.9.1 Physical Properties

SCDM uses data from the following references (listed in order of preference) for chemical formula, molecular weight, density, boiling point, and melting point:

1. Lide, D.R. (Ed.). 1994. *CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*. 75th ed. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
2. Merck. 1989. *The Merck Index*. 11th Edition. S. Budavari, Ed. Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, NJ.

Data are extracted directly from *Section 3. Physical Constants of Organic Compounds* and *Section 4. Properties of the Elements and Inorganic Compounds* in the CRC Handbook. If data are unavailable in the CRC Handbook, or if the conditions of the experiment are not appropriate

to standard conditions (e.g., temperature is not in the range of 20 to 30 °C), data from the Merck Index are used.

Density values are extracted (preferably in g/mL or g/cc) along with the temperature at which the density was measured (preferably Celsius, or °C). If multiple values are available for density, the value measured closest to 25 °C is selected.

Boiling point and melting point are extracted (preferably in °C) along with the pressure at which boiling point was measured. Note that tests to determine the melting point are usually performed at the same pressure as the boiling point tests. If multiple values are available, the value measured closest to 1 atm (760 Torr or 760 mm Hg) is selected.

2.9.2 Logical Fields

SCDM uses four logical (or boolean yes/no) flags to classify substances that are entered into BASEDATA.

- Organic Substance ("Organic")—"Y" indicates that the substance is organic, and "N" indicates an inorganic substance. This flag is used to determine factor values for ground water mobility and bioaccumulation potential.
- Metal-Containing Substance ("Metal Contain")—"Y" indicates that the substance is a metal or metalloid or an inorganic compound that contains a metal or metalloid. "N" indicates that the substance is not, or does not contain, a metal or metalloid. This flag is used to determine factor values for ground water mobility and surface water persistence.
- Radioactive Isotope ("Radionuclide")—"Y" indicates that the substance is a radionuclide or radioactive isotope, and "N" indicates that it is not. A substance in SCDM cannot be both a radioactive element and a radioactive isotope. This flag is used to determine factor values for human toxicity, ecosystem toxicity, and surface water persistence.
- Radioactive Element ("Rad. Element")—"Y" indicates that the substance is a radioactive element, and "N" indicates that it is not. This flag determines whether or not the HRS factors and benchmarks are printed in Appendix A.

2.9.3 Substitution Classes

SCDM contains fields for three substitution classes: toxicity, ground water mobility, and other data. For a particular chemical, a parent CAS number can be entered for any of these three substitution classes and SCDM automatically copies the relevant data from the parent chemical to the chemical of interest. Toxicity class data include all toxicity and benchmark data used to

determine human or ecotoxicity factor values. Ground water mobility class data include water solubility, geometric mean water solubility, and soil/water distribution coefficient (K_d). "Other" class data include hydrolysis, biodegradation, photolysis, and volatilization half-lives, as well as BCF and Log K_{ow} .

Currently two groups of substances inherit data from a parent substance: metals and radioactive substances. Generally, metal-containing substances inherit data for the ground water mobility class with the elemental metal as the class parent. Radioactive isotopes may inherit data from their primary radioactive element for the ground water and "other" classes.

SECTION 3

CALCULATIONS IN SUPERFUND CHEMICAL DATA MATRIX

3.1 VOLATILIZATION HALF-LIFE

SCDM estimates volatilization half-life in surface water for organic substances using Equation 15-12 from Thomas (1990). In this method, the volatilization half-life ($\tau_{1/2}$) can be expressed as follows,

$$\tau_{1/2} = \frac{Z \times \ln 2}{K_L \text{ hr}} \quad (7)$$

where:

- Z = Mean water body depth (cm)
- K_L = Overall liquid-phase mass transfer coefficient.

The following expression gives the overall liquid-phase mass transfer coefficient:

$$K_L = \frac{(H/RT)k_g \times k_l}{(H/RT)k_g + k_l} \text{ cm/hr} \quad (8)$$

where:

- H = Henry's law constant (atm·m³/mol)
- R = Universal gas constant (8.2 × 10⁻⁵ atm·m³/mol·K)
- T = Temperature (K ; °C + 273)
- k_g = Gas-phase exchange coefficient
- k_l = Liquid-phase exchange coefficient.

The gas-phase exchange coefficient expression depends on the molecular weight (MW) of the compound. If MW is <65 g/mol, the following equation is used:

$$k_g = 3,000 \times (18/MW)^{1/2} \text{ cm/hr} \quad (9)$$

If MW is ≥ 65 g/mol, the following equation is used:

$$k_g = 1,137.5 \times (V_{\text{wind}} + V_{\text{curr}}) \times (18/\text{MW})^{1/2} \text{ cm/hr} \quad (10)$$

where:

$$\begin{aligned} V_{\text{wind}} &= \text{Wind velocity (m/sec)} \\ V_{\text{curr}} &= \text{Current velocity (m/sec)}. \end{aligned}$$

The liquid-phase exchange coefficient expression also depends on the molecular weight of the compound. If MW is < 65 g/mol, the following equation is used:

$$k_l = 20 \times (44/\text{MW})^{1/2} \text{ cm/hr} . \quad (11)$$

If MW is ≥ 65 g/mol, the expression also depends on the wind and current velocities; the following equation is used when V_{wind} is ≤ 1.9 m/sec and MW is ≥ 65 g/mol:

$$k_l = 23.51 \times (V_{\text{curr}}^{0.969} / Z^{0.673}) \times (32/\text{MW})^{1/2} \text{ cm/hr} . \quad (12)$$

The following equation is used when V_{wind} is > 1.9 m/sec and ≤ 5 m/sec, and MW is ≥ 65 g/mol:

$$k_l = 23.51 \times (V_{\text{curr}}^{0.969} / Z^{0.673}) \times (32/\text{MW})^{1/2} e^{0.526(V_{\text{wind}} - 1.9)} \text{ cm/hr} . \quad (13)$$

No liquid-phase exchange coefficient equation is provided in Thomas (1990) for wind velocities > 5 m/sec.

Combining Equations (7), (8), (9), and (11) into a single equation for estimating volatilization half-life ($\tau_{1/2}$) for compounds with MW < 65 g/mol gives the following equation:

$$\tau_{1/2} = Z \times \ln 2 \times \{ [(1/20) \times (\text{MW}/44)^{1/2}] + [(RT/H \times 3,000) \times (\text{MW}/18)^{1/2}] \} \text{ hr} . \quad (14)$$

The following equation, combining Equations (7), (8), (10), and (12), can be used to estimate the volatilization half-life ($\tau_{1/2}$) for compounds with MW ≥ 65 g/mol if the wind velocity is ≤ 1.9 m/sec:

$$\tau_{1/2} = Z \times \ln 2 \times \{[(Z^{0.673}/23.51 \times V_{\text{curr}}^{0.969}) \times (MW/32)^{1/2}] + [(RT/H \times 1,137.5) \times (V_{\text{wind}} + V_{\text{curr}}) \times (MW/18)^{1/2}]\} \text{ hr} . \quad (15)$$

The following equation, combining Equations (7), (8), (10), and (13), can be used to estimate the volatilization half-life ($\tau_{1/2}$) for compounds with MW ≥ 65 g/mol if the wind velocity is >1.9 m/sec and ≤ 5 m/sec:

$$\tau_{1/2} = Z \times \ln 2 \times \{[(Z^{0.673}/23.51 \times V_{\text{curr}}^{0.969}) \times (MW/32)^{1/2}] e^{0.526(1.9-V_{\text{wind}})} + [(RT/H \times 1,137.5) \times (V_{\text{wind}} + V_{\text{curr}}) \times (MW/18)^{1/2}]\} \text{ hr} . \quad (16)$$

If H is $<10^{-7}$ atm·m³/mol, the substance is less volatile than water and its concentration will increase as the water evaporates. The substance is considered essentially nonvolatile (Thomas, 1990, p. 15-15) and no volatilization half-life is estimated for rivers or lakes.

3.1.1 Volatilization Half-Life for Rivers, Oceans, Coastal Tidal Waters, and the Great Lakes

In order to calculate the volatilization half-life for rivers, oceans, coastal tidal waters, and the Great Lakes, the mean water body depth is taken as 100 cm, the temperature as 298 K, the wind velocity as 5 m/sec, and the current velocity as 1 m/sec. Using these values, Equations (14) and (16) reduce to the following:

- MW <65 g/mol

$$\tau^{1/2} = 2.89 \times \{[0.05 \times (MW/44)^{1/2}] + [(8.1 \times 10^{-6}/H) \times (MW/18)^{1/2}]\} \text{ days} \quad (17)$$

- MW ≥ 65 g/mol

$$\tau^{1/2} = 2.89 \times \{[0.185 \times (MW/32)^{1/2}] + [(3.6 \times 10^{-6}/H) \times (MW/18)^{1/2}]\} \text{ days} \quad (18)$$

where

H = Henry's law constant (atm·m³/mol)

MW = Molecular weight (g/mol).

3.1.2 Volatilization Half-Life for Lakes

In order to calculate the volatilization half-life for lakes, the mean water body depth is taken as 100 cm, the temperature as 298 K, the wind velocity as 0.5 m/sec, and the current velocity as 0.05 m/sec. Using these values, Equations (14) and (15) reduce to the following:

- MW < 65 g/mol

$$\tau^{1/2} = 2.89 \times \{ [0.05 \times (MW/44)^{1/2}] + [(8.1 \times 10^{-6}/H) \times (MW/18)^{1/2}] \} \text{ days} \quad (19)$$

- MW ≥ 65 g/mol

$$\tau^{1/2} = 2.89 \times \{ [17.2 \times (MW/32)^{1/2}] + [(3.9 \times 10^{-6}/H) \times (MW/18)^{1/2}] \} \text{ days} \quad (20)$$

where

H = Henry's law constant (atm·m³/mol)

MW = Molecular weight (g/mol).

3.2 SOIL/WATER DISTRIBUTION COEFFICIENTS (K_d)

As described in Section 2.4.5, SCDM soil/water distribution coefficients (K_d , mL/g) are based on the relationship

$$K_d = K_{oc} \times f_{oc} \quad (21)$$

where K_{oc} is the chemical's soil organic carbon/water partition coefficient (mL/g) and f_{oc} is assumed to be 0.002 g organic carbon/g soil. For organic chemicals without K_d values in SCDM datafiles SSG_KD or RTI_ION (see Section 2.4.5), SCDM calculates a K_d value based on this relationship, using a K_{oc} value calculated from a compound's SCDM Log octanol/water partition coefficient (Log K_{ow} or Log P). To perform this calculation, SCDM uses the relationship between these properties determined by DiToro (1985) for semivolatile organic compounds:

$$K_{oc} = 0.00028 + 0.983 \text{ Log } K_{ow} \quad (22)$$

This equation is also used in the Soil Screening Guidance (EPA, 1996b).

Combining Equations (21) and (22) yields the following equation:

$$K_d = f_{oc} \times 10^{(0.00028 + 0.983 \text{Log } K_{ow})} \quad (23)$$

For any organic hazardous substance for which no K_d value is available in SCDM datafiles SSG_KD or RTI_ION, but with a $\text{Log } K_{ow}$ value chosen as described in Section 2.6.2, SCDM calculates K_d using Equation (23).

3.3 SCREENING CONCENTRATION BENCHMARKS

The HRS assigns extra weight to targets with exposure levels to hazardous substances that are at or above benchmark values. In addition to the regulatory limits discussed in Section 2.8, the HRS uses a number of benchmarks called screening concentrations. Screening concentrations correspond to a 10^{-6} individual cancer risk or a noncancer hazard quotient of 1 under specified exposure assumptions. These assumptions, discussed below, are conservative and broadly apply to sites nationwide. The Agency recognizes that modeling human activity patterns would provide a more realistic determination of exposure or risk. While such information may be determined on a site-specific basis with considerable effort, it is difficult to develop assumptions on the activity patterns of target populations that could be applied to sites on a nationwide basis in order to develop exposure scenarios for the HRS. For this reason, the HRS exposure assumptions reflect values used for the assessment of risk throughout different programs within the Agency. EPA recognizes that a critical evaluation of the references cited below, along with other information, could lead to differing exposure assumptions. Moreover, the Agency is still refining the assumptions used in this area of risk assessment.

EPA also considered the limited number of samples available at the National Priority List (NPL) listing stage when it selected these assumptions. As outlined in the Field Test of the proposed revised HRS, the Agency generally expects to have <100 samples for all pathways to support the HRS analysis. This limited sampling may miss areas of maximum contamination, or "hot spots," and thus the sample results may not represent the maximum level of contamination. Although using conservative exposure assumptions does not fully compensate for the limited data available for analysis, using less conservative assumptions would likely lead to a greater incidence of false negatives; i.e., the Agency may not identify sites that should be investigated further under the remedial program.

3.3.1 Screening Concentrations for Drinking Water Pathways

The following equation (EPA, 1989b, p. 6-35) is used to calculate the average daily intake of a hazardous substance from the ingestion of contaminated ground water or surface water:

$$\text{Average Daily Intake (mg/kg-day)} = \frac{C_{\text{water}} \times \text{IR} \times \text{EF} \times \text{ED}}{\text{BW} \times \text{AT}} \quad (24)$$

where:

- C_{water} = Contaminant concentration in water (mg/L)
- IR = Drinking water intake (ingestion) rate (L/day)
- EF = Exposure frequency (days/year)
- ED = Exposure duration (years)
- BW = Body weight (kg)
- AT = Averaging time (days).

Under the assumptions used for HRS purposes, the adult drinking water ingestion rate is 2 L/day, the exposure frequency for residents is daily (350 days/year), the exposure duration is 30 years, and the average adult body weight is 70 kg. The ingestion rate of 2 L/day is routinely used by the Agency as the default value for drinking water ingestion and assumes that the entire 2 L are from the contaminated drinking water source. Refinements in risk assessments sometime assume that an individual will be away for vacations or that some water will be consumed at the workplace.

Cancer Risk Screening Concentration. The cancer risk screening concentration is estimated by solving Equation (24) for the contaminant concentration in a medium of concern (C_{medium}), at a specified target risk level using the following relationship:

$$\text{Target Risk} = \text{Average Daily Intake} \times \text{Cancer Slope Factor (SF)} \quad (25)$$

When Equation (25) is rearranged to solve for the average daily intake (I), Equations (24) and (25) can be combined to estimate the water concentration (C_{water}) that corresponds to a 10^{-6} target risk level. Over a lifetime, the average daily intake may be calculated assuming an averaging time (AT) of 25,550 days (i.e., 70 years) for carcinogenic effects. Therefore, the drinking water screening concentration for carcinogens presumed to result in one excess case of cancer per million people exposed (SC_c) is given by:

$$SC_c = \frac{10^{-6} \times BW \times 25,550 \text{ days}}{SF_{\text{oral}} \times IR \times EF \times ED} \quad (26)$$

With the exposure assumptions described above for Equation (24), Equation (26) may be simplified as:

$$SC_c \text{ (mg/L)} = \frac{8.52 \times 10^{-5}}{SF_{\text{oral}}} \quad (27)$$

This equation is used to calculate SC_c for nonradioactive carcinogenic substances. Because cancer slope factors for radionuclides are in units of pCi^{-1} , body weight and averaging time do not apply. Thus, the following equation for radionuclides is analogous to Equation (26) for chemical carcinogens:

$$SC_c = \frac{10^{-6}}{SF_{\text{oral}} \times IR \times EF \times ED} \quad (28)$$

When the exposure assumptions described for Equation (24) are used, Equation (28) may be rewritten to estimate the concentration in water that corresponds to a target risk level of 10^{-6} . The screening concentration for radionuclides ingested in drinking water (SC_r) is given by:

$$SC_r \text{ (pCi/L)} = \frac{4.76 \times 10^{-11}}{SF_{\text{oral}}} \quad (29)$$

Noncancer Risk Screening Concentration. The RfD is based on the assumption that thresholds exist for certain toxic effects. In general, the RfD is an estimate (with uncertainty spanning perhaps an order of magnitude) of a daily exposure to the human population (including sensitive subgroups) that is likely to be without an appreciable risk of deleterious effects during a lifetime. When the acceptable daily intake for drinking water ingestion is set equal to the RfD_{oral} (i.e., hazard quotient = 1), Equation (24) may be rearranged to solve for the contaminant concentration in water that corresponds to the no adverse effects level described above. To solve for the drinking water screening concentration for noncarcinogens (SC_n), Equation (24) becomes:

$$SC_n = \frac{RfD_{oral} \times BW \times AT}{IR \times EF \times ED} \quad (30)$$

For noncarcinogenic effects, the averaging time is 30 years, or 10,950 days. When the assumptions described for Equation (24) are used, Equation (30) may be simplified as:

$$SC_n \text{ (mg/L)} = RfD_{oral} \times 36.5 \quad (31)$$

3.3.2 Screening Concentrations for the Surface Water Food Chain Pathway

The following equation (EPA, 1989b, p. 6-45) is used to calculate the average daily intake from fish and shellfish ingestion:

$$\text{Average Daily Intake (mg/kg-day)} = \frac{C_{fish} \times IR \times F \times EF \times ED}{BW \times AT} \quad (32)$$

where:

C_{fish}	=	Contaminant concentration in fish/shellfish (mg/kg)
IR	=	Fish/shellfish intake (ingestion) rate (kg/day)
F	=	Fraction ingested from contaminated source (unitless)
EF	=	Exposure frequency (days/year)
ED	=	Exposure duration (years)
BW	=	Body weight (kg)
AT	=	Averaging time (days).

The high end fish ingestion rate for recreational fishers is 0.054 kg/day (USDA, 1982), with the fraction ingested (F) set equal to 1 (i.e., all fish are assumed to come from contaminated waters). The exposure frequency is assumed to be 350 days/year, the exposure duration is 30 years, and the average adult body weight is 70 kg.

Cancer Risk Screening Concentration. When Equation (25) is rearranged to solve for the average daily intake (I), Equations (25) and (32) can be combined to estimate the fish/shellfish concentration that corresponds to a 10^{-6} target risk level. Over a lifetime, the average daily intake may be calculated assuming an averaging time (AT) of 25,550 days (i.e., 70 years) for carcinogenic effects. Therefore, the fish/shellfish concentration presumed to result in one excess case of cancer per million people exposed (SC_c) is given by:

$$SC_c = \frac{10^{-6} \times BW \times 25,550 \text{ days}}{SF_{oral} \times IR \times F \times EF \times ED} \quad (33)$$

Using the exposure assumptions listed for Equation (31) results in a simplified screening concentration equation for nonradioactive carcinogenic substances in fish/shellfish:

$$SC_c \text{ (mg/kg)} = \frac{3.15 \times 10^{-3}}{SF_{oral}} \quad (34)$$

If the same exposure assumptions, excluding body weight and averaging time, are used, Equation (34) may be rewritten to estimate the fish/shellfish concentration that corresponds to a target risk level of 10^{-6} for ingestion of radionuclides in fish and shellfish (SC_r):

$$SC_r \text{ (pCi/kg)} = \frac{1.76 \times 10^{-9}}{SF_{oral}} \quad (35)$$

Noncancer Risk Screening Concentration. Setting the intake from fish and shellfish ingestion equal to the oral reference dose (RfD_{oral}) and solving Equation (32) for concentration gives the following equation:

$$SC_n = \frac{RfD_{oral} \times BW \times AT}{IR \times F \times EF \times ED} \quad (36)$$

For noncarcinogenic effects, the averaging time is 30 years, or 10,950 days. If the other assumptions listed for Equation (32) are used, Equation (36) may be simplified as follows:

$$SC_n \text{ (mg/kg)} = RfD_{oral} \times 1,352 \quad (37)$$

3.3.3 Screening Concentrations for Soil Ingestion

The following equation (EPA, 1991, p. 3-25) is used to calculate the average daily intake from soil ingestion:

$$\text{Average Daily Intake (mg/kg-day)} = \frac{C_{\text{soil}} \times CF \times IF \times EF}{AT} \quad (38)$$

where:

- C_{soil} = Contaminant concentration in soil (mg/kg)
- CF = Conversion factor (10^{-6} kg/mg)
- IF = Age-adjusted soil ingestion factor (mg-yr/kg-day)
- EF = Exposure frequency (days/year)
- AT = Averaging time (days)

and IF is given by:

$$IF_{\text{soil/adj}} \text{ (mg-yr/kg-day)} = \frac{IR_{\text{soil/age1-6}} \times ED_{\text{age1-6}}}{BW_{\text{age1-6}}} + \frac{IR_{\text{soil/age7-31}} \times ED_{\text{age7-31}}}{BW_{\text{age7-31}}} \quad (39)$$

where:

- $IR_{\text{soil/age1-6}}$ = Soil intake (ingestion) rate, age 1 to 6 (mg/day)
- $ED_{\text{age1-6}}$ = Exposure duration during ages 1-6 (yr)
- $BW_{\text{age1-6}}$ = Average body weight from ages 1-6 (kg)
- $IR_{\text{soil/age7-31}}$ = Soil intake (ingestion) rate, ages 7 and older (mg/day)
- $ED_{\text{age7-31}}$ = Exposure duration during ages 7-31 (yr)
- $BW_{\text{age7-31}}$ = Average body weight from ages 7-31 (kg).

The soil ingestion rate is assumed to be 200 mg/day for ages 6 and younger, and 100 mg/day for ages 7 and older; the exposure durations are 6 years and 24 years for children and "adults" (ages 7 to 31), respectively; and the average body weights are 15 kg for children and 70 kg for adults. As with Equation (24), the exposure frequency is assumed to be 350 days/year. With these assumptions, the age-adjusted soil ingestion factor is 114 mg-yr/kg-day.

Cancer Risk Screening Concentration. When Equation (25) is rearranged to solve for the average daily intake (I), Equations (25) and (38) can be combined to estimate the soil concentration that corresponds to a 10^{-6} target risk level. Over a lifetime, the average daily intake may be calculated assuming an averaging time (AT) of 25,550 days (i.e., 70 years) for carcinogenic effects. Therefore, the screening soil concentration presumed to result in one excess case of cancer per million people exposed (SC_c) is given by:

$$SC_c = \frac{10^{-6} \times 25,500 \text{ days}}{SF_{\text{oral}} \times IF \times CF \times EF} \quad (40)$$

Using the assumptions listed for Equations (38) and (39) results in a simplified screening concentration equation for nonradioactive carcinogenic substances in soil:

$$SC_c \text{ (mg/kg)} = \frac{0.640}{SF_{\text{oral}}} \quad (41)$$

Since cancer slope factors for radionuclides are provided in pCi^{-1} , body weight and averaging time do not apply. As a result, IF is calculated without body weight (BW) in Equation (39) and is equal to 3,600 mg-yr/day. If the other exposure assumptions described for chemical carcinogens are used, Equation (41) may be rewritten to estimate the soil concentration that corresponds to a target risk level of 10^{-6} for ingestion of radionuclides in contaminated soils (SC_r):

$$SC_r \text{ (pCi/kg)} = \frac{7.94 \times 10^{-7}}{SF_{\text{oral}}} \quad (42)$$

Noncancer Risk Screening Concentration. Setting the intake from soil ingestion equal to the oral reference dose (RfD_{oral}) and solving Equation (38) for concentration gives the following equation:

$$SC_n = \frac{RfD_{\text{oral}} \times BW \times AT}{IR \times CF \times EF \times ED} \quad (43)$$

For noncarcinogenic effects, the averaging time (AT) is a function of the exposure duration (ED) assumed for children or 6 years $\times$ 365 days/year = 2,190 days. Assuming daily exposure (i.e., EF = 350 days/year), an average body weight of 15 kg, and an ingestion rate (IR) for children of 200 mg soil per day results in the following simplified equation:

$$SC_n \text{ (mg/kg)} = RfD_{oral} \text{ (mg/kg-day)} \times 78,214 . \quad (44)$$

3.3.4 Screening Concentrations for the Air Pathway

The following equation (EPA, 1989b, p. 6-44) is used to calculate intake from inhalation of airborne hazardous substances:

$$\text{Average Daily Intake (mg/kg-day)} = \frac{C_{air} \times IR \times EF \times ED}{BW \times AT} \quad (45)$$

where:

- C_{air} = Contaminant concentration in air (mg/m³)
- IR = Air intake (inhalation) rate (m³/day)
- EF = Exposure frequency (days/year)
- ED = Exposure duration (years)
- BW = Body weight (kg)
- AT = Averaging time (days).

The inhalation rate is assumed to be 20 m³/day, the exposure frequency is 350 days/year, the exposure duration is 30 years, and the average adult body weight is 70 kg.

Cancer Risk Screening Concentration. By rearranging Equation (25) to solve for the average daily intake (I), Equations (25) and (45) can be combined to estimate the concentration in air that corresponds to a 10⁻⁶ target risk level. Over a lifetime, the average daily intake may be calculated assuming an averaging time (AT) of 25,550 days (i.e., 70 years) for carcinogenic effects. Therefore, the air concentration presumed to result in one excess case of cancer per million people exposed (SC_c) is given by:

$$SC_c = \frac{10^{-6} \times BW \times 25,550 \text{ days}}{SF_{inhal} \times IR \times EF \times ED} . \quad (46)$$

Using the exposure assumptions listed above for Equation (45) results in the following equation for nonradioactive carcinogenic substances:

$$SC_c \text{ (mg/m}^3\text{)} = \frac{8.52 \times 10^{-6}}{SF_{\text{inhal}}} \quad (47)$$

Using the same exposure assumptions (excluding body weight and averaging time), Equation (46) may be rewritten to estimate the air concentration of radionuclides that corresponds to a target risk level of 10^{-6} for inhalation of contaminated air (SC_r):

$$SC_r \text{ (pCi/m}^3\text{)} = \frac{4.76 \times 10^{-12}}{SF_{\text{inhal}}} \quad (48)$$

Noncancer Risk Screening Concentration. Setting the average daily intake equal to the inhalation reference dose (RfD_{inhal}) and solving Equation (45) for the air concentration results in the following equation:

$$SC_n = \frac{RfD_{\text{inhal}} \times BW \times AT}{IR \times EF \times ED} \quad (49)$$

For noncarcinogenic effects, the averaging time (AT) is 30 years, or 10,950 days. The inhalation rate (IR) is assumed to be 20 m³/day, the exposure frequency (EF) is 350 days/year, the exposure duration (ED) is 30 years, and the average adult body weight (BW) is 70 kg. When these assumptions are used, Equation (49) may be simplified as:

$$SC_n \text{ (mg/m}^3\text{)} = RfD_{\text{inhal}} \times 3.65 \quad (50)$$

SECTION 4

CHEMICAL DATA, FACTOR VALUES, AND BENCHMARKS

Appendix A contains a two-page listing of selected data, HRS factor values, and benchmarks for each hazardous substance in SCDM (the "SCDM page reports"). Data selected for SCDM for each substance are on the first page; factor values and benchmarks are on the second page.

Figure 1 presents the header that appears on both sides of the page report. The header contains the date the report was printed, the substance name and synonym, the SCDM version (month, year), and the Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) number for the substance.

Date: 06/15/96	SUPERFUND CHEMICAL DATA MATRIX	SCDM Version: JUN96
Chemical: Acenaphthene		CAS Number: 000083-32-9

Figure 1. Page Heading

The first page contains all of the selected chemical data, the data units, and an acronym describing the source of the information in SCDM. The chemical data are divided into six functional groups: toxicity, persistence, physical characteristics, mobility, bioaccumulation, and other data.

The toxicity section (Figure 2) contains the acute, chronic, and carcinogenicity data that were compiled using the methodology described in Sections 2.2, 2.3, and 2.7 and used to derive toxicity and ecotoxicity factor values. The top half of this section contains the data used to determine the human toxicity factor value: reference dose (oral and inhalation), cancer slope factor (oral and inhalation), ED₁₀ (oral and inhalation),

TOXICITY			
Parameter	Value	Unit	Source
Oral RfD:	6.0E-02	mg/kg/day	IRIS
Inhal RfD:		mg/kg/day	
Oral Slope:		(mg/kg/day) ⁻¹	
Oral Wt-of-Evid:		(mg/kg/day) ⁻¹	
Inhal Slope:			
Inhal Wt-of-Evid:			
Oral ED10:		mg/kg/day	
Oral ED10 Wgt:		mg/kg/day	
Inhal ED10:			
Inhal ED10 Wgt:			
Oral LD50:		mg/kg	
Dermal LD50:		mg/kg	
Gas Inhal LC50:		ppm	
Dust Inhal LC50:		mg/L	
ACUTE			
Fresh AMQC:		µg/L	
Salt AMQC:		µg/L	
Fresh AALAC:		µg/L	
Salt AALAC:		µg/L	
CHRONIC			
Fresh AMQC:		µg/L	
Salt AMQC:		µg/L	
Fresh AALAC:		µg/L	
Salt AALAC:		µg/L	
Fresh Ecol LC50:	6.0E+01	µg/L	AQUIRE
Salt Ecol LC50:	2.2E+03	µg/L	AQUIRE

Figure 2. Toxicity Section

LD₅₀ (oral and dermal), and LC₅₀ (gas and dust inhalation). The bottom half of this section contains the data used to determine an ecotoxicity factor value: acute and chronic ambient water quality criteria (AWQC) for fresh and salt water, acute and chronic aquatic life advisory concentrations (AALACs) for fresh and salt water (at this time no AALACs have been promulgated), and fresh and salt water LC₅₀ values. Blank entries indicate that no value was found using the procedures and references specified in Section 2.

The persistence section (Figure 3) contains the surface water persistence data compiled using the methodology described in Sections 2.5, 2.6.2, and 3.1. Surface water persistence factors can also be determined using the logarithm of the *n*-octanol/water partition coefficient (Log K_{ow} or Log P) if, as specified in the HRS, this gives a higher factor value than the half-lives (or a default, if applicable).

The physical characteristics section (Figure 4) contains logical "yes/no" flags that classify the substance. The "metal contain" flag indicates that the hazardous substance is a metal or metalloid and is used to determine ground water mobility and surface water persistence factors. The "organic" and "inorganic" flags are used to determine ground water mobility and bioaccumulation. The "radionuclide" flag is used to determine the human toxicity factor, the ecosystem toxicity factor, and the surface water persistence factor. The radioactive element flag ("rad. element") is used to determine whether or not the HRS factors and benchmarks (second page) are printed. The gas and particulate flags are used to determine mobility and likelihood of release for the air pathway. Molecular weight is used to determine volatilization half-life, as described in Section 3.1.

The mobility section (Figure 5) contains the air and ground water mobility data compiled using the methodology described in Sections 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 2.4.5, and 3.2. Vapor pressure and

PERSISTENCE			
Parameter	Value	Unit	Source
LAKE - Halflives			
Hydrolysis:		days	
Volatility:	1.1E+02	days	THOMAS
Photolysis:	2.5E+00	days	FATERATE
Biodeg:	1.0E+02	days	FATERATE
Radio:		days	
RIVER - Halflives			
Hydrolysis:		days	
Volatility:	1.4E+00	days	THOMAS
Photolysis:	2.5E+00	days	FATERATE
Biodeg:	1.0E+02	days	FATERATE
Radio:		days	
Log Kow:	3.9E+00		RTI_LOGP

Figure 3. Persistence Section

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Parameter	Value
Metal Contain:	No
Organic:	Yes
Inorganic:	No
Gas:	Yes
Particulate:	Yes
Radionuclide:	No
Rad. Element:	No
Molecular Weight:	1.5E+02
Density:	1.0E+00 g/mL @ 99.00° C

Figure 4. Physical Characteristics

MOBILITY			
Parameter	Value	Unit	Source
Vapor Press:	2.5E-03	Torr	CHEMFATE
Henry's Law:	1.6E-04	atm-m3/mol	CHEMFATE
Water Solub:	4.2E+00	mg/L	LIVECHEM
Distrib Coef:	1.4E+01	ml/g	
Geo. Mean Sol..			

Figure 5. Mobility Section

Henry's law constant are used to determine gas migration potential and gas mobility factors. Henry's law constant is also used to calculate the volatilization half-life as described in Section 3.1. Water solubility and the soil/water distribution coefficient are used to determine the ground water mobility factor. Substance-specific water solubility is used for nonmetal and nonmetalloid substances, whereas for metal-containing substances the solubility value is the geometric mean of the available water solubilities for inorganic compounds containing the hazardous substance.

The bioaccumulation section (Figure 6) contains the human food chain and environmental bioaccumulation potential factor data compiled using the methodology described in Section 2.6. Bioconcentration factors (BCFs) are collected for fresh and salt water for the human food chain and environmental threats. Log K_{ow} or water solubility is used to establish bioaccumulation potential when a BCF is not available.

The section labeled "other data" (Figure 7) contains values for melting points and boiling points (°C) along with the associated vapor pressure (Torr), if applicable. Chemical formula is also listed here.

The class information section (Figure 8) lists parent substances for three data substitution classes: toxicity, ground water mobility, and other data. The toxicity class includes all toxicity and benchmark data used to determine human or ecotoxicity factor values. The ground water mobility class includes water solubility, soil/water distribution coefficient, and geometric mean water solubility. The "other" class includes hydrolysis, biodegradation, photolysis, and volatilization half-lives, as well as BCFs and Log K_{ow} .

Currently only two groups of substances inherit data from a parent substance: metals and radioactive substances. Generally, metal-containing substances inherit data for the ground water mobility class with the elemental metal as the class parent. Radioactive isotopes may inherit data from their primary radioactive element for the ground water mobility and "other" classes.

BIOACCUMULATION			
Parameter	Value	Unit	Source
FOOD CHAIN			
Fresh BCF:	1.9E+02		VER_BCF
Salt BCF:			
ENVIRONMENTAL			
Fresh BCF:	1.9E+02		VER_BCF
Salt BCF:			
Log Kow:	1.9E+00		RTI_LOGP
Water Solub:	4.2E+00	mg/L	LIVECHEM

Figure 6. Bioaccumulation Section

OTHER DATA	
Melting Point :	93.40° C
Boiling Point :	279.00° C
Formula :	Cl2H10

Figure 7. Other Data Section

CLASS INFORMATION	
Class	Parent Substance
Toxicity:	NA
GW Mob:	NA
Other:	NA

Figure 8. Class Information Section

ASSIGNED FACTOR VALUES					
AIR PATHWAY		GROUND WATER PATHWAY		SOIL EXPOSURE PATHWAY	
Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
Toxicity:	10	Toxicity:	10	Toxicity:	10
Gas Mobility:	0.2000	Water Solub:	4.2E+00		
Gas Migration:	11	Distrib:	1.4E+01		
SURFACE WATER PATHWAY					
Drinking Water		Human Food Chain		Environmental	
Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
Toxicity:	10	Toxicity:	10	Fresh Tox:	10000
				Salt Tox:	100
Persistence		Persistence		Persistence	
River:	0.4000	River:	0.4000	River:	0.4000
Lake:	0.4000	Lake:	0.4000	Lake:	0.4000
		Bioaccumulation		Bioaccumulation	
		Fresh:	500.0	Fresh:	500.0
		Salt:	500.0	Salt:	500.0

Figure 9. Assigned Factor Values Section

The second page for each substance is divided into top and bottom sections that contain factor values (Figure 9) and benchmarks (Figure 10) required by the HRS. SCDM determines factor values using HRS methodologies, from selected data on the first page of the SCDM page report. The factor values are presented by pathway: air, ground water, soil exposure, and surface water. The surface water pathway is further subdivided by threat: drinking water, human food chain, and environmental. The toxicity factor value represents human toxicity and is the same for all pathways. The air pathway gas migration factor value is used to determine likelihood of release. The surface water environmental toxicity factor values are based on fresh and salt water ecosystem toxicity data, and the surface water persistence factor values are based on BCFs for all aquatic species. The surface water human food chain factor values are based on human toxicity and BCFs for only those aquatic species consumed by humans. For radioactive substances, human toxicity, ecosystem toxicity, and surface water persistence factor values are determined as specified in Chapter 7 of the HRS.

The benchmarks (Figure 10), like the factor values, are presented by pathway: air, ground water, soil exposure, and surface water. The surface water pathway is further subdivided by threat: drinking water, human food chain, and environmental. For HRS scoring, actual sampled contaminant concentrations for a particular media are compared to these benchmark concentrations to determine if the target will be scored as subject to Level I or Level II contamination.

Superfund Chemical Data Matrix

Chemical Data, Factor Values,
and Benchmarks

BENCHMARKS											
AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY			SOIL EXPOSURE PATHWAY			RADIONUCLIDE		
Parameter	Value	Unit	Parameter	Value	Unit	Parameter	Value	Unit	Parameter	Value	Unit
NAAQS/NESHAPS:		µg/m ³	MCL/MCLG:		mg/L	Cancer Risk:		mg/kg	MCL:		pCi/L
Cancer Risk:		mg/m ³	Cancer Risk:		mg/L	Non Cancer Risk:	4.7E+03	mg/kg	UNTRCA:		pCi/kg
Non Cancer Risk:		mg/m ³	Non Cancer Risk:	2.2E+00	mg/L				CANCER RISK		
									Air:		pCi/m ³
									DW:		pCi/L
									FC:		pCi/kg
									Soil Ing:		pCi/kg
									Soil Gam:		pCi/kg
SURFACE WATER PATHWAY											
Drinking Water			Human Food Chain			Environmental					
Parameter	Value	Unit	Parameter	Value	Unit	Parameter	Value	Unit			
MCL/MCLG:		mg/L	FDAAL:		ppm	ACUTE					
Cancer Risk:		mg/L	Cancer Risk:		mg/kg	Fresh AWQC:		µg/L			
Non Cancer Risk:	2.2E+00	mg/L	Non Cancer Risk:	8.1E+01	mg/kg	Salt AWQC:		µg/L			
						Fresh AALAC:		µg/L			
						Salt AALAC:		µg/L			
						CHRONIC					
						Fresh AWQC:		µg/L			
						Salt AWQC:		µg/L			
						Fresh AALAC:		µg/L			
						Salt AALAC:		µg/L			

Figure 10. Benchmarks Section

Figure 10. Benchmarks Section

Appendix B-1 contains tables for nonradioactive hazardous substances. The first table in Appendix B-1 lists all of the factor values by pathway. The second table presents the benchmarks for the air and ground water pathways, the third table presents benchmarks for the surface water pathway, and the fourth table presents benchmarks for the soil exposure pathway. Appendix B-2 contains tables for radionuclides; the first table lists all of the factor values by pathway, and the second table presents benchmarks for all pathways. Appendix C contains a cross-reference index of hazardous substance names, synonyms, and CAS numbers for substances in SCDM.

SECTION 5

REFERENCES

- American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH). 1991. *Documentation of the Threshold Limit Value and Biological Exposure Indices*. ACGIH, Cincinnati, OH.
- Baes III, C.F., R.D. Sharp, A.L. Sjoreen, and R.W. Shor. 1984. *A Review and Analysis of Parameters for Assessing Transport of Environmentally Released Radionuclides through Agriculture*. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN. ORNL-5786.
- C-E Environmental, Inc. 1990. *The Identification of Health Effects Data for Chemicals Contained in the Clean Air Act Amendments: Final Report to Dr. John Vanderburg*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.
- Dean, J.A. (Ed.). 1985. *Lange's Handbook of Chemistry*, 13th ed. McGraw-Hill, New York. pp. 5-7-5-12.
- DiToro, D.M. 1985. A particle interaction model of reversible organic chemical sorption. *Chemosphere*. 14(10):1503-1538.
- 55 FR 51583-51667. *Hazard Ranking System, Final Rule*. 14 December 1990.
- 40 CFR Part 50. 1994. National Ambient Air Quality Standards.
- 40 CFR Part 61. 1994. National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants.
- 40 CFR Part 192. 1994. Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act Standards.
- GSC Corporation. 1990. CHEMEST Database. Developed for U.S. EPA Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, Washington, DC.
- Howard, P.H., W.F. Jarvis, W.M. Meylan, and E.M. Michalenko. 1991. *Handbook of Environmental Degradation Rates*. Lewis Publishers/CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP). 1983. *Radionuclide Transformations: Energy and Intensity of Emissions*. ICRP Publication No. 38. Pergamon Press, New York.

- Lide, D.R. (Ed.). 1994. *CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*, 75th ed. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- Lyman, W.J., W.F. Reehl, and D.H. Rosenblatt. 1990. *Handbook of Chemical Property Estimation Methods*. American Chemical Society, Washington, DC.
- Merck. 1989. *The Merck Index*. 11th Edition. S. Budavari, Ed. Merck & Co., Inc., Rathway, NJ.
- National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH). 1995. *Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS)*. NIOSH, Cincinnati, OH.
- Research Triangle Institute (RTI). 1996. *Chemical Properties for SCDM Development*. Prepared for U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC.
- Syracuse Research Corporation (SRC). 1995. CHEMFATE Database. SRC, Syracuse, NY.
- Thomas, R.G. 1990. "Volatilization from Water." In *Handbook of Chemical Property Estimation Methods*. W.J. Lyman, W.F. Reehl, D.H. Rosenblatt, Eds. American Chemical Society, Washington, DC. pp. 15-9-15-28.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1986. *Superfund Public Health Evaluation Manual (SPHEM)*. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC (EPA/540/1-86/060).
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1988. *Methodology for Evaluating Potential Carcinogenicity in Support of Reportable Quantity Adjustments Pursuant to CERCLA Section 102*. Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Washington, DC (EPA/600/8-89/053).
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1989a. *Interim Procedures for Estimating Risks Associated with Mixtures of Chlorinated Dibenzo-p-Dioxins and Dibenzofurans (CDDs and CDFs) and 1989 Update*. Risk Assessment Forum, Washington, DC (EPA/625/3-89-016).
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1989b. *Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund [RAGS] Appendices. Superfund Public Health Evaluation Manual*. Exhibit A-1: Physical, Chemical, and Fate Data. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC (EPA-600/3-89-016).
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1991. *Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part B, Development of Risk-Based*

- Preliminary Remediation Goals*). Interim. Publication 9285.7-01B. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC. NTIS PB92-963333.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1995a. Aquatic Information Retrieval (AQUIRE) Database. Environmental Research Laboratory, Duluth, MN.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1995b. *Drinking Water Regulations and Health Advisories*. Office of Water, Washington, DC.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1995c. FATE Database. Office of Research and Development, Athens, GA.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1995d. *Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST)*. EPA-540/R-95-036. Office of Research and Development, Washington, DC. NTIS PB95-921199.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1995e. *Water Quality Criteria-Draft (the Silver Book)*. Office of Water, Washington, DC.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1996a. *Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS)*. Office of Research and Development, Cincinnati, OH.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1996b. *Soil Screening Guidance: Technical Background Document*. EPA/540/R95/128. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC. NTIS PB96-963502.
- U.S. Food and Drug Administration. 1992. *Action Levels for Poisonous or Deleterious Substances in Human and Animal Feed*. Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition, Washington, DC.
- U.S. Food and Drug Administration. 1994. *Changes in Action Levels, Addendum to the 1992 Action Levels for Poisonous or Deleterious Substances in Human and Animal Feed*. Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition, Washington, DC.
- Versar, Inc. 1990. *Issue Paper: Bioaccumulation Potential Based on Ambient Water Quality Criteria Documents*. Prepared for U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC. Contract No. 68-W8-0098.
- Weast, R.C. 1981. *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*. 62nd ed. CRC Press, Cleveland, OH. pp. B-73-B-166.

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence		Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid				Food Chain		Environmental							
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst	River	Lake	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt				
Acenaphthene	000083-32-9	10	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	0.4000	0.4000*	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	10000	100	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Acenaphthylene	000208-96-8	...	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	0.4000*	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	...	...	11	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Acetaldehyde	000075-07-0	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10	10	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Acetone	000067-64-1	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000*	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	100	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Acetonitrile	000075-05-8	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000*	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Acetophenone	000098-86-2	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1	1	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Acetyl-2-thiourea, 1-	000591-08-2	10	1.0E+00	...	...	...	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Acrolein	000107-02-8	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.0700	0.0700	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	10000	1000	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Acrylamide	000079-06-1	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10	10	6	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Acrylic acid	000079-10-7	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000*	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Acrylonitrile	000107-13-1	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100	100*	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Adipic acid	000124-04-9	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000*	0.4000*	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10	10	6	0.2000*	Yes	Yes
Aldicarb	000116-06-3	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000*	1.0000*	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10000	10000	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Aldrin	000309-00-2	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	2.0E-03	2.0E-07	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0*	50000.0*	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	6*	0.0020*	Yes	Yes
Allyl alcohol	000107-18-6	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1000	1000	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Allyl chloride**	000107-05-1	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.4000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1000	1000	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Aluminum	007429-90-5	...	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	...	...	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100*	100*	NA	NA	No	Yes
Aluminum phosphide	020859-73-8	10000	1.0E+00	...	...	...	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Ammonia	007664-41-7	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.0007	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	100*	100*	17	1.0000	Yes	No

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

62

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence		Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid				Food Chain		Environmental							
			Kerst	Non-Kerst	Kerst	Non-Kerst	River	Lake	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt				
Ammonium picrate	000131-74-8	...	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Ammonium sulfamate	007773-06-0	10	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	1	NA	NA	No	Yes
Aniline	000062-53-3	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000	5.0	5.0	500.0	500.0	10000	10	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Anthracene	000120-12-7	10	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-03	2.0E-05*	1.0000*	1.0000*	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	10000	100	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Antimony	007440-36-0	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	5.0*	5.0*	100*	100*	NA	NA	No	Yes
Arsenic	007440-38-2	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	5.0	500.0	500.0*	500.0	10	100	NA	NA	No	Yes
Asbestos	001332-21-4	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	...	...	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Atrazine	001912-24-9	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	0.0007	0.0700	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	1000	10000	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Azinphos- ethyl	002642-71-9	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01*	2.0E-01*	0.4000	0.0700	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Azinphos- methyl	000086-50-0	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	1.0000*	1.0000*	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Aziridine	000151-56-4	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000*	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10*	10*	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Barium	007440-39-3	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	1	NA	NA	No	Yes
Barium cyanide	000542-62-1	...*	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Benz(a)anthracene	000056-55-3	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-05	2.0E-07*	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	6	0.0020*	Yes	Yes
Benzene	000071-43-2	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.4000	5000.0	5000.0	500.0	50000.0	100	1000*	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Benzene carbonyl chloride	000098-88-4	1	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.4000	0.4000*	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10	1	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Benzidine	000092-87-5	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000*	0.4000*	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	...	...	0	0.0002	Yes	Yes
Benzo(a)pyrene	000050-32-8	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	2.0E-05	2.0E-09	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	500.0	50000.0	500.0	10000	1000	6	0.0002	Yes	Yes

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility						Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid		Persistence		Food Chain		Environmental		Fresh	Salt				
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst	River	Lake	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt						
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	000205-99-2	1000*	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	2.0E-05	2.0E-09	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	...	...	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	000191-24-2	...	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	2.0E-05	2.0E-09	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	000207-08-9	100*	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	2.0E-05	2.0E-09	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	...	...	6	0.0002	Yes	Yes
Benzoic acid	000065-85-0	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1	1	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Benzonitrile	000100-47-0	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10	10	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Benzothiazole, 1,2,-	000095-16-9	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10	10	11	1.0000*	Yes	No*
Benzyl alcohol**	000100-51-6	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	100	100	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Benzyl chloride	000100-44-7	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000*	0.0700	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100	100	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Beryllium	007440-41-7	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Biphenyl, 1,1-	000092-52-4	10	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	0.4000	0.0700*	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	1000	100	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	000117-81-7	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	2.0E-03	2.0E-07	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	1000	1	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	000111-91-1	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1*	1*	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	000111-44-4	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	1	1	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether**	039638-32-9	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Bis(chloromethyl)ether	000542-88-1	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.0007	0.0007	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Boron	007440-42-8	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Bromodichloromethane	000075-27-4	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Bromomethane	000074-83-9	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	0.4000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10000	10	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Bromophenyl-phenylether, 4-**	000101-55-3	...	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	1000	1000	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence	Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part	
			Liquid		Non-Liquid			Food Chain		Environmental		Fresh	Salt					
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst		Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt							
Bromoxynil	001689-84-5	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00*	0.4000	0.0700	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10	10	0	0.0002	Yes	Yes
Butadiene, 1,3-	000106-99-0	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.0007	0.0700	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Butanol	000071-36-3	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000	0.4000*	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1	1	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Butylbenzyl phthalate	000085-68-7	10	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-01	2.0E-03*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	100	10000*	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Butyric acid, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)	000094-82-6	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	1.0000*	0.4000*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	100	100	0	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Cadmium	007440-43-9	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-01	2.0E-03*	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	1000	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Calcium**	007440-70-2	...	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Captan	000133-06-2	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	0.0007	0.0700	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10000	100	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Carbaryl	000063-25-2	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00*	1.0000*	0.4000*	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10000	10000	0	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Carbazole**	000086-74-8	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	2.0E-01	2.0E-01	0.4000	0.0700	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	...	...	0	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Carbofuran	001563-66-2	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000	1.0000	5.0*	5.0*	50.0	50.0	10000	10000*	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Carbon disulfide	000075-15-0	10*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	0.4000	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	100	100	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Carbon tetrachloride	000056-23-5	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Carbophenothion	000786-19-6	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-03*	2.0E-05*	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0*	50000.0*	50000.0*	50000.0*	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Cesium	007440-46-2	...	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	1.0E+00*	1.0E-02*	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Chloral	000075-87-6	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1*	1*	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Chlordane	000057-74-9	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-03	2.0E-05*	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Chlordane, alpha**	005103-71-9	10	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-03	2.0E-05	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Chlordane, gamma**	005566-34-7	10	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-03	2.0E-05	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	500.0	500.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

1
CA

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility						Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid		Persistence		Food Chain		Environmental							
			Karat	Non-Karat	Karat	Non-Karat	River	Lake	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt				
Chlorine cyanide	000506-77-4	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10000	10000	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Chloro-3-methylphenol, 4-	000059-50-7	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100	100	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Chloroaniline, p-	000106-47-8	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.0700	0.0700	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10000	10	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Chlorobenzene	000106-90-7	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.0007	0.0700	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	1000	100	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Chlorobenzilate**	000510-15-6	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	1000	1000	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Chloroform	000067-66-3	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10	10	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Chloromethane	000074-87-3	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.0007	0.0700	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Chloromethyl methyl ether	000107-30-2	100*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.0007	0.0007	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Chloromethyloxirane, 2-	000106-89-8	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000*	0.4000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10	10	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Chloronaphthalene, 2-	000091-58-7	10	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	0.4000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	100*	100*	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Chlorophenol, 2-	000095-57-8	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	100	100	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Chlorophenyl-phenyl ether, 4-**	007005-72-3	...	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	1000	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Chloroprene**	000126-99-8	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Chlorpyrifos	002921-88-2	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-01	2.0E-03*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Chromium	007440-47-3	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	5.0	500.0	5.0	500.0	100*	100*	NA	NA	No	Yes
Chromium(III)	016065-83-1	1	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	10	10	NA	NA	No	Yes
Chromium(VI)	018540-29-9	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	5.0	500.0	5.0	500.0	100	100	NA	NA	No	Yes
Chrysene	000218-01-9	10*	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-05	2.0E-07*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	5000.0	500.0	1000	1000	6	0.0002	Yes	Yes

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

41

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence		Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid				Food Chain		Environmental							
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst	River	Lake	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt				
Cobalt	007440-48-4	1	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	5000.0	5000.0	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Copper	007440-50-8	...	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	100	100*	NA	NA	No	Yes
Copper cyanide	000544-92-3	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Coumaphos	000056-72-4	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-01	2.0E-03*	0.4000	0.4000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	10000	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Creosote	008001-58-9	10	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Cresol, m-	000108-39-4	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	100	100	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Cresol, o-**	000095-48-7	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	100	100	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Cresol, p-	000106-44-5	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000*	0.0700	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	...*	...*	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Cumene	000098-82-8	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	0.4000	0.4000*	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	100	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Cyanazine	021725-46-2	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	0.0700	50.0	50.0	50000.0	50000.0	100	100	0	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Cyanide	000057-12-5	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1000	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Cyanogen	000460-19-5	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Cyanogen bromide	000506-68-3	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1000	1000	17*	1.0000*	Yes*	No*
Cyclohexane	000110-82-7	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	0.4000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	100	100	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Cyclohexanone	000108-94-1	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1	1	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Cyclotrimethylenetrinitriamine	000121-82-4	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01*	2.0E-01*	0.4000	0.0700	5.0*	5.0*	5.0*	5.0*	100	100	NA	NA	No	Yes
DDO	000072-54-8	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	2.0E-03	2.0E-07	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes
DDE	000072-55-9	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	2.0E-03	2.0E-07	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes
DDT	000050-29-3	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	2.0E-03	2.0E-07	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

142

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence		Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid				Food Chain		Environmental							
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst	River	Lake	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt				
DEF	000078-48-8	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01*	2.0E-01*	1.0000	0.0700*	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	1000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Di-n-butyl phthalate	000084-74-2	10	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	1000	10000	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Di-n-octyl phthalate	000117-84-0	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	2.0E-03	2.0E-07	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	...	...	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Diallate**	002303-16-4	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	100	100	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Diazinon	000333-41-5	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	1.0000*	1.0000*	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	10000	10000*	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	000053-70-3	10000*	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	2.0E-05	2.0E-09	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Dibenzofuran	000132-64-9	...	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-01	2.0E-03*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	100	100	11	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,2-	000096-12-8	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	...	...	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Dibromochloromethane	000124-48-1	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	...	...	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Dibromoethane, 1,2-	000106-93-4	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Dicamba	001918-00-9	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	100	100	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Dichlorobenzene, 1,2-	000095-50-1	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100	100	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Dichlorobenzene, 1,3-	000541-73-1	...	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100	100	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Dichlorobenzene, 1,4-	000106-46-7	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	0.4000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100	100	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Dichlorobenzidine, 3,3'-	000091-94-1	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	0.0700*	0.0700	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	...	...	0	0.0002	Yes	Yes
Dichlorodifluoromethane	000075-71-8	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Dichloroethane, 1,1-	000075-34-3	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Dichloroethane, 1,2-	000107-06-2	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Dichloroethylene, 1,1-	000075-35-4	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

143

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence		Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid				Food Chain		Environmental							
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst	River	Lake	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt				
Dichloroethylene, cis-1,2-	000156-59-2	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Dichloroethylene, trans-1,2-	000156-60-5	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	1	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Dichlorophenol, 2,4-	000120-83-2	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.0007*	0.0700*	50.0*	50.0*	500.0	500.0	100	100	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4-	000094-73-7	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000	0.4000*	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100	100	0	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Dichloropropane, 1,2-	000078-87-5	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000	5.0*	5.0*	5.0*	5.0*	10	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Dichloropropene, 1,3-	000542-73-6	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.4000	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	1000	100	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Dichloropropene, cis-1,3-**	010061-01-5	...	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Dichloropropene, trans-1,3-**	010061-02-6	...	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Dichlorvos	000062-73-7	10000*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.4000*	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10000	10000	17	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Dicofol	000115-32-2	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	0.4000*	0.4000*	500.0*	500.0*	50000.0	50000.0	10000	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Dieldrin	000060-57-1	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-03	2.0E-05*	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	5000.0	50000.0	5000.0	10000	10000	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Diethyl phthalate	000084-66-2	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	10*	10*	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Diethylene glycol	000111-46-6	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	1	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Diethylstilbestrol**	000056-53-1	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-03	2.0E-05	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	...	...	0	0.0002	Yes	Yes
Diisopropylmethyl-phosphonate	001445-73-6	10	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1	1	NA	NA	No	Yes
Dimethoate	000060-51-5	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10000	10000*	0	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Dimethoxybenzidine, 3,3-	000119-90-4	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	1.0000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	...	...	0	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Dimethyl phenol, 2,4-	000105-67-9	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000	0.4000*	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	100	100	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

144

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence	Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part	
			Liquid		Non-Liquid			Food Chain		Environmental		Fresh	Salt					
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst		Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt							
Dimethyl phthalate	000131-11-3	10*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000	0.4000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10	10	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Dimethyl sulfate	000077-78-1	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.0007	0.0700	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	100	10	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, 7,12-**	000057-97-6	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	2.0E-03	2.0E-07	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	...	...	0	0.0002	Yes	Yes
Dimethylbenzidine, 3,3'-**	000119-93-7	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	...	...	0	0.0002	Yes	Yes
Dinitro-2-methylphenol, 4,6-**	000534-52-1	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10000	10000	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Dinitrobenzene, 1,3-	000099-65-0	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	100	100	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Dinitrophenol, 2,4-	000051-28-5	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10000	100*	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Dinitrotoluene, 2,4-	000121-14-2	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000*	0.4000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100	100	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Dinitrotoluene, 2,6-	000606-20-2	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	0.0700	5.0*	5.0*	5.0*	5.0*	10	10	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Dinoseb	000088-85-7	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	1.0000	1.0000	50.0*	50.0*	50.0	50.0	10000	100	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Dioxane, 1,4-	000123-91-1	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	1	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Dioxathion	000078-34-2	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	0.0700	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Diphenylamine**	000122-39-4	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	2.0E-01	2.0E-01	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	100	100	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Diethylhydrazine, 1,2-	000122-66-7	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	1000*	1000*	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Diquat	000085-00-7	1000	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1000	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Disulfoton	000298-04-4	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-01	2.0E-03*	1.0000	0.4000*	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	10000	1000*	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Diuron	000330-54-1	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	0.4000	0.0700	50.0	50.0	500.0	500.0	1000	100	NA	NA	No	Yes
Endosulfan (I or II)	000115-29-7	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-03	2.0E-03*	1.0000	0.4000	500.0*	5000.0	50000.0*	5000.0	10000	10000	11	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Endosulfan sulfate	001031-07-8	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01*	2.0E-01*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence		Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid				Food Chain		Environmental							
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst	River	Lake	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt				
Endothall	000145-73-3	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	500.0	500.0	10000	10000	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Endrin	000072-20-8	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-03	2.0E-05*	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	5000.0	50000.0	5000.0	10000	10000	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Endrin aldehyde	007421-93-4	...	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-01*	2.0E-03*	0.4000	0.0700	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	...*	...*	NA	NA	No	Yes
Endrin ketone**	053494-70-5	100	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Ethion	000563-12-2	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-03	2.0E-05*	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Ethyl acetate	000141-78-6	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.4000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Ethyl benzene	000100-41-4	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	0.4000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100	10	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Ethyl chloride	000075-00-3	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.0007	0.0700	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Ethyl ether	000060-29-7	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	5.0*	5.0*	5.0*	5.0*	1	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Ethyl methacrylate**	000097-63-2	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Ethyl methanesulfonate**	000062-50-0	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.0007	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Ethylidipropylthiocarbamate, s-	000759-94-4	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	10	10	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Ethylene glycol	000107-21-1	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	10*	6	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether	000110-80-5	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	1	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Ethylene thiourea**	000096-45-7	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10	10	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Fenthion	000055-38-9	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-01	2.0E-03*	0.4000	0.4000	500.0	500.0	50.0	50.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Ferrous sulfate	007720-78-7	10	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1000	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Fluoranthene	000206-44-0	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-03	2.0E-05*	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	5000.0	500.0*	5000.0	10000	1000	6	0.0020*	Yes	Yes
Fluorene	000086-73-7	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	1000	1000	11	0.0200*	Yes	Yes

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

142

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence		Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid				Food Chain		Environmental							
			Karat	Non-Karat	Karat	Non-Karat	River	Lake	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt				
Fluorine	007782-41-4	10	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Formaldehyde	000050-00-0	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000*	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	100	10	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Formic acid	000064-18-6	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000*	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10*	10*	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Furan	000110-00-9	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10	10	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Furfural	000098-01-1	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10	10	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Glycidylaldehyde	000765-34-4	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Heptachlor	000076-44-8	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	2.0E-03	2.0E-07*	1.0000*	1.0000*	5000.0	5000.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	11	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Heptachlor epoxide	001024-57-3	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-03	2.0E-05*	1.0000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	6*	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Heptachlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,4,6,	035822-46-9	10000*	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	2.0E-05*	2.0E-09*	1.0000*	1.0000*	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Heptachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-	067562-39-4	10000*	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	2.0E-05*	2.0E-09*	1.0000*	1.0000*	50000.0*	50000.0*	50000.0*	50000.0*	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Heptachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,4,6,7,9-	055673-89-7	...	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Hexabromobenzene	000087-82-1	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	2.0E-05	2.0E-09	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	...	...	6	0.0002	Yes	Yes
Hexachlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,4,7,8	039227-28-6	10000*	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	2.0E-05*	2.0E-09*	1.0000*	1.0000*	50000.0*	50000.0*	50000.0*	50000.0*	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Hexachlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,6,7,8	057653-85-7	10000*	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Hexachlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,7,8,9	019408-74-3	10000	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Hexachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,4,7,8-	070648-26-9	10000*	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	2.0E-05*	2.0E-09*	1.0000*	1.0000*	50000.0*	50000.0*	50000.0*	50000.0*	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Hexachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,6,7,8-	057117-44-9	10000*	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Hexachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,7,8,9-	072918-21-9	10000*	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

Handwritten signature

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence		Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid		River	Lake	Food Chain		Environmental		Fresh	Salt				
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst			Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt						
Hexachlorinated dibenzofuran, 2,3,4,6,7,8-	060851-34-5	10000*	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Hexachlorobenzene	000118-74-1	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-05*	2.0E-07*	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	10	10000*	11	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Hexachlorobutadiene	000087-68-3	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-01	2.0E-03*	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	5000.0	5000.0	10000	100	17	1.0000*	Yes	No*
Hexachlorocyclohexane, alpha-	000319-84-6	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	5000.0*	100	1000	11	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Hexachlorocyclohexane, beta-	000319-85-7	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-03	2.0E-03*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	5000.0	...	...	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Hexachlorocyclohexane, delta-	000319-86-8	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	...	...	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	000077-47-4	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	5000.0	50.0	50.0	10000	10000	17	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Hexachloroethane	000067-72-1	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	0.4000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	1000	100	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Hexachlorophene	000070-30-4	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Hexane	000110-54-3	10	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	0.4000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	100	100	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Hexanone, 2-*	000591-78-6	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Hydrazine	000302-01-2	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10000*	100	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Hydrochloric acid	007647-01-0	100*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Hydrogen cyanide	000074-90-8	1000*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.0700*	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1000	10000*	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Hydrogen sulfide	007783-06-4	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1000	1000	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	000193-39-5	10000*	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	2.0E-05	2.0E-09	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Ioxynil	001689-83-4	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	0.4000	0.0700	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	1000	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Iron	007439-89-6	1*	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10	10	NA	NA	No	Yes
Isobutanol	000078-83-1	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000*	0.4000*	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

148

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence		Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid				Food Chain		Environmental							
			Karat	Non-Karat	Karat	Non-Karat	River	Lake	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt				
Isophorone	000078-59-1	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1	1	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Kepone	000143-50-0	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-01	2.0E-03*	1.0000*	1.0000*	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	0	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Lead	007439-92-1	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-03	2.0E-05	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	1000	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Lindane	000058-89-9	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	10000	10000	11	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Magnesium	007439-95-4	...	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	...	...	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Malathion	000121-75-5	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000	0.4000*	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10000	10000	0	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Maleic anhydride	000108-31-6	10	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.0007	0.0007	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	1	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Maleic hydrazide	000123-33-1	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10	10	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Manganese	007439-96-5	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	50000.0	50000.0	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Mercury	007439-97-6	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-05	2.0E-07*	0.4000*	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	17*	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Methacrylonitrile	000126-98-7	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Methanol	000067-56-1	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10*	1	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Methoxyl	016752-77-5	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10000	10000	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Methoxychlor	000072-43-5	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-03	2.0E-05*	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	5000.0	50000.0	5000.0	10000	10000	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Methyl chlorocarbonate	000079-22-1	100	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Methyl ethyl ketone	000078-93-3	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.4000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Methyl isobutyl ketone	000108-10-1	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.4000*	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Methyl methacrylate	000080-62-6	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000*	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Methylcholanthrene, 3-*	000056-49-5	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	2.0E-05	2.0E-09	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50.0	50.0	...	...	6	0.0002	Yes	Yes

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence		Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid		River	Lake	Food Chain		Environmental		Fresh	Salt				
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst			Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt						
Methylene bis (2-chloroaniline), 4,4-	000101-14-4	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	1.0000*	1.0000*	5.0*	5.0*	5.0*	5.0*	...	...	0	0.0002	Yes	Yes
Methylene bromide**	000074-95-3	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Methylene chloride	000075-09-2	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1	10	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate, 4,4-	000101-68-8	10000	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.0700*	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Methylnaphthalene, 2-	000091-57-6	...	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	0.4000	0.4000	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	1000	1000	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Metribuzin	021087-64-9	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	100*	100*	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Mirex	002385-85-5	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	2.0E-05*	2.0E-09*	1.0000*	1.0000*	5000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Molybdenum**	007439-98-7	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine**	000621-64-7	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.0007	0.0700	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	...	...	11	1.0000	Yes	No
N-nitrosopiperidine**	000100-75-4	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Naphthalene	000091-20-3	100*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	0.4000	0.4000	500.0	5.0	500.0	5000.0	1000	1000	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Naphthylamine**	000091-59-8	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	...	...	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Nickel	007440-02-0	10000*	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-03	2.0E-05	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	500.0	500.0	500.0	10	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Nitric acid	007697-37-2	10*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Nitric oxide	010102-43-9	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	17*	1.0000*	Yes*	No*
Nitroaniline, 2-**	000088-74-4	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10	10	11	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Nitroaniline, 3-**	000099-09-2	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10	10	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Nitroaniline, p-	000100-01-6	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10*	10*	0	0.0020	Yes	Yes

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

1560

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence		Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid				Food Chain		Environmental							
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst	River	Lake	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt				
Nitrobenzene	000098-95-3	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	100	10	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Nitrogen dioxide	010102-44-0	1000*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Nitroglycerine	000055-63-0	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000*	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100	100	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Nitrophenol, 2-*	000088-75-5	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	100	100	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Nitrophenol, 4-	000100-02-7	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000	5.0	5.0	500.0	500.0	100	10	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Nitropropane, 2-*	000079-46-9	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Nitroso-di-n-butylamine, N-	000924-16-3	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.0700*	0.0700*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	...	...	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Nitroso-di-n-methylurethane, N-	000615-53-2	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Nitrosodiethanolamine, N-	001116-54-7	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Nitrosodiethylamine, N-	000055-18-5	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.0700*	0.0700*	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	1	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Nitrosodimethylamine, N-	000062-73-9	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.0007*	0.0700*	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	1	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Nitrosodiphenylamine, N-	000086-30-6	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	100	100	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Nitrosomethylethylamine**	010595-95-6	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Nitrosopyrrolidine, N-	000930-55-2	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000*	1.0000*	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	6	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Nitrotoluene, 4-	000099-99-0	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01*	2.0E-01*	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10	10	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Octamethylpyrophosphoramide**	000152-16-9	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	100	100	NA	NA	No	Yes
Oxybis (1-chloropropane), 2,3'-**	000108-60-1	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	...	...	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Parathion, ethyl-	000056-38-2	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	10000	10000	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Parathion, methyl-	000298-00-0	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	1.0000	0.4000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10000	10000	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence	Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part	
			Liquid		Non-Liquid			Food Chain		Environmental		Fresh	Salt					
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst		Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt							
PCBs	001336-36-3	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	2.0E-03	2.0E-07	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	11	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Pentachlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,7,8-	040321-76-4	10000*	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	2.0E-03*	2.0E-07*	1.0000*	1.0000*	50000.0*	50000.0*	50000.0*	50000.0*	10000*	10000*	NA	NA	No	Yes
Pentachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,7,8-	109719-77-9	10000*	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	2.0E-05*	2.0E-09*	1.0000*	1.0000*	50000.0*	50000.0*	50000.0*	50000.0*	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Pentachlorinated dibenzofuran, 2,3,4,7,8-	057117-41-6	10000*	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	2.0E-05*	2.0E-09*	1.0000*	1.0000*	50000.0*	50000.0*	50000.0*	50000.0*	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Pentachlorobenzene	000608-93-5	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	1000*	1000	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Pentachloroethane	000076-01-7	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	0.4000*	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Pentachloronitrobenzene	000082-68-8	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-03	2.0E-05	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	...	...	11	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Pentachlorophenol	000087-86-5	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	5000.0	500.0	100	1000*	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Phenanthrene	000085-01-8	...	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-01	2.0E-03*	1.0000*	1.0000*	50.0	50.0	5000.0	50.0	1000	1000	11	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Phenol	000108-95-2	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10000	100	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Phenyl sulfide	000139-66-2	10	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-01*	2.0E-03*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	...	...	11	0.2000*	Yes	Yes
Phenylenediamine, m-*	000108-45-2	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	6	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Phenylmercuric acetate	000062-38-4	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	10000	1000	6	0.0002*	Yes	Yes
Phorate	000298-02-2	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	1.0000	0.4000	500.0	500.0	500.0*	500.0*	10000	10000	11	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Phosgene	000075-44-5	1000	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.0007*	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Phosphamidon	013171-21-6	1000	1.0E+00	...	1.0E+00*	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10000	10000	11*	0.0200*	Yes*	Yes
Phosphine	007803-51-2	10000	1.0E+00	...	1.0E+00*	...	0.4000	0.0700	5000.0*	5000.0*	5000.0*	5000.0*	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No
Phosphonodithioic acid, phenyl-o-ethyl-o-(4-n	002104-64-5	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-01*	2.0E-03*	0.4000	0.0700	50.0*	500.0	5000.0	500.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Phosphoric acid	007664-38-2	1000*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

152

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence		Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid				Food Chain		Environmental							
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst	River	Lake	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt				
Phosphorous (elemental)	007723-14-0	10000*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00*	1.0000*	1.0000*	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Phthalic anhydride	000085-44-9	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000*	0.4000*	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Plutonium	007440-07-5	...	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	...	...	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50000.0	50000.0	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Polychlorinated triphenyl	012642-23-8	1	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10	10	NA	NA	No	Yes
Potassium**	007440-09-7	...	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Potassium silver cyanide	000506-61-6	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Pronamide	023950-58-5	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01*	2.0E-01*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	...	...	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Pyrene	000129-00-0	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-03*	2.0E-05*	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	5000.0*	50.0	5000.0*	10000*	10000*	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes
Pyridine	000110-86-1	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000*	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	100	10	11	1.0000	Yes	No
Quinoline	000091-22-5	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000	0.4000*	0.5	0.5	50.0	50.0	1000	1000	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Radium	007440-14-4	...	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01*	2.0E-03*	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0*	5000.0*	5000.0*	5000.0*	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Radon	010043-92-2	...	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00*	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	17*	1.0000*	Yes*	No*
Resorcinol	000108-46-3	1*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	0.5*	0.5*	0.5*	0.5*	1000	10	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes
Ronnel	000299-84-3	10	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-01	2.0E-03*	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	5000.0	5.0	5.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Safrole**	000094-59-7	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	...	...	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes
Selenium	007782-49-2	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	50.0	5000.0	50.0	1000*	100	NA	NA	No	Yes
Selenourea	000630-10-4	100	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Silver	007440-22-4	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-05	2.0E-05*	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

153

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility						Bioaccumulation						Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility		Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid		Persistence		Food Chain		Environmental										
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst	River	Lake	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt							
Silver Cyanide	000506-64-9	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-05	2.0E-05*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes			
Sodium	007440-23-5	...	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes			
Strontium	007440-24-6	1	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	1.0E+00*	1.0E-02*	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes			
Strychnine	000057-24-9	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000*	1.0000*	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1000	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes			
Styrene	000100-42-5	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100	100	17	1.0000	Yes	No			
Sulfuric acid	007664-93-9	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10	10	11	0.0200	Yes	Yes			
TB, 2,4,5-	000093-80-1	...	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01*	2.0E-03*	0.4000	0.0700	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	...	...	0	0.0020	Yes	Yes			
TCDD	001746-01-6	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	2.0E-05	2.0E-09	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	10000	10000	6	0.0002	Yes	Yes			
Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,4,5-	000095-94-3	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-03	2.0E-05*	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	100	1000	17	0.2000	Yes	Yes			
Tetrachlorodibenzofuran, 2,3,7,8-	051207-31-9	10000*	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	2.0E-03*	2.0E-07*	1.0000*	1.0000*	50000.0*	50000.0*	50000.0*	50000.0*	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes			
Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1,2-	000630-20-6	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000*	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10	10	17	1.0000	Yes	No			
Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-	000079-34-5	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	100	10	11	1.0000	Yes	No			
Tetrachloroethylene	000127-18-4	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100	10	17	1.0000	Yes	No			
Tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6-	000058-90-2	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01*	2.0E-01*	1.0000	0.4000*	500.0	500.0	5000.0	5000.0	1000	100	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes			
Tetraethyl lead	000078-00-2	10000	1.0E+00	...	2.0E-03	...	0.0700	0.0700	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	100	10000	17	1.0000	Yes	No			
Tetraethyldithiopyrophosphate	003689-24-5	1000	1.0E+00	...	2.0E-01*	...	0.4000	0.0700	5000.0*	5000.0*	5000.0*	5000.0*	1000*	1000*	11*	0.0200*	Yes*	Yes			
Tetrahydrofuran	000109-99-9	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No			
Thallium	007440-28-0	100*	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	50.0	500.0	50.0	1*	100*	NA	NA	No	Yes			
Thiourea	000062-56-6	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000*	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	100	100	0*	0.0002*	Yes	Yes			

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

154

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence		Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility		Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid				Food Chain		Environmental								
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst	River	Lake	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt					
Thiram	000137-26-8	100	1.0E+00	...	2.0E-01	...	1.0000	1.0000*	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes	
Toluene	000108-88-3	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	0.4000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100	100	17	1.0000	Yes	No	
Toluene diisocyanate	000584-84-9	10000*	1.0E+00	...	...	...	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	1	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes	
Toluenediamine, 2,4-**	000095-80-7	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	1	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes	
Toluidine, o-**	000095-53-4	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1000	1000	11	1.0000	Yes	No	
Toluidine, p-**	000106-49-0	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1	1	11	1.0000	Yes	No	
Toxaphene	008001-35-2	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-03	2.0E-05	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	6	0.0020	Yes	Yes	
TP, 2,4,5-	000093-72-1	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	0.4000	0.0700	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	1000	1000	0	0.0020	Yes	Yes	
Tribromomethane	000075-25-2	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10	100*	11	1.0000	Yes	No	
Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane, 1,1,2-	000076-13-1	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No	
Trichlorobenzene, 1,2,4-	000120-82-1	100*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	0.4000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	1000	1000	17	1.0000	Yes	No	
Trichloroethane, 1,1,1-	000071-55-6	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10	10	17	1.0000	Yes	No	
Trichloroethane, 1,1,2-	000079-00-5	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10	10	17	1.0000	Yes	No	
Trichloroethylene	000079-01-6	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100	10	17	1.0000	Yes	No	
Trichlorofluoromethane	000075-69-4	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No	
Trichlorophenol, 2,3,5-	000933-78-8	...	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-01	2.0E-03*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	1000*	100*	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes	
Trichlorophenol, 2,3,6-	000933-75-5	...	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	100*	100*	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes	
Trichlorophenol, 2,4,5-	000095-95-4	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000	0.4000	500.0	500.0	5000.0	5000.0	1000	100	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes	
Trichlorophenol, 2,4,6-	000088-06-2	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	0.4000	500.0	500.0	50000.0	50000.0	1000	100	11	0.2000	Yes	Yes	

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN96) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Bioaccumulation										Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid		Persistence		Food Chain		Environmental											
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst	River	Lake	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt								
Trichlorophenol, 3,4,5-	000609-19-8	...	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	1000	100*	11	0.0200	Yes	Yes				
Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4,5-	000093-76-5	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0000*	0.4000*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0	500.0	10000	100*	0	0.0020	Yes	Yes				
Trichloropropane, 1,2,3-	000096-18-4	10000*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	10	10	11	1.0000	Yes	No				
Triethanolamine	000102-71-6	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	10*	0	0.0020	Yes	Yes				
Trifluralin	001582-09-8	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02*	2.0E-01	2.0E-03*	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	5000.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	1000	11	0.0200	Yes	Yes				
Trinitrobenzene, 1,3,5-	000099-35-4	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.0700	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1000*	1000*	6	0.0200	Yes	Yes				
Trinitrotoluene	000118-96-7	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.0700*	0.0700*	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	100	100	0*	0.0020*	Yes	Yes				
Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	000126-72-7	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	1.0000	0.4000*	500.0*	500.0*	5.0	5.0	...	...	11	0.0200	Yes	Yes				
Vanadium	007440-62-2	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	...	...	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes				
Vanadium pentoxide	001314-62-1	100	1.0E+00	...	...	...	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1000*	1000*	NA	NA	No	Yes				
Vinyl acetate	000108-05-4	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	0.4000	0.4000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10	10	17	1.0000	Yes	No				
Vinyl chloride	000075-01-4	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.0007	0.0700	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	...	...	17	1.0000	Yes	No				
Warfarin	000081-81-2	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	2.0E-01	2.0E-01*	1.0000*	1.0000*	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10	10	NA	NA	No	Yes				
Xylene, m-	000108-38-3	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	100	10	17	1.0000	Yes	No				
Xylene, o-	000095-47-6	1	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100	100	17	1.0000	Yes	No				
Xylene, p-	000106-42-3	10	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	0.4000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100	1	17	1.0000	Yes	No				
Zinc	007440-66-6	10	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	50000.0	500.0	50000.0	10	100	NA	NA	No	Yes				
Zinc cyanide	000557-21-1	10	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes				

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

16/96

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility						Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid		Persistence		Food Chain		Environmental							
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst	River	Lake	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt				
Zinc phosphide	001314-84-7	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	1.0000	1.0000	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	50000.0	...	...	NA	NA	No	Yes
Zinc sulfate	007733-02-0	10	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	1.0000	1.0000	5.0	50.0	50.0	50000.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN96) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		HAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
aphthene	000083-32-9	...	...	...	...	2.2E+00*	...
aphthylene	000208-96-8	...	...	...	...	...	...
aldehyde	000075-07-0	...	9.4E-03*	1.1E-03*	...	...	...
one	000067-64-1	...	...	...	...	3.7E+00*	...
onitrile	000075-05-8	...	2.2E-01*	...	...	2.2E-01*	...
ophenone	000098-86-2	...	...	...	...	3.7E+00*	...
yl-2-thiourea, 1-	000591-08-2	...	...	...	...	...	...
lein	000107-02-8	...	2.1E-05*	...	...	7.3E-01*	...
lamide	000079-06-1	...	...	1.9E-06*	...	7.3E-03*	1.9E-05*
lic acid	000079-10-7	...	1.0E-03*	...	...	1.8E+01*	...
lonitrile	000107-13-1	...	2.1E-03*	3.6E-05*	...	3.7E-02*	1.6E-04*
ic acid	000124-04-9	...	...	...	...	...	...
carb	000116-06-3	...	...	...	...	3.7E-02*	...
in	000309-00-2	...	...	5.0E-07*	...	1.1E-03*	5.0E-06*
l alcohol	000107-18-6	...	...	...	...	1.8E-01*	...
l chloride**	000107-05-1	...	1.0E-03	...	...	...	...
inum	007429-90-5	...	...	...	...	...	...
inum phosphide	020859-73-8	...	...	...	...	1.5E-02*	...
onia	007664-41-7	...	1.0E-01*	...	...	3.5E+01*	...

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

150

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		NAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
Ammonium picrate	000131-74-8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ammonium sulfate	007773-06-0	...	...	...	...	7.3E+00*	...
Aniline	000062-53-3	...	1.0E-03*	...	...	...	1.5E-02*
Anthracene	000120-12-7	...	...	...	...	1.1E+01*	...
Antimony	007440-36-0	...	...	...	6.0E-03	1.5E-02*	...
Arsenic	007440-38-2	...	...	5.7E-07*	5.0E-02	1.1E-02*	5.7E-05*
Asbestos	001332-21-4	...	...	3.7E-05* fibers/mL	7.0E+00*	...	...
Atrazine	001912-24-9	...	...	...	3.0E-03	1.3E+00*	3.8E-04*
Azinphos-ethyl	002642-71-9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Azinphos-methyl	000086-50-0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aziridine	000151-56-4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Barium	007440-39-3	...	5.2E-04*	...	2.0E+00	2.6E+00*	...
Barium cyanide	000542-62-1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Benz(a)anthracene	000056-55-3	...	...	...	...	...	1.2E-04*
Benzene	000071-43-2	...	...	2.9E-04*	5.0E-03	...	2.9E-03*
Benzene carbonyl chloride	000098-88-4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Benzidine	000092-87-5	...	...	3.6E-08*	...	1.1E-01*	3.7E-07*
Benzo(a)pyrene	000050-32-8	...	...	...	2.0E-04	...	1.2E-05*

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Chemical Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		NAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
o(b)fluoranthene	000205-99-2	...	...	...	...	...	1.2E-04*
o(g,h,i)perylene	000191-24-2	...	...	...	...	...	...
o(k)fluoranthene	000207-08-9	...	...	...	...	...	1.2E-03*
oic acid	000065-85-0	...	...	...	...	1.5E+02*	...
onitrile	000100-47-0	...	...	...	...	...	...
othiazole, 1,2,-	000095-16-9	...	...	...	...	...	...
yl alcohol**	000100-51-6	...	...	...	...	1.1E+01	...
yl chloride	000100-44-7	...	...	...	...	...	5.0E-04*
lilium	007440-41-7	1.0E-02	...	1.0E-06*	4.0E-03	1.8E-01*	2.0E-05*
enyl, 1,1-	000092-52-4	...	...	...	...	1.8E+00*	...
(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	000117-81-7	...	...	...	6.0E-03*	7.3E-01*	6.1E-03*
2-chloroethoxy)methane	000111-91-1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-chloroethyl)ether	000111-44-4	...	...	7.4E-06*	...	...	7.7E-05*
2-chloroisopropyl)ether**	039638-32-9	...	...	2.4E-04	...	1.5E+00	1.2E-03
chloromethyl)ether	000542-88-1	...	...	3.9E-08*	...	...	3.9E-07*
in	007440-42-8	...	2.1E-02*	...	...	3.3E+00*	...
odichloromethane	000075-27-4	...	...	...	1.0E-01*	7.3E-01*	1.4E-03*
omethane	000074-83-9	...	5.2E-03*	...	...	5.1E-02*	...
nophenyl-phenylether, 4-**	000101-55-3	...	...	...	...	...	...

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANK1. STEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		NAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
omoxynil	001689-84-5	...	...	...	...	7.3E-01*	...
utadiene, 1,3-	000106-99-0	...	...	8.7E-06*	...	...	...
utanol	000071-36-3	...	...	...	...	3.7E+00*	...
utylbenzyl phthalate	000085-68-7	...	...	...	...	7.3E+00*	...
utyric acid, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)	000094-82-6	...	...	...	...	2.9E-01*	...
admium	007440-43-9	...	...	1.4E-06*	5.0E-03	1.8E-02*	...
alcium**	007440-70-2	...	...	...	...	...	...
aptan	000133-06-2	...	...	...	...	4.7E+00*	2.4E-02*
arbaryl	000063-25-2	...	...	...	...	3.7E+00*	...
arbazole**	000086-74-8	...	...	...	...	...	4.3E-03
arbofuran	001563-66-2	...	...	...	4.0E-02	1.8E-01*	...
arbon disulfide	000075-15-0	...	7.3E-01*	...	...	3.7E+00*	...
arbon tetrachloride	000056-23-5	...	...	1.6E-04*	5.0E-03	2.6E-02*	6.6E-04*
arbophenothion	000786-19-6	...	...	...	...	...	...
esium	007440-46-2	...	...	...	...	...	...
hloral	000075-87-6	...	...	...	...	7.3E-02*	...
hlordane	000057-74-9	...	...	6.6E-06*	2.0E-03	2.2E-03*	6.6E-05*
hlordane, alpha-**	005103-71-9	...	...	...	...	...	...
hlordane, gamma-**	005566-34-7	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 ** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

B-26
Data Version: JUN96
L 96

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		HAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
acrylonitrile	000506-77-4	...	...	...	...	1.8E+00*	...
4-chloro-3-methylphenol, 4-	000059-50-7	...	...	...	...	7.3E+01*	...
4-chloroaniline, p-	000106-47-8	...	...	...	...	1.5E-01*	...
chlorobenzene	000108-90-7	...	2.1E-02*	...	1.0E-01*	7.3E-01*	...
chlorobenzilate**	000510-15-6	...	...	3.2E-05	...	7.3E-01	3.2E-04
chloroform	000067-66-3	...	...	1.1E-04*	1.0E-01*	3.7E-01*	1.4E-02*
chloromethane	000074-87-3	...	...	1.4E-03*	...	...	6.6E-03*
chloromethyl methyl ether	000107-30-2	...	...	...	...	...	...
chloromethyloxirane, 2-	000106-89-8	...	1.0E-03*	2.0E-03*	...	7.3E-02*	8.6E-03*
1-chloronaphthalene, 2-	000091-58-7	...	...	...	...	2.9E+00*	...
2-chlorophenol, 2-	000095-57-8	...	...	...	...	1.8E-01*	...
4-chlorophenyl-phenyl ether, 4-***	007005-72-3	...	...	...	...	...	...
chloroprene**	000126-99-8	...	7.3E-03	...	...	...	...
chlorpyrifos	002921-88-2	...	...	...	...	1.1E-01*	...
chromium	007440-47-3	...	...	2.0E-07*	1.0E-01	1.8E-01*	...
chromium(III)	016065-83-1	...	...	...	...	3.7E+01*	...
chromium(VI)	018540-29-9	...	...	2.0E-07*	...	1.8E-01*	...
cis-chlorobutene	000218-01-9	...	...	...	...	...	1.2E-02*

... Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
* Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

162

HAZARD RANK. STEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		NAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
obalt	007440-48-4	...	...	...	...	...	...
opper	007440-50-8	...	...	...	1.3E+00	...	...
opper cyanide	000544-92-3	...	...	...	...	1.8E-01*	...
oumaphos	000056-72-4	...	...	...	...	...	...
reosote	008001-58-9	...	...	...	...	...	...
resol, m-	000108-39-4	...	...	...	...	1.8E+00*	...
resol, o-**	000095-48-7	...	...	...	...	1.8E+00	...
resol, p-	000106-44-5	...	...	...	...	1.8E-01*	...
umene	000098-82-8	...	9.4E-03*	...	...	1.5E+00*	...
yanazine	021725-46-2	...	...	...	...	7.3E-02*	1.0E-04*
yanide	000057-12-5	...	...	...	2.0E-01	7.3E-01*	...
yanogen	000460-19-5	...	...	...	...	1.5E+00*	...
yanogen bromide	000506-68-3	...	...	...	...	3.3E+00*	...
yclohexane	000110-82-7	...	...	...	...	...	...
yclohexanone	000108-94-1	...	...	...	...	1.8E+02*	...
Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine	000121-82-4	...	...	...	...	1.1E-01*	7.7E-04*
DDD	000072-54-8	...	...	...	...	...	3.6E-04*
DDE	000072-55-9	...	...	...	...	...	2.5E-04*
DDT	000050-29-3	...	...	2.5E-05*	...	1.8E-02*	2.5E-04*

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		NAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
-butyl phthalate	000078-48-8	...	...	...	...	1.1E-03*	...
-octyl phthalate	000084-74-2	...	...	...	...	3.7E+00*	...
late**	000117-84-0	...	...	...	...	7.3E-01*	...
	002303-16-4	...	...	...	...	...	1.4E-03
inon	000333-41-5	...	...	...	...	3.3E-02*	...
nz(a,h)anthracene	000053-70-3	...	...	...	...	...	1.2E-05*
nzofuran	000132-64-9	...	...	...	...	...	...
omo-3-chloropropane, 1,2-	000096-12-8	...	2.1E-04*	3.6E-03*	2.0E-04*	...	6.1E-05*
omochloromethane	000124-48-1	...	...	...	6.0E-02*	7.3E-01*	1.0E-03*
omoethane, 1,2-	000106-93-4	...	2.1E-04*	1.1E-05*	5.0E-05	...	1.0E-06*
nba	001918-00-9	...	...	...	...	1.1E+00*	...
lorobenzene, 1,2-	000095-50-1	...	2.1E-01*	...	6.0E-01	3.3E+00*	...
lorobenzene, 1,3-	000541-73-1	...	...	...	6.0E-01	...	...
lorobenzene, 1,4-	000106-46-7	...	8.3E-01*	...	7.5E-02	...	3.6E-03*
lorobenzidine, 3,3-	000091-94-1	...	...	...	...	...	1.9E-04*
lorodifluoromethane	000075-71-8	...	2.1E-01*	...	...	7.3E+00*	...
loroethane, 1,1-	000075-34-3	...	3.7E-01*	...	...	3.7E+00*	...
loroethane, 1,2-	000107-06-2	...	...	9.4E-05*	5.0E-03	...	9.4E-04*
loroethylene, 1,1-	000075-35-4	...	...	4.9E-05*	7.0E-03	3.3E-01*	1.4E-04*

indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

10/27

HAZARD RANK SYSTEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		NAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
Dichloroethylene, cis-1,2-	000156-59-2	...	...	...	7.0E-02	3.7E-01*	...
Dichloroethylene, trans-1,2-	000156-60-5	...	...	...	1.0E-01	7.3E-01*	...
Dichlorophenol, 2,4-	000120-83-2	...	...	...	...	1.1E-01*	...
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4-	000094-75-7	...	...	...	7.0E-02	3.7E-01*	...
Dichloropropane, 1,2-	000078-87-5	...	4.2E-03*	...	5.0E-03	...	1.3E-03*
Dichloropropene, 1,3-	000542-75-6	...	2.1E-02*	6.6E-05*	...	1.1E-02*	4.7E-04*
Dichloropropene, cis-1,3-**	010061-01-5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dichloropropene, trans-1,3-**	010061-02-6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dichlorvos	000062-73-7	...	5.2E-04*	...	...	1.8E-02*	2.9E-04*
Dicofol	000115-32-2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dieldrin	000060-57-1	...	...	5.3E-07*	...	1.8E-03*	5.3E-06*
Diethyl phthalate	000084-66-2	...	...	...	...	2.9E+01*	...
Diethylene glycol	000111-46-6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diethylstilbestrol**	000056-53-1	...	...	...	...	...	1.8E-08
Diisopropylmethyl-phosphonate	001445-75-6	...	...	...	...	2.9E+00*	...
Dimethoate	000060-51-5	...	...	...	...	7.3E-03*	...
Dimethoxybenzidine, 3,3-	000119-90-4	...	...	...	...	...	6.1E-03*
Dimethyl phenol, 2,4-	000105-67-9	...	...	...	...	7.3E-01*	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 ** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

165

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		NAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
thyl phthalate	000131-11-3	...	...	...	...	... *	...
thyl sulfate	000077-78-1	...	...	...	...	...	...
thylbenz(a)anthracene, 7,12-**	000057-97-6	...	...	...	...	...	...
thylbenzidine, 3,3'-**	000119-93-7	...	...	...	...	...	9.3E-06
tro-2-methylphenol, 4,6-**	000534-52-1	...	...	...	...	...	...
trobenzene, 1,3-	000099-65-0	...	...	...	...	3.7E-03*	...
trophenol, 2,4-	000051-28-5	...	...	...	...	7.3E-02*	...
troto luene, 2,4-	000121-14-2	...	...	...	...	7.3E-02*	1.3E-04*
troto luene, 2,6-	000606-20-2	...	...	...	...	3.7E-02*	1.3E-04*
seb	000088-85-7	...	...	...	7.0E-03	3.7E-02*	...
ane, 1,4-	000123-91-1	...	...	...	...	...	7.7E-03*
athion	000078-34-2	...	...	...	...	...	...
enylamine**	000122-39-4	...	...	...	...	9.1E-01	...
enylhydrazine, 1,2-	000122-66-7	...	...	1.1E-05*	...	...	1.1E-04*
rat	000085-00-7	...	...	...	2.0E-02	8.0E-02*	...
ilfoton	000298-04-4	...	...	...	...	1.5E-03*	...
on	000330-54-1	...	...	...	...	7.3E-02*	...
sulfan (I or II)	000115-29-7	...	...	...	...	2.2E-01*	...
sulfan sulfate	001031-07-8	...	...	...	...	...	...

* indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 ** indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

166

HAZARD RANK .STEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		NAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
Endothall	000145-73-3	...	...	...	1.0E-01	7.3E-01*	...
Endrin	000072-20-8	...	...	...	2.0E-03	1.1E-02*	...
Endrin aldehyde	007421-93-4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Endrin ketone**	053494-70-5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ethion	000563-12-2	...	...	...	...	1.8E-02*	...
Ethyl acetate	000141-78-6	...	...	...	...	3.3E+01*	...
Ethyl benzene	000100-41-4	...	1.0E+00*	...	7.0E-01	3.7E+00*	...
Ethyl chloride	000075-00-3	...	1.0E+01*	...	...	...	...
Ethyl ether	000060-29-7	...	...	...	...	7.3E+00*	...
Ethyl methacrylate**	000097-63-2	...	...	...	...	3.3E+00	...
Ethyl methanesulfonate**	000062-50-0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate, s-	000759-94-4	...	...	...	...	9.1E-01*	...
Ethylene glycol	000107-21-1	...	...	...	...	7.3E+01*	...
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether	000110-80-5	...	2.1E-01*	...	...	1.5E+01*	...
Ethylene thiourea**	000096-45-7	...	...	...	...	2.9E-03	7.7E-04
Fenthion	000055-38-9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ferrous sulfate	007720-78-7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fluoranthene	000206-44-0	...	...	...	...	1.5E+00*	...
Fluorene	000086-73-7	...	...	...	...	1.5E+00*	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

167

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

stance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		NAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
orine	007782-41-4	...	...	...	...	2.2E+00*	...
maldehyde	000050-00-0	...	...	1.9E-04*	...	7.3E+00*	...
mic acid	000064-18-6	...	...	...	...	7.3E+01*	...
an	000110-00-9	...	...	...	...	3.7E-02*	...
fural	000098-01-1	...	5.2E-02*	...	...	1.1E-01*	...
cidylaldehyde	000765-34-4	...	5.2E-04*	...	...	1.5E-02*	...
tachlor	000076-44-8	...	...	1.9E-06*	4.0E-04	1.8E-02*	1.9E-05*
tachlor epoxide	001024-57-3	...	...	9.4E-07*	2.0E-04	4.7E-04*	9.4E-06*
tachlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-	035822-46-9	...	...	5.3E-09*	...	...	5.3E-08*
tachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-	067562-39-4	...	...	5.3E-09*	...	...	5.3E-08*
tachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,4,6,7,9-	055673-89-7	...	...	... *	...	...	... *
abromobenzene	000087-82-1	...	...	...	...	7.3E-02*	...
achlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,4,7,8-	039227-28-6	...	...	5.3E-10*	...	...	5.3E-09*
achlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,6,7,8-	057653-85-7	...	...	1.9E-09*	...	...	1.4E-08*
achlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,7,8,9-	019408-74-3	...	...	1.9E-09*	...	...	1.4E-08*
achlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,4,7,8-	070648-26-9	...	...	5.3E-10*	...	...	5.3E-09*
achlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,6,7,8-	057117-44-9	...	...	5.3E-10*	...	...	5.3E-09*
achlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,7,8,9-	072918-21-9	...	...	5.3E-10*	...	...	5.3E-09*

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

168

HAZARD RANK1. STEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		HAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
exachlorinated dibenzofuran, 2,3,4,6,7,8-	060851-34-5	...	...	5.3E-10*	...	...	5.3E-09*
exachlorobenzene	000118-74-1	...	...	5.3E-06*	1.0E-03	2.9E-02*	5.3E-05*
exachlorobutadiene	000087-68-3	...	...	1.1E-04*	...	7.3E-03*	1.1E-03*
exachlorocyclohexane, alpha-	000319-84-6	...	...	1.4E-06*	...	...	1.4E-05*
exachlorocyclohexane, beta-	000319-85-7	...	...	4.6E-06*	...	...	4.7E-05*
exachlorocyclohexane, delta-	000319-86-8	...	...	...	...	...	...
exachlorocyclopentadiene	000077-47-4	...	7.3E-05*	...	5.0E-02	2.6E-01*	...
exachloroethane	000067-72-1	...	...	6.1E-04*	...	3.7E-02*	6.1E-03*
exachlorophene	000070-30-4	...	...	...	...	1.1E-02*	...
exane	000110-54-3	...	2.1E-01*	...	...	2.2E+00*	...
exanone, 2-*	000591-78-6	...	...	...	...	...	...
ydrazine	000302-01-2	...	...	5.0E-07*	...	...	2.8E-05*
ydrochloric acid	007647-01-0	...	2.1E-02*	...	...	...	...
ydrogen cyanide	000074-90-8	...	3.1E-03*	...	...	7.3E-01*	...
ydrogen sulfide	007783-06-4	...	1.0E-03*	...	...	1.1E-01*	...
ndeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	000193-39-5	...	...	...	...	...	1.2E-04*
oxynil	001689-83-4	...	...	...	...	...	...
ron	007439-89-6	...	...	...	...	...	...
sobutanol	000078-83-1	...	...	...	...	1.1E+01*	...

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
* Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

170

HAZARD RANKING 4
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Chemical Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		NAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
borone	000078-59-1	...	...	...	...	7.3E+00*	9.0E-02*
ne	000143-50-0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	007439-92-1	1.5E+00	...	...	1.5E-02	...	...
ane	000058-89-9	...	...	...	2.0E-04	1.1E-02*	6.6E-05*
esium	007439-95-4	...	...	...	...	...	...
thion	000121-75-5	...	...	...	...	7.3E-01*	...
ic anhydride	000108-31-6	...	...	...	...	3.7E+00*	...
ic hydrazide	000123-33-1	...	...	...	...	1.8E+01*	...
anese	007439-96-5	...	5.2E-05*	...	...	5.1E+00*	...
ury	007439-97-6	...	3.1E-04*	...	2.0E-03	1.1E-02*	...
acrylonitrile	000126-98-7	...	3.7E-03*	...	...	3.7E-03*	...
anol	000067-56-1	...	...	...	...	1.8E+01*	...
omyl	016752-77-5	...	...	...	...	9.1E-01*	...
oxychlor	000072-43-5	...	...	...	4.0E-02	1.8E-01*	...
yl chlorocarbonate	000079-22-1	...	...	...	...	...	...
yl ethyl ketone	000078-93-3	...	1.0E+00*	...	...	2.2E+01*	...
yl isobutyl ketone	000108-10-1	...	8.3E-02*	...	...	2.9E+00*	...
yl methacrylate	000080-62-6	...	...	...	...	2.9E+00*	...
ylcholanthrene, 3-*	000056-49-5	...	...	...	...	...	...

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANKING TEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		NAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
ethylene bis (2-chloroaniline), 4,4-	000101-14-4	...	...	6.6E-05*	...	2.6E-02*	6.6E-04*
ethylene bromide**	000074-95-3	...	...	...	...	...	...
ethylene chloride	000075-09-2	...	3.1E+00*	5.2E-03*	5.0E-03	2.2E+00*	1.1E-02*
ethylenediphenyl diisocyanate, 4,4-	000101-68-8	...	2.1E-05*	...	...	...	...
ethylnaphthalene, 2-	000091-57-6	...	...	...	...	...	...
tribuzin	021087-64-9	...	...	...	...	9.1E-01*	...
irrex	002385-85-5	...	...	...	...	7.3E-03*	... *
lybdenum**	007439-98-7	...	...	...	...	1.8E-01	...
nitroso-di-n-propylamine**	000621-64-7	...	...	...	...	...	1.2E-05
nitrosopiperidine**	000100-75-4	...	...	...	...	...	...
phthalene	000091-20-3	...	1.5E-01*	...	...	1.5E+00*	...
phthylamine**	000091-59-8	...	...	...	...	...	...
ickel	007440-02-0	...	...	...	... *	7.3E-01*	...
itric acid	007697-37-2	...	...	...	...	...	...
itric oxide	010102-43-9	...	...	...	...	... *	...
itroaniline, 2-**	000088-74-4	...	2.1E-04	...	...	...	...
itroaniline, 3-**	000099-09-2	...	...	...	...	...	...
itroaniline, p-	000100-01-6	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

* Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

172

B-36
 Data Version: JUN96
 JUL 96

HAZARD RANKING TEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		NAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
Strobenzene	000098-95-3	...	1.8E-02*	...	...	1.8E-02*	...
Strogen dioxide	010102-44-0	1.0E+02	...	...	...	...	...
Stroglycerine	000055-63-0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Strophenol, 2-**	000088-75-5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Strophenol, 4-	000100-02-7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stropropane, 2-**	000079-46-9	...	2.1E-02	9.1E-07	...	...	...
Stroso-di-n-butylamine, N-	000924-16-3	...	...	1.5E-06*	...	...	1.6E-05*
Stroso-di-n-methylurethane, N-	000615-53-2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Strosodiethanolamine, N-	001116-54-7	...	...	...	...	...	3.0E-05*
Strosodiethylamine, N-	000055-18-5	...	...	5.7E-08*	...	...	5.7E-07*
Strosodimethylamine, N-	000062-75-9	...	...	1.7E-07*	...	...	1.7E-06*
Strosodiphenylamine, N-	000086-30-6	...	...	...	...	...	1.7E-02*
Strosomethylethylamine**	010595-95-6	...	...	...	...	...	3.9E-06
Strosopyrrolidine, N-	000930-55-2	...	...	4.0E-06*	...	...	4.1E-05*
Strotoluene, 4-	000099-99-0	...	...	...	...	3.7E-01*	...
Sttamethylpyrophosphoramidate**	000152-16-9	...	...	...	...	7.3E-02	...
Stybis (1-chloropropane), 2,3'-**	000108-60-1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stirathion, ethyl-	000056-38-2	...	...	...	...	2.2E-01*	...
Stirathion, methyl-	000298-00-0	...	...	...	...	9.1E-03*	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 ** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

171

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		NAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
PCBs	001336-36-3	...	...	...	5.0E-04	7.3E-04*	1.1E-05*
Pentachlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,7,8-	040321-76-4	...	...	1.1E-10*	...	...	1.1E-09*
Pentachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,7,8-	109719-77-9	...	...	1.1E-09*	...	...	1.1E-08*
Pentachlorinated dibenzofuran, 2,3,4,7,8-	057117-41-6	...	...	1.1E-10*	...	...	1.1E-09*
Pentachlorobenzene	000608-93-5	...	...	...	...	2.9E-02*	...
Pentachloroethane	000076-01-7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pentachloronitrobenzene	000082-68-8	...	...	...	...	1.1E-01*	3.3E-04*
Pentachlorophenol	000087-86-5	...	...	...	1.0E-03	1.1E+00*	7.1E-04*
Phenanthrene	000085-01-8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Phenol	000108-95-2	...	...	...	...	2.2E+01*	...
Phenyl sulfide	000139-66-2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Phenylenediamine, m-**	000108-45-2	...	...	...	...	2.2E-01	...
Phenylmercuric acetate	000062-38-4	...	...	...	...	2.9E-03*	...
Phorate	000298-02-2	...	...	...	...	7.3E-03*	...
Phosgene	000075-44-5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Phosphamidon	013171-21-6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Phosphine	007803-51-2	...	3.1E-04*	...	...	1.1E-02*	...
Phosphonodithioic acid, phenyl-o-ethyl-o-(4-nitrophenyl)	002104-64-5	...	...	...	...	3.7E-04*	...
Phosphoric acid	007664-38-2	...	1.0E-02*	...	...	...	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		NAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
sphorous (elemental)	007723-14-0	...	...	...	...	7.3E-04*	...
halic anhydride	000085-44-9	...	1.3E-01*	...	...	7.3E+01*	...
onium	007440-07-5	...	...	...	...	...	...
ychlorinated triphenyl	012642-23-8	...	...	...	...	...	...
assium**	007440-09-7	...	...	...	...	...	...
assium silver cyanide	000506-61-6	...	...	...	...	7.3E+00*	...
namide	023950-58-5	...	...	...	...	2.7E+00*	...
ene	000129-00-0	...	...	...	...	1.1E+00*	...
idine	000110-86-1	...	...	...	...	3.7E-02*	...
noline	000091-22-5	...	...	...	...	...	7.1E-06*
lium	007440-14-4	...	...	...	...	...	...
lon	010043-92-2	...	...	...	...	...	...
orcinol	000108-46-3	...	...	...	...	...	...
nnel	000299-84-3	...	...	...	...	1.8E+00*	...
frofe**	000094-59-7	...	...	...	...	...	...
lenium	007782-49-2	...	...	...	5.0E-02	1.8E-01*	...
lenourea	000630-10-4	...	...	...	...	1.8E-01*	...
lver	007440-22-4	...	...	...	...	1.8E-01*	...

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

123

HAZARD RANK STEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		NAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
Silver Cyanide	000506-64-9	...	...	...	...	3.7E+00*	...
Sodium	007440-23-5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Strontium	007440-24-6	...	...	...	...	2.2E+01*	...
Strychnine	000057-24-9	...	...	...	...	1.1E-02*	...
Styrene	000100-42-5	...	1.0E+00*	...	1.0E-01	7.3E+00*	...
Sulfuric acid	007664-93-9	...	...	...	...	...	...
TB, 2,4,5-	000093-80-1	...	...	...	...	...	...
CDD	001746-01-6	...	...	5.0E-11*	3.0E-08	...	5.3E-10*
Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,4,5-	000095-94-3	...	...	...	...	1.1E-02*	...
Tetrachlorodibenzofuran, 2,3,7,8-	051207-31-9	...	...	5.3E-10*	...	...	5.3E-09*
Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1,2-	000630-20-6	...	...	3.3E-04*	...	1.1E+00*	3.3E-03*
Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-	000079-34-5	...	...	4.2E-05*	...	...	4.3E-04*
Tetrachloroethylene	000127-18-4	...	...	... *	5.0E-03	3.7E-01*	1.6E-03*
Tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6-	000058-90-2	...	...	...	...	1.1E+00*	...
Tetraethyl lead	000078-00-2	...	...	...	...	3.7E-06*	...
Tetraethyldithiopyrophosphate	003689-24-5	...	...	...	...	1.8E-02*	...
Tetrahydrofuran	000109-99-9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thallium	007440-28-0	...	...	...	5.0E-04	...	...
Thiourea	000062-56-6	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

176

HAZARD RANKING
Hazardous Substance
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		NAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
am	000137-26-8	...	...	...	...	1.8E-01*	...
ene	000108-88-3	...	4.2E-01*	...	1.0E+00	7.3E+00*	...
ene diisocyanate	000584-84-9	...	7.3E-05*	...	...	...	...
enediamine, 2,4-**	000095-80-7	...	...	...	...	...	2.7E-05
idine, o-**	000095-53-4	...	...	...	...	...	...
idine, p-**	000106-49-0	...	...	...	...	...	4.5E-04
ophene	008001-35-2	...	...	7.6E-06*	3.0E-03	...	7.7E-05*
2,4,5-	000093-72-1	...	...	...	5.0E-02	2.9E-01*	...
romomethane	000075-25-2	...	...	2.2E-03*	1.0E-01*	7.3E-01*	1.1E-02*
hloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane, 1,1,2-	000076-13-1	...	3.1E+01*	...	...	1.1E+03*	...
hlorobenzene, 1,2,4-	000120-82-1	...	2.1E-01*	...	7.0E-02	3.7E-01*	...
hloroethane, 1,1,1-	000071-55-6	...	...	...	2.0E-01	...	...
hloroethane, 1,1,2-	000079-00-5	...	...	1.5E-04*	3.0E-03	1.5E-01*	1.5E-03*
hloroethylene	000079-01-6	...	...	...	5.0E-03	...	7.7E-03*
chlorofluoromethane	000075-69-4	...	7.3E-01*	...	...	1.1E+01*	...
chlorophenol, 2,3,5-	000933-78-8	...	...	...	...	...	...
chlorophenol, 2,3,6-	000933-75-5	...	...	...	...	...	...
chlorophenol, 2,4,5-	000095-95-4	...	...	...	...	1.7E+00*	...
chlorophenol, 2,4,6-	000088-06-2	...	...	7.9E-04*	...	...	7.7E-03*

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

175

HAZARD RANK SYSTEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		HAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
2,4,5-trichlorophenol, 3,4,5-	000609-19-8	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4,5-	000093-76-5	...	...	...	...	3.7E-01*	...
1,2,3-trichloropropane, 1,2,3-	000096-18-4	...	...	...	...	2.2E-01*	1.2E-05*
triethanolamine	000102-71-6	...	...	...	...	...	...
trifluralin	001582-09-8	...	...	...	...	2.7E-01*	1.1E-02*
1,3-dinitrobenzene, 1,3,5-	000099-35-4	...	...	...	...	1.8E-03*	...
1-nitrotoluene	000118-96-7	...	...	...	...	1.8E-02*	2.8E-03*
tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	000126-72-7	...	...	...	...	...	...
tinadium	007440-62-2	...	...	...	...	2.6E-01*	...
tinadium pentoxide	001314-62-1	...	...	...	...	3.3E-01*	...
vinyl acetate	000108-05-4	...	2.1E-01*	...	...	3.7E+01*	...
vinyl chloride	000075-01-4	...	...	2.8E-05*	2.0E-03	...	4.5E-05*
warfarin	000081-81-2	...	...	...	...	1.1E-02*	...
ethylene, m-	000108-38-3	...	...	...	1.0E+01	7.3E+01*	...
ethylene, o-	000095-47-6	...	...	...	1.0E+01	7.3E+01*	...
ethylene, p-	000106-42-3	...	...	...	1.0E+01	...	...
inc	007440-66-6	...	...	...	...	1.1E+01*	...
inc cyanide	000557-21-1	...	...	...	...	1.8E+00*	...

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 * Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

178

B-42
Data Version: JUN96
IL 96

HAZARD RANKING EM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	AIR PATHWAY			GROUND WATER PATHWAY		
		NAAQS NESHAPS (ug/m ³)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/m ³)	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)
phosphide	001314-84-7	...	...	...	...	1.1E-02*	...
sulfate	007733-02-0	...	...	...	...	...	...

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANKING /STEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	DRINKING WATER				FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
		MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)	FDAAL (ppm)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Freshwater (ug/L)	AQIC/AALAC Saltwater (ug/L)
benzophenone	000083-32-9	...	2.2E+00*	...	...	8.1E+01*	...	...	...
benzophenylene	000208-96-8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
benzaldehyde	000075-07-0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
acetone	000067-64-1	...	3.7E+00*	...	...	1.4E+02*	...	...	...
acetonitrile	000075-05-8	...	2.2E-01*	...	...	8.1E+00*	...	...	...
acetophenone	000098-86-2	...	3.7E+00*	...	...	1.4E+02*	...	...	...
acetyl-2-thiourea, 1-	000591-08-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
crocin	000107-02-8	...	7.3E-01*	...	...	2.7E+01*	...	...	...
acrylamide	000079-06-1	...	7.3E-03*	1.9E-05*	...	2.7E-01*	7.0E-04*	...	...
acrylic acid	000079-10-7	...	1.8E+01*	...	...	6.8E+02*	...	...	...
acrylonitrile	000107-13-1	...	3.7E-02*	1.6E-04*	...	1.4E+00*	5.8E-03*	...	...
adipic acid	000124-04-9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
aldicarb	000116-06-3	...	3.7E-02*	...	...	1.4E+00*	...	...	...
aldrin	000309-00-2	...	1.1E-03*	5.0E-06*	3.0E-01	4.1E-02*	1.9E-04*	3.0E+00	3.0E+00*
allyl alcohol	000107-18-6	...	1.8E-01*	...	...	6.8E+00*	...	...	...
allyl chloride**	000107-05-1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aluminum	007429-90-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aluminum phosphide	020859-73-8	...	1.5E-02*	...	...	5.4E-01*	...	...	...
Ammonia	007664-41-7	...	3.5E+01*	...	...	1.3E+03*	...	...	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

160

HAZARD RANKING
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	DRINKING WATER		FDAAL (ppm)	FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
			Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)		Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Freshwater (ug/L)	AQIC/AALAC Saltwater (ug/L)
ionium picrate	000131-74-8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ionium sulfamate	007773-06-0	...	7.3E+00*	...	...	2.7E+02*	...	...	...
iline	000062-53-3	...	...	1.5E-02*	...	...	5.5E-01*	...	...
thracene	000120-12-7	...	1.1E+01*	...	...	4.1E+02*	...	...	...
imony	007440-36-0	6.0E-03	1.5E-02*	...	...	5.4E-01*	...	...	...
enic	007440-38-2	5.0E-02	1.1E-02*	5.7E-05*	...	4.1E-01*	2.1E-03*	1.9E+02	1.9E+02*
estos	001332-21-4	7.0E+00*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
azine	001912-24-9	3.0E-03	1.3E+00*	3.8E-04*	...	4.7E+01*	1.4E-02*	...	...
nphos- ethyl	002642-71-9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
nphos- methyl	000086-50-0	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0E-02*	1.0E-02*
iridine	000151-56-4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ium	007440-39-3	2.0E+00	2.6E+00*	...	...	9.5E+01*	...	...	...
ium cyanide	000542-62-1	...	... *	...	...	... *	...	...	...
nz(a)anthracene	000056-55-3	...	...	1.2E-04*	...	...	4.3E-03*	...	...
nzene	000071-43-2	5.0E-03	...	2.9E-03*	...	...	1.1E-01*	...	...
nzene carbonyl chloride	000098-88-4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
nzidine	000092-87-5	...	1.1E-01*	3.7E-07*	...	4.1E+00*	1.4E-05*	...	...
nzo(a)pyrene	000050-32-8	2.0E-04	...	1.2E-05*	...	...	4.3E-04*	...	...

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

179

HAZARD RANK SYSTEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	DRINKING WATER			FDAAL (ppm)	FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
		MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)		Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	AWQC/AALAC Freshwater (ug/L)	Saltwater (ug/L)
enzo(b)fluoranthene	000205-99-2	...	...	1.2E-04*	...	...	4.3E-03*	...	...
enzo(g,h,i)perylene	000191-24-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
enzo(k)fluoranthene	000207-08-9	...	...	1.2E-03*	...	...	4.3E-02*	...	...
enzoic acid	000065-85-0	...	1.5E+02*	...	...	5.4E+03*	...	...	...
enzonitrile	000100-47-0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
enzothiazole, 1,2,-	000095-16-9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
enzyl alcohol**	000100-51-6	...	1.1E+01	...	...	4.1E+02	...	...	...
enzyl chloride	000100-44-7	...	...	5.0E-04*	...	...	1.9E-02*	...	...
eryllium	007440-41-7	4.0E-03	1.8E-01*	2.0E-05*	...	6.8E+00*	7.3E-04*	...	...
iphenyl, 1,1-	000092-52-4	...	1.8E+00*	...	...	6.8E+01*	...	...	...
is (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	000117-81-7	6.0E-03*	7.3E-01*	6.1E-03*	...	2.7E+01*	2.3E-01*	...	...
is(2-chloroethoxy)methane	000111-91-1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
is(2-chloroethyl)ether	000111-44-4	...	...	7.7E-05*	...	...	2.9E-03*	...	...
is(2-chloroisopropyl)ether**	039638-32-9	...	1.5E+00	1.2E-03	...	5.4E+01	4.5E-02	...	...
is(chloromethyl)ether	000542-88-1	...	...	3.9E-07*	...	...	1.4E-05*	...	...
oron	007440-42-8	...	3.3E+00*	...	...	1.2E+02*	...	...	...
romodichloromethane	000075-27-4	1.0E-01*	7.3E-01*	1.4E-03*	...	2.7E+01*	5.1E-02*	...	...
romomethane	000074-83-9	...	5.1E-02*	...	...	1.9E+00*	...	...	...
romophenyl-phenylether, 4-**	000101-55-3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 * Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

182

HAZARD RANKING EM
Hazardous Substance benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	DRINKING WATER			FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
			Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)	FDAAL (ppm)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Freshwater (ug/L)	AWQC/AALAC Saltwater (ug/L)
noxynil	001689-84-5	...	7.3E-01*	...	...	2.7E+01*	...	...	...
ndiene, 1,3-	000106-99-0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
anol	000071-36-3	...	3.7E+00*	...	...	1.4E+02*	...	...	...
ylbenzyl phthalate	000085-68-7	...	7.3E+00*	...	...	2.7E+02*	...	...	...
rylic acid, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)	000094-82-6	...	2.9E-01*	...	...	1.1E+01*	...	...	...
nium	007440-43-9	5.0E-03	1.8E-02*	...	...	6.8E-01*	...	1.1E+00	1.1E+00*
sium**	007440-70-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
tan	000133-06-2	...	4.7E+00*	2.4E-02*	...	1.8E+02*	9.0E-01*	...	...
oaryl	000063-25-2	...	3.7E+00*	...	...	1.4E+02*	...	...	...
bazole**	000086-74-8	...	...	4.3E-03	...	...	1.6E-01	...	...
bofuran	001563-66-2	4.0E-02	1.8E-01*	...	...	6.8E+00*	...	...	...
bon disulfide	000075-15-0	...	3.7E+00*	...	...	1.4E+02*	...	...	...
bon tetrachloride	000056-23-5	5.0E-03	2.6E-02*	6.6E-04*	...	9.5E-01*	2.4E-02*	...	...
bophenothion	000786-19-6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
sium	007440-46-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
oral	000075-87-6	...	7.3E-02*	...	...	2.7E+00*	...	...	...
ordane	000057-74-9	2.0E-03	2.2E-03*	6.6E-05*	3.0E-01	8.1E-02*	2.4E-03*	4.3E-03	4.3E-03*
ordane, alpha-**	005103-71-9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ordane, gamma-**	005566-34-7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANK .STEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	DRINKING WATER				FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
		MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)	FDAAL (ppm)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Freshwater (ug/L)	AWQC/AALAC Saltwater (ug/L)
Chlorine cyanide	000506-77-4	...	1.8E+00*	...	...	6.8E+01*	...	4.0E-03	4.0E-03
Chloro-3-methylphenol, 4-	000059-50-7	...	7.3E+01*	...	...	2.7E+03*	...	...	...
Chloroaniline, p-	000106-47-8	...	1.5E-01*	...	...	5.4E+00*	...	...	...
Chlorobenzene	000108-90-7	1.0E-01*	7.3E-01*	...	...	2.7E+01*	...	...	...
Chlorobenzilate**	000510-15-6	...	7.3E-01	3.2E-04	...	2.7E+01	1.2E-02	...	...
Chloroform	000067-66-3	1.0E-01*	3.7E-01*	1.4E-02*	...	1.4E+01*	5.2E-01*	...	...
Chloromethane	000074-87-3	...	...	6.6E-03*	...	...	2.4E-01*	...	...
Chloromethyl methyl ether	000107-30-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chloromethyloxirane, 2-	000106-89-8	...	7.3E-02*	8.6E-03*	...	2.7E+00*	3.2E-01*	...	...
Chloronaphthalene, 2-	000091-58-7	...	2.9E+00*	...	...	1.1E+02*	...	...	...
Chlorophenol, 2-	000095-57-8	...	1.8E-01*	...	...	6.8E+00*	...	...	...
Chlorophenyl-phenyl ether, 4-*	007005-72-3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chloroprene**	000126-99-8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chlorpyrifos	002921-88-2	...	1.1E-01*	...	...	4.1E+00*	...	4.1E-02	4.1E-02*
Chromium	007440-47-3	1.0E-01	1.8E-01*	...	...	6.8E+00*	...	1.1E+01*	1.1E+01*
Chromium(III)	016065-83-1	...	3.7E+01*	...	...	1.4E+03*	...	2.1E+02	2.1E+02
Chromium(VI)	018540-29-9	...	1.8E-01*	...	...	6.8E+00*	...	1.1E+01	1.1E+01*
Chrysene	000218-01-9	...	...	1.2E-02*	...	...	4.3E-01*	...	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

104

HAZARD RANKING EM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	DRINKING WATER				FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
		MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)	FDAAL (ppm)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Freshwater (ug/L)	AWQC/AALAC Saltwater (ug/L)
alt	007440-48-4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
per	007440-50-8	1.3E+00	...	...	...	...	...	1.2E+01	1.2E+01*
per cyanide	000544-92-3	...	1.8E-01*	...	...	6.8E+00*	...	...	...
maphos	000056-72-4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
osote	008001-58-9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
sol, m-	000108-39-4	...	1.8E+00*	...	...	6.8E+01*	...	...	...
sol, o-*	000095-48-7	...	1.8E+00	...	...	6.8E+01	...	...	...
sol, p-	000106-44-5	...	1.8E-01*	...	...	6.8E+00*	...	...	...
nene	000098-82-8	...	1.5E+00*	...	...	5.4E+01*	...	...	...
anazine	021725-46-2	...	7.3E-02*	1.0E-04*	...	2.7E+00*	3.8E-03*	...	...
anide	000057-12-5	2.0E-01	7.3E-01*	...	...	2.7E+01*	...	5.2E+00	5.2E+00*
anogen	000460-19-5	...	1.5E+00*	...	...	5.4E+01*	...	...	...
anogen bromide	000506-68-3	...	3.3E+00*	...	...	1.2E+02*	...	...	...
clohexane	000110-82-7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
clohexanone	000108-94-1	...	1.8E+02*	...	...	6.8E+03*	...	...	...
clotrimethylenetrinitriamine	000121-82-4	...	1.1E-01*	7.7E-04*	...	4.1E+00*	2.9E-02*	...	...
D	000072-54-8	...	...	3.6E-04*	5.0E+00	...	1.3E-02*	...	...
E	000072-55-9	...	...	2.5E-04*	5.0E+00	...	9.3E-03*	...	...
IT	000050-29-3	...	1.8E-02*	2.5E-04*	5.0E+00	6.8E-01*	9.3E-03*	1.0E-03	1.0E-03

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

* Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

153

HAZARD RANKING /STEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	DRINKING WATER			FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
			Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)	FDAAL (ppm)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Freshwater (ug/L)	AWQC/AALAC Saltwater (ug/L)
DEP	000078-48-8	...	1.1E-03*	...	...	4.1E-02*	...	...	...
Di-n-butyl phthalate	000084-74-2	...	3.7E+00*	...	...	1.4E+02*	...	...	...
Di-n-octyl phthalate	000117-84-0	...	7.3E-01*	...	...	2.7E+01*	...	...	...
Diallate**	002303-16-4	...	...	1.4E-03	...	...	5.2E-02	...	...
Diazinon	000333-41-5	...	3.3E-02*	...	...	1.2E+00*	...	...	...
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	000053-70-3	...	...	1.2E-05*	...	...	4.3E-04*	...	...
Dibenzofuran	000132-64-9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,2-	000096-12-8	2.0E-04*	...	6.1E-05*	...	...	2.3E-03*	...	...
Dibromochloromethane	000124-48-1	6.0E-02*	7.3E-01*	1.0E-03*	...	2.7E+01*	3.8E-02*	...	...
Dibromoethane, 1,2-	000106-93-4	5.0E-05	...	1.0E-06*	...	...	3.7E-05*	...	...
Dicamba	001918-00-9	...	1.1E+00*	...	...	4.1E+01*	...	...	...
Dichlorobenzene, 1,2-	000095-50-1	6.0E-01	3.3E+00*	...	...	1.2E+02*	...	...	...
Dichlorobenzene, 1,3-	000541-73-1	6.0E-01	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dichlorobenzene, 1,4-	000106-46-7	7.5E-02	...	3.6E-03*	...	...	1.3E-01*	...	...
Dichlorobenzidine, 3,3'-	000091-94-1	...	...	1.9E-04*	...	...	7.0E-03*	...	...
Dichlorodifluoromethane	000075-71-8	...	7.3E+00*	...	...	2.7E+02*	...	...	...
Dichloroethane, 1,1-	000075-34-3	...	3.7E+00*	...	...	1.4E+02*	...	...	...
Dichloroethane, 1,2-	000107-06-2	5.0E-03	...	9.4E-04*	...	...	3.5E-02*	...	...
Dichloroethylene, 1,1-	000075-35-4	7.0E-03	3.3E-01*	0.014E-04*	...	1.2E+01*	5.3E-03*	...	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

126

HAZARD RANKING
Hazardous Substance
375 Substances

EM
Remarks

Substance Name	CAS Number	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	DRINKING WATER			FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
			Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)	FDAAL (ppm)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Freshwater (ug/L)	AWQC/AALAC Saltwater (ug/L)
1,2-dichloroethylene, cis-1,2-	000156-59-2	7.0E-02	3.7E-01*	...	...	1.4E+01*	...	...	...
1,2-dichloroethylene, trans-1,2-	000156-60-5	1.0E-01	7.3E-01*	...	...	2.7E+01*	...	...	...
2,4-dichlorophenol	000120-83-2	...	1.1E-01*	...	...	4.1E+00*	...	...	...
2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	000094-75-7	7.0E-02	3.7E-01*	...	...	1.4E+01*	...	...	...
1,2-dichloropropane	000078-87-5	5.0E-03	...	1.3E-03*	...	...	4.6E-02*	...	...
1,3-dichloropropene	000542-75-6	...	1.1E-02*	4.7E-04*	...	4.1E-01*	1.8E-02*	...	...
cis-1,3-dichloropropene	010061-01-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
trans-1,3-dichloropropene	010061-02-6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Endosulfan	000062-73-7	...	1.8E-02*	2.9E-04*	...	6.8E-01*	1.1E-02*	...	...
Endrin	000115-32-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Endrin	000060-57-1	...	1.8E-03*	5.3E-06*	3.0E-01	6.8E-02*	2.0E-04*	1.9E-03	1.9E-03
Diethyl phthalate	000084-66-2	...	2.9E+01*	...	...	1.1E+03*	...	...	...
Ethylene glycol	000111-46-6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diethylstilbestrol**	000056-53-1	...	...	1.8E-08	...	...	6.7E-07	...	...
Diisopropylmethylphosphonate	001445-75-6	...	2.9E+00*	...	...	1.1E+02*	...	...	...
Diisobutoate	000060-51-5	...	7.3E-03*	...	...	2.7E-01*	...	...	...
Diethoxybenzidine, 3,3'-	000119-90-4	...	...	6.1E-03*	...	...	2.3E-01*	...	...
2,4-dichlorophenol	000105-67-9	...	7.3E-01*	...	...	2.7E+01*	...	...	...

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

1289

HAZARD RANK1. TEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	DRINKING WATER			FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
			Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)	FDAAL (ppm)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Freshwater (ug/L)	AWQC/AALAC Saltwater (ug/L)
dimethyl phthalate	000131-11-3	...	... *	...	...	... *	...	...	...
dimethyl sulfate	000077-78-1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, 7,12-**	000057-97-6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
dimethylbenzidine, 3,3'-**	000119-93-7	...	...	9.3E-06	...	...	3.4E-04	...	...
dimethyl-2-methylphenol, 4,6-**	000534-52-1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
dimethylbenzene, 1,3-	000099-65-0	...	3.7E-03*	...	...	1.4E-01*	...	...	...
dimethylphenol, 2,4-	000051-28-5	...	7.3E-02*	...	...	2.7E+00*	...	...	...
dimethyltoluene, 2,4-	000121-14-2	...	7.3E-02*	1.3E-04*	...	2.7E+00*	4.6E-03*	...	...
dimethyltoluene, 2,6-	000606-20-2	...	3.7E-02*	1.3E-04*	...	1.4E+00*	4.6E-03*	...	...
inositol	000088-85-7	7.0E-03	3.7E-02*	...	...	1.4E+00*	...	...	...
ioxane, 1,4-	000123-91-1	...	...	7.7E-03*	...	...	2.9E-01*	...	...
ioxathion	000078-34-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
iphenylamine**	000122-39-4	...	9.1E-01	...	...	3.4E+01	...	...	...
iphenylhydrazine, 1,2-	000122-66-7	...	...	1.1E-04*	...	...	3.9E-03*	...	...
iquat	000085-00-7	2.0E-02	8.0E-02*	...	...	3.0E+00*	...	...	...
isulfoton	000298-04-4	...	1.5E-03*	...	...	5.4E-02*	...	...	...
isuron	000330-54-1	...	7.3E-02*	...	...	2.7E+00*	...	...	...
indosulfan (I or II)	000115-29-7	...	2.2E-01*	...	...	8.1E+00*	...	5.6E-02	5.6E-02*
indosulfan sulfate	001031-07-8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

188

HAZARD RANKING M
Hazardous Substance Checkmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	DRINKING WATER			FDAAL (ppm)	FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
		MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)		Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Freshwater (ug/L)	AWQC/AALAC Saltwater (ug/L)
thall	000145-73-3	1.0E-01	7.3E-01*	...	...	2.7E+01*	...	...	...
in	000072-20-8	2.0E-03	1.1E-02*	...	... *	4.1E-01*	...	2.3E-03	2.3E-03
in aldehyde	007421-93-4	...	...	...	...	...	...	... *	... *
in ketone**	053494-70-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
on	000563-12-2	...	1.8E-02*	...	...	6.8E-01*	...	...	...
l acetate	000141-78-6	...	3.3E+01*	...	...	1.2E+03*	...	...	...
l benzene	000100-41-4	7.0E-01	3.7E+00*	...	...	1.4E+02*	...	...	...
l chloride	000075-00-3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
l ether	000060-29-7	...	7.3E+00*	...	...	2.7E+02*	...	...	...
l methacrylate**	000097-63-2	...	3.3E+00	...	...	1.2E+02	...	...	...
l methanesulfonate**	000062-50-0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ldipropylthiocarbamate, s-	000759-94-4	...	9.1E-01*	...	...	3.4E+01*	...	...	...
ylene glycol	000107-21-1	...	7.3E+01*	...	...	2.7E+03*	...	...	...
ylene glycol monoethyl ether	000110-80-5	...	1.5E+01*	...	...	5.4E+02*	...	...	...
ylene thiourea**	000096-45-7	...	2.9E-03	7.7E-04	...	1.1E-01	2.9E-02	...	...
thion	000055-38-9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
rous sulfate	007720-78-7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
oranthene	000206-44-0	...	1.5E+00*	...	...	5.4E+01*	...	...	...
orene	000086-73-7	...	1.5E+00*	...	...	5.4E+01*	...	...	...

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

187

HAZARD RANK. SYSTEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	DRINKING WATER			FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
			Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)	FDAAL (ppm)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	AWQC/AALAC Freshwater (ug/L)	Saltwater (ug/L)
fluorine	007782-41-4	...	2.2E+00*	...	...	8.1E+01*	...	...	...
formaldehyde	000050-00-0	...	7.3E+00*	...	...	2.7E+02*	...	...	...
formic acid	000064-18-6	...	7.3E+01*	...	...	2.7E+03*	...	...	...
uran	000110-00-9	...	3.7E-02*	...	...	1.4E+00*	...	...	...
urfural	000098-01-1	...	1.1E-01*	...	...	4.1E+00*	...	...	...
glycidylaldehyde	000765-34-4	...	1.5E-02*	...	...	5.4E-01*	...	...	...
heptachlor	000076-44-8	4.0E-04	1.8E-02*	1.9E-05*	3.0E-01	6.8E-01*	7.0E-04*	3.8E-03	3.8E-03*
heptachlor epoxide	001024-57-3	2.0E-04	4.7E-04*	9.4E-06*	3.0E-01	1.8E-02*	3.5E-04*	3.8E-03*	3.8E-03*
heptachlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,4	035822-46-9	...	...	5.3E-08*	...	...	2.0E-06*	...	...
heptachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,4,6,7	067562-39-4	...	...	5.3E-08*	...	...	2.0E-06*	...	...
heptachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,4,6,7	055673-89-7	...	...	... *	...	...	... *	...	...
hexabromobenzene	000087-82-1	...	7.3E-02*	...	...	2.7E+00*	...	...	...
hexachlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,4	039227-28-6	...	...	5.3E-09*	...	...	2.0E-07*	...	...
hexachlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,6	057653-85-7	...	...	1.4E-08*	...	...	5.1E-07*	...	...
Hexachlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,7	019408-74-3	...	...	1.4E-08*	...	...	5.1E-07*	...	...
Hexachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,4,7,8-	070648-26-9	...	...	5.3E-09*	...	...	2.0E-07*	...	...
Hexachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,6,7,8-	057117-44-9	...	...	5.3E-09*	...	...	2.0E-07*	...	...
Hexachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,7,8,9-	072918-21-9	...	...	5.3E-09*	...	...	2.0E-07*	...	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

B-54
Data Version: JUN96
JL 96

HAZARD RANKING EM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	DRINKING WATER			FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
			Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)	FDAAL (ppm)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	AWQC/AALAC Freshwater (ug/L)	Saltwater (ug/L)
1,2-dichlorinated dibenzofuran, 2,3,4,6,7,8-	060851-34-5	...	...	5.3E-09*	...	...	2.0E-07*	...	...
1,2-dichlorobenzene	000118-74-1	1.0E-03	2.9E-02*	5.3E-05*	...	1.1E+00*	2.0E-03*	...	...
1,2-dichlorobutadiene	000087-68-3	...	7.3E-03*	1.1E-03*	...	2.7E-01*	4.0E-02*	...	...
1,2-dichlorocyclohexane, alpha-	000319-84-6	...	...	1.4E-05*	...	...	5.0E-04*	...	...
1,2-dichlorocyclohexane, beta-	000319-85-7	...	...	4.7E-05*	...	...	1.8E-03*	...	...
1,2-dichlorocyclohexane, delta-	000319-86-8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,2-dichlorocyclopentadiene	000077-47-4	5.0E-02	2.6E-01*	...	...	9.5E+00*	...	...	...
1,2-dichloroethane	000067-72-1	...	3.7E-02*	6.1E-03*	...	1.4E+00*	2.3E-01*	...	...
1,2-dichlorophene	000070-30-4	...	1.1E-02*	...	...	4.1E-01*	...	...	...
1,2-dichloroethane	000110-54-3	...	2.2E+00*	...	...	8.1E+01*	...	...	...
1,2-dichloroethane, 2-*	000591-78-6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,2-dichloroethane	000302-01-2	...	...	2.8E-05*	...	...	1.1E-03*	...	...
1,2-dichloroethane	007647-01-0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,2-dichloroethane	000074-90-8	...	7.3E-01*	...	...	2.7E+01*	...	...	...
1,2-dichloroethane	007783-06-4	...	1.1E-01*	...	...	4.1E+00*	...	2.0E+00	2.0E+00
1,2-dichloroethane	000193-39-5	...	...	1.2E-04*	...	...	4.3E-03*	...	...
1,2-dichloroethane	001689-83-4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,2-dichloroethane	007439-89-6	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0E+03	1.0E+03
1,2-dichloroethane	000078-83-1	...	1.1E+01*	...	...	4.1E+02*	...	...	...

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

189

HAZARD RANK. SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	DRINKING WATER			FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
			Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)	FDAAL (ppm)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	AWQC/AALAC Freshwater (ug/L)	Saltwater (ug/L)
sophorone	000078-59-1	...	7.3E+00*	9.0E-02*	...	2.7E+02*	3.3E+00*	...	...
epone	000143-50-0	...	...	...	3.0E-01	...	...	...	...
ead	007439-92-1	1.5E-02	...	...	...	...	...	3.2E+00	3.2E+00*
indane	000058-89-9	2.0E-04	1.1E-02*	6.6E-05*	...	4.1E-01*	2.4E-03*	8.0E-02	8.0E-02
lagnesium	007439-95-4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
lalathion	000121-75-5	...	7.3E-01*	...	...	2.7E+01*	...	1.0E-01	1.0E-01
aleic anhydride	000108-31-6	...	3.7E+00*	...	...	1.4E+02*	...	...	...
aleic hydrazide	000123-33-1	...	1.8E+01*	...	...	6.8E+02*	...	...	...
anganese	007439-96-5	...	5.1E+00*	...	...	1.9E+02*	...	...	...
ercury	007439-97-6	2.0E-03	1.1E-02*	...	1.0E+00	4.1E-01*	...	1.2E-02	1.2E-02*
ethacrylonitrile	000126-98-7	...	3.7E-03*	...	...	1.4E-01*	...	...	...
ethanol	000067-56-1	...	1.8E+01*	...	...	6.8E+02*	...	...	...
lethomyl	016752-77-5	...	9.1E-01*	...	...	3.4E+01*	...	...	...
lethoxychlor	000072-43-5	4.0E-02	1.8E-01*	...	...	6.8E+00*	...	3.0E-02	3.0E-02
lethyl chlorocarbonate	000079-22-1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
lethyl ethyl ketone	000078-93-3	...	2.2E+01*	...	...	8.1E+02*	...	...	...
lethyl isobutyl ketone	000108-10-1	...	2.9E+00*	...	...	1.1E+02*	...	...	...
lethyl methacrylate	000080-62-6	...	2.9E+00*	...	...	1.1E+02*	...	...	...
lethylcholanthrene, 3-*	000056-49-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

192

HAZARD RANKING
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Chemical Name	CAS Number	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	DRINKING WATER		FDAAL (ppm)	FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
			Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)		Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Freshwater (ug/L)	AWQC/AALAC Saltwater (ug/L)
4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl (2-chloroaniline), 4,4'-	000101-14-4	...	2.6E-02*	6.6E-04*	...	9.5E-01*	2.4E-02*	...	...
4-bromobiphenyl	000074-95-3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-chlorobiphenyl	000075-09-2	5.0E-03	2.2E+00*	1.1E-02*	...	8.1E+01*	4.2E-01*	...	...
4,4'-diphenyl diisocyanate, 4,4'-	000101-68-8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-naphthalene	000091-57-6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ibuprofen	021087-64-9	...	9.1E-01*	...	...	3.4E+01*	...	...	...
...	002385-85-5	...	7.3E-03*	... *	1.0E-01	2.7E-01*	... *	1.0E-03	1.0E-03
adenine**	007439-98-7	...	1.8E-01	...	...	6.8E+00	...	...	...
di-n-propylamine**	000621-64-7	...	...	1.2E-05	...	...	4.5E-04	...	...
1-piperidine	000100-75-4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,2-dichlorobenzene	000091-20-3	...	1.5E+00*	...	...	5.4E+01*	...	...	...
1,2-dichloroethane	000091-59-8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,2-dichloroethane	007440-02-0	... *	7.3E-01*	...	...	2.7E+01*	...	1.6E+02	1.6E+02*
1,3-dichlorobenzene	007697-37-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,3-dichlorobenzene	010102-43-9	...	... *	...	...	... *	...	...	...
1,4-dichlorobenzene	000088-74-4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,4-dichlorobenzene	000099-09-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,4-dichlorobenzene	000100-01-6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 * indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANK /STEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	DRINKING WATER				FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
		MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)	FDAAL (ppm)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Freshwater (ug/L)	AWQC/AALAC Saltwater (ug/L)
Nitrobenzene	000098-95-3	...	1.8E-02*	...	...	6.8E-01*	...	...	...
Nitrogen dioxide	010102-44-0	...	... *	...	...	... *	...	...	...
Nitroglycerine	000055-63-0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nitrophenol, 2-**	000088-75-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nitrophenol, 4-	000100-02-7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nitropropane, 2-**	000079-46-9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nitroso-di-n-butylamine, N-	000924-16-3	...	...	1.6E-05*	...	...	5.8E-04*	...	...
Nitroso-di-n-methylurethane, N-	000615-53-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nitrosodiethanolamine, N-	001116-54-7	...	...	3.0E-05*	...	...	1.1E-03*	...	...
Nitrosodiethylamine, N-	000055-18-5	...	...	5.7E-07*	...	...	2.1E-05*	...	...
Nitrosodimethylamine, N-	000062-75-9	...	...	1.7E-06*	...	...	6.2E-05*	...	...
Nitrosodiphenylamine, N-	000086-30-6	...	...	1.7E-02*	...	...	6.4E-01*	...	...
Nitrosomethylethylamine**	010595-95-6	...	...	3.9E-06	...	...	1.4E-04	...	...
Nitrosopyrrolidine, N-	000930-55-2	...	...	4.1E-05*	...	...	1.5E-03*	...	...
Nitrotoluene, 4-	000099-99-0	...	3.7E-01*	...	...	1.4E+01*	...	...	...
Octamethylpyrophosphoramide**	000152-16-9	...	7.3E-02	...	...	2.7E+00	...	...	...
Oxybis (1-chloropropane), 2,3'-**	000108-60-1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Parathion, ethyl-	000056-38-2	...	2.2E-01*	...	...	8.1E+00*	...	1.3E-02*	1.3E-02*
Parathion, methyl-	000298-00-0	...	9.1E-03*	...	...	3.4E-01*	...	...	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

174

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Chemical Name	CAS Number	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	DRINKING WATER			FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
			Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)	FDAAL (ppm)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	AWQC/AALAC Freshwater (ug/L)	Saltwater (ug/L)
	001336-36-3	5.0E-04	7.3E-04*	1.1E-05*	...	2.7E-02*	4.1E-04*	1.4E-02	1.4E-02*
Chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,7	040321-76-4	...	...	1.1E-09*	...	...	3.9E-08*	...	...
Chlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,7,8-	109719-77-9	...	...	1.1E-08*	...	...	3.9E-07*	...	...
Chlorinated dibenzofuran, 2,3,4,7,8-	057117-41-6	...	...	1.1E-09*	...	...	3.9E-08*	...	...
Chlorobenzene	000608-93-5	...	2.9E-02*	...	...	1.1E+00*	...	...	...
Chloroethane	000076-01-7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chloronitrobenzene	000082-68-8	...	1.1E-01*	3.3E-04*	...	4.1E+00*	1.2E-02*	...	...
Chlorophenol	000087-86-5	1.0E-03	1.1E+00*	7.1E-04*	...	4.1E+01*	2.6E-02*	1.3E+01	1.3E+01
Chloroethene	000085-01-8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	000108-95-2	...	2.2E+01*	...	...	8.1E+02*	...	...	...
Sulfide	000139-66-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ethylenediamine, m-*	000108-45-2	...	2.2E-01	...	...	8.1E+00	...	...	...
Mercuric acetate	000062-38-4	...	2.9E-03*	...	...	1.1E-01*	...	...	...
Mercuric chloride	000298-02-2	...	7.3E-03*	...	...	2.7E-01*	...	...	...
Mercuric nitrate	000075-44-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mercuric sulfide	013171-21-6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mercuric oxide	007803-51-2	...	1.1E-02*	...	...	4.1E-01*	...	...	...
Monodithioic acid, phenyl-o-ethyl-o-	002104-64-5	...	3.7E-04*	...	...	1.4E-02*	...	1.0E-01*	1.0E-01*
Monochloroacetic acid	007664-38-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 ** indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

13

HAZARD RANK. L-STEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	DRINKING WATER				FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
		MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)	FDAAL (ppm)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Freshwater (ug/L)	AWQC/AALAC Saltwater (ug/L)
phosphorous (elemental)	007723-14-0	...	7.3E-04*	...	...	2.7E-02*	...	1.0E-01	1.0E-01
phthalic anhydride	000085-44-9	...	7.3E+01*	...	...	2.7E+03*	...	...	...
plutonium	007440-07-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
polychlorinated triphenyl	012642-23-8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
potassium**	007440-09-7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
potassium silver cyanide	000506-61-6	...	7.3E+00*	...	...	2.7E+02*	...	...	...
propanamide	023950-58-5	...	2.7E+00*	...	...	1.0E+02*	...	...	...
pyrene	000129-00-0	...	1.1E+00*	...	...	4.1E+01*	...	...	...
pyridine	000110-86-1	...	3.7E-02*	...	...	1.4E+00*	...	...	...
quinoline	000091-22-5	...	...	7.1E-06*	...	...	2.6E-04*	...	...
radium	007440-14-4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
radon	010043-92-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
resorcinol	000108-46-3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
rotonel	000299-84-3	...	1.8E+00*	...	...	6.8E+01*	...	...	...
safrole**	000094-59-7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
selenium	007782-49-2	5.0E-02	1.8E-01*	...	...	6.8E+00*	...	5.0E+00*	5.0E+00*
selenourea	000630-10-4	...	1.8E-01*	...	...	6.8E+00*	...	...	...
Silver	007440-22-4	...	1.8E-01*	...	...	6.8E+00*	...	4.1E+00*	4.1E+00*

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

196

HAZARD RANKING : 1
Hazardous Substance 1 marks
375 Substances

Chemical Name	CAS Number	DRINKING WATER				FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
		MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)	FDAAL (ppm)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Freshwater (ug/L)	AWQC/AALAC Saltwater (ug/L)
Cyanide	000506-64-9	...	3.7E+00*	...	...	1.4E+02*	...	...	...
m	007440-23-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
tium	007440-24-6	...	2.2E+01*	...	...	8.1E+02*	...	...	...
hnine	000057-24-9	...	1.1E-02*	...	...	4.1E-01*	...	...	...
ne	000100-42-5	1.0E-01	7.3E+00*	...	...	2.7E+02*	...	...	...
ric acid	007664-93-9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
,4,5-	000093-80-1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	001746-01-6	3.0E-08	...	5.3E-10*	...	...	2.0E-08*	...	...
chlorobenzene, 1,2,4,5-	000095-94-3	...	1.1E-02*	...	...	4.1E-01*	...	...	...
chlorodibenzofuran, 2,3,7,8-	051207-31-9	...	...	5.3E-09*	...	...	2.0E-07*	...	...
chloroethane, 1,1,1,2-	000630-20-6	...	1.1E+00*	3.3E-03*	...	4.1E+01*	1.2E-01*	...	...
chloroethane, 1,1,2,2-	000079-34-5	...	...	4.3E-04*	...	...	1.6E-02*	...	...
chloroethylene	000127-18-4	5.0E-03	3.7E-01*	1.6E-03*	...	1.4E+01*	6.1E-02*	...	...
chlorophenol, 2,3,4,6-	000058-90-2	...	1.1E+00*	...	...	4.1E+01*	...	...	...
ethyl lead	000078-00-2	...	3.7E-06*	...	...	1.4E-04*	...	...	...
ethylthiopyrophosphate	003689-24-5	...	1.8E-02*	...	...	6.8E-01*	...	...	...
hydrofuran	000109-99-9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
lium	007440-28-0	5.0E-04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
urea	000062-56-6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	DRINKING WATER			FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
			Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)	FDAAL (ppm)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Freshwater (ug/L)	AWQC/AALAC Saltwater (ug/L)
hiram	000137-26-8	...	1.8E-01*	...	...	6.8E+00*	...	...	...
oluene	000108-88-3	1.0E+00	7.3E+00*	...	...	2.7E+02*	...	...	...
oluene diisocyanate	000584-84-9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
oluenediamine, 2,4-**	000095-80-7	...	...	2.7E-05	...	...	9.8E-04	...	...
oluidine, o-**	000095-53-4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
oluidine, p-**	000106-49-0	...	...	4.5E-04	...	...	1.7E-02	...	...
oxaphene	008001-35-2	3.0E-03	...	7.7E-05*	...	...	2.9E-03*	2.0E-04*	2.0E-04
P, 2,4,5-	000093-72-1	5.0E-02	2.9E-01*	...	...	1.1E+01*	...	...	...
ribromomethane	000075-25-2	1.0E-01*	7.3E-01*	1.1E-02*	...	2.7E+01*	4.0E-01*	...	...
richloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane, 1,1,2-	000076-13-1	...	1.1E+03*	...	...	4.1E+04*	...	...	...
richlorobenzene, 1,2,4-	000120-82-1	7.0E-02	3.7E-01*	...	...	1.4E+01*	...	...	...
richloroethane, 1,1,1-	000071-55-6	2.0E-01	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
richloroethane, 1,1,2-	000079-00-5	3.0E-03	1.5E-01*	1.5E-03*	...	5.4E+00*	5.5E-02*	...	...
richloroethylene	000079-01-6	5.0E-03	...	7.7E-03*	...	...	2.9E-01*	...	...
richlorofluoromethane	000075-69-4	...	1.1E+01*	...	...	4.1E+02*	...	...	...
richlorophenol, 2,3,5-	000933-78-8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trichlorophenol, 2,3,6-	000933-75-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trichlorophenol, 2,4,5-	000095-95-4	...	3.7E+00*	...	...	1.4E+02*	...	...	...
Trichlorophenol, 2,4,6-	000088-06-2	...	...	7.7E-03*	...	...	2.9E-01*	...	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

96

HAZARD RANKING : 1
Hazardous Substance 1
375 Substances

Chemical Name	CAS Number	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	DRINKING WATER			FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
			Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)	FDAAL (ppm)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Freshwater (ug/L)	AQOC/AALAC Saltwater (ug/L)
lorophenol, 3,4,5-	000609-19-8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
lorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4,5-	000093-76-5	...	3.7E-01*	...	...	1.4E+01*	...	...	...
loropropane, 1,2,3-	000096-18-4	...	2.2E-01*	1.2E-05*	...	8.1E+00*	4.5E-04*	...	...
nanotamine	000102-71-6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
uralin	001582-09-8	...	2.7E-01*	1.1E-02*	...	1.0E+01*	4.1E-01*	...	...
trobenzene, 1,3,5-	000099-35-4	...	1.8E-03*	...	...	6.8E-02*	...	...	...
rotoluene	000118-96-7	...	1.8E-02*	2.8E-03*	...	6.8E-01*	1.1E-01*	...	...
(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	000126-72-7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ium	007440-62-2	...	2.6E-01*	...	...	9.5E+00*	...	...	...
ium pentoxide	001314-62-1	...	3.3E-01*	...	...	1.2E+01*	...	...	...
acetate	000108-05-4	...	3.7E+01*	...	...	1.4E+03*	...	...	...
chloride	000075-01-4	2.0E-03	...	4.5E-05*	...	...	1.7E-03*	...	...
rin	000081-81-2	...	1.1E-02*	...	...	4.1E-01*	...	...	...
ie, m-	000108-38-3	1.0E+01	7.3E+01*	...	...	2.7E+03*	...	...	...
ie, o-	000095-47-6	1.0E+01	7.3E+01*	...	...	2.7E+03*	...	...	...
ie, p-	000106-42-3	1.0E+01	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	007440-66-6	...	1.1E+01*	...	...	4.1E+02*	...	1.1E+02	1.1E+02*
cyanide	000557-21-1	...	1.8E+00*	...	...	6.8E+01*	...	...	...

indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

197

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	MCL/MCLG (mg/L)	DRINKING WATER			FOOD CHAIN		ENVIRONMENTAL	
			Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/L)	FDAAL (ppm)	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)	AWQC/AALAC Freshwater (ug/L)	Saltwater (ug/L)
nc phosphide	001314-84-7	...	1.1E-02*	...	...	4.1E-01*	...	...	...
nc sulfate	007733-02-0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 * Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

200

HAZARD RANKING S:
 Hazardous Substance Be. marks
 375 Substances

Chemical Name	CAS Number	SOIL PATHWAY	
		Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
ethylene	000083-32-9	4.7E+03*	...
ethylene	000208-96-8	...	...
aldehyde	000075-07-0	...	...
e	000067-64-1	7.8E+03*	...
nitrile	000075-05-8	4.7E+02*	...
phenone	000098-86-2	7.8E+03*	...
-2-thiourea, 1-	000591-08-2	...	...
in	000107-02-8	1.6E+03*	...
amide	000079-06-1	1.6E+01*	1.4E-01*
c acid	000079-10-7	3.9E+04*	...
nitrile	000107-13-1	7.8E+01*	1.2E+00*
acid	000124-04-9	...	...
orb	000116-06-3	7.8E+01*	...
	000309-00-2	2.3E+00*	3.8E-02*
alcohol	000107-18-6	3.9E+02*	...
chloride**	000107-05-1	...	...
um	007429-90-5	...	...
um phosphide	020859-73-8	3.1E+01*	...
ia	007664-41-7	7.6E+04*	...

* indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 ** indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

B-65
 Data Version: JUN96
 JUL 96

HAZARD RANK1. ITEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	SOIL PATHWAY	
		Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
onium picrate	000131-74-8	...	...
onium sulfamate	007773-06-0	1.6E+04*	...
line	000062-53-3	...	1.1E+02*
thracene	000120-12-7	2.3E+04*	...
imony	007440-36-0	3.1E+01*	...
enic	007440-38-2	2.3E+01*	4.3E-01*
estos	001332-21-4	...	...
azine	001912-24-9	2.7E+03*	2.9E+00*
nphos- ethyl	002642-71-9	...	...
nphos- methyl	000086-50-0	...	...
ridine	000151-56-4	...	...
ium	007440-39-3	5.5E+03*	...
ium cyanide	000542-62-1	... *	...
nz(a)anthracene	000056-55-3	...	8.8E-01*
nzene	000071-43-2	...	2.2E+01*
nzene carbonyl chloride	000098-88-4	...	...
nzidine	000092-87-5	2.3E+02*	2.8E-03*
nzo(a)pyrene	000050-32-8	...	8.8E-02*

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

202

HAZARD RANKING SY:
Hazardous Substance Ben rks
375 Substances

SOIL PATHWAY

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
fluoranthene	000205-99-2	...	8.8E-01*
h,i)perylene	000191-24-2	...	...
fluoranthene	000207-08-9	...	8.8E+00*
acid	000065-85-0	3.1E+05*	...
trile	000100-47-0	...	...
iazole, 1,2,-	000095-16-9	...	...
alcohol**	000100-51-6	2.3E+04	...
chloride	000100-44-7	...	3.8E+00*
am	007440-41-7	3.9E+02*	1.5E-01*
l, 1,1-	000092-52-4	3.9E+03*	...
ethylhexyl) phthalate	000117-81-7	1.6E+03*	4.6E+01*
chloroethoxy)methane	000111-91-1	...	...
chloroethyl)ether	000111-44-4	...	5.8E-01*
chloroisopropyl)ether**	039638-32-9	3.1E+03	9.1E+00
oromethyl)ether	000542-88-1	...	2.9E-03*
	007440-42-8	7.0E+03*	...
ichloromethane	000075-27-4	1.6E+03*	1.0E+01*
ethane	000074-83-9	1.1E+02*	...
enyl-phenylether, 4-**	000101-55-3	...	...

* indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 ** indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANK. .STEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

SOIL PATHWAY

Substance Name	CAS Number	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
monoxynil	001689-84-5	1.6E+03*	...
utadiene, 1,3-	000106-99-0	...	...
utanol	000071-36-3	7.8E+03*	...
utylbenzyl phthalate	000085-68-7	1.6E+04*	...
utyric acid, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)	000094-82-6	6.3E+02*	...
admium	007440-43-9	3.9E+01*	...
alcium**	007440-70-2	...	...
aptan	000133-06-2	1.0E+04*	1.8E+02*
arbaryl	000063-25-2	7.8E+03*	...
arbazole**	000086-74-8	...	3.2E+01
arbofuran	001563-66-2	3.9E+02*	...
arbon disulfide	000075-15-0	7.8E+03*	...
arbon tetrachloride	000056-23-5	5.5E+01*	4.9E+00*
arbophenothion	000786-19-6	...	...
esium	007440-46-2	...	...
hloral	000075-87-6	1.6E+02*	...
hlordane	000057-74-9	4.7E+00*	4.9E-01*
hlordane, alpha-**	005103-71-9	...	...
hlordane, gamma-**	005566-34-7	...	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANKING
Hazardous Substance L marks
375 Substances

Chemical Name	CAS Number	SOIL PATHWAY	
		Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
Acrylonitrile	000506-77-4	3.9E+03*	...
2,4-Dichlorophenol	000059-50-7	1.6E+05*	...
o-Aniline, p-	000106-47-8	3.1E+02*	...
Styrene	000108-90-7	1.6E+03*	...
Styrene oxide**	000510-15-6	1.6E+03	2.4E+00
Formaldehyde	000067-66-3	7.8E+02*	1.0E+02*
Methane	000074-87-3	...	4.9E+01*
Methyl methyl ether	000107-30-2	...	...
Methyloxirane, 2-	000106-89-8	1.6E+02*	6.5E+01*
1-Naphthalene, 2-	000091-58-7	6.3E+03*	...
Phenol, 2-	000095-57-8	3.9E+02*	...
Phenyl-phenyl ether, 4-**	007005-72-3	...	...
Isoprene**	000126-99-8	...	...
Pyrifos	002921-88-2	2.3E+02*	...
Aluminum	007440-47-3	3.9E+02*	...
Aluminum(III)	016065-83-1	7.8E+04*	...
Aluminum(VI)	018540-29-9	3.9E+02*	...
Isobutylene	000218-01-9	...	8.8E+01*

* indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 ** indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

203

HAZARD RANK... STEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	SOIL PATHWAY	
		Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
cobalt	007440-48-4	...	...
copper	007440-50-8	...	...
copper cyanide	000544-92-3	3.9E+02*	...
coumaphos	000056-72-4	...	...
creosote	008001-58-9	...	...
resol, m-	000108-39-4	3.9E+03*	...
resol, o-**	000095-48-7	3.9E+03	...
resol, p-	000106-44-5	3.9E+02*	...
umene	000098-82-8	3.1E+03*	...
cyanazine	021725-46-2	1.6E+02*	7.6E-01*
yanide	000057-12-5	1.6E+03*	...
yanogen	000460-19-5	3.1E+03*	...
yanogen bromide	000506-68-3	7.0E+03*	...
cyclohexane	000110-82-7	...	...
cyclohexanone	000108-94-1	3.9E+05*	...
Cyclotrimethylenetrinitriamine	000121-82-4	2.3E+02*	5.8E+00*
DDD	000072-54-8	...	2.7E+00*
DDE	000072-55-9	...	1.9E+00*
DDT	000050-29-3	3.9E+01*	1.9E+00*

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

206

HAZARD RANKING S
 Hazardous Substance B marks
 375 Substances

Chemical Name	SOIL PATHWAY	
	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
	CAS Number	
	000078-48-8 2.3E+00*	...
diethyl phthalate	000084-74-2 7.8E+03*	...
diethyl phthalate	000117-84-0 1.6E+03*	...
diethyl**	002303-16-4 ...	1.0E+01
diethyl	000333-41-5 7.0E+01*	...
(a,h)anthracene	000053-70-3 ...	8.8E-02*
diethylfuran	000132-64-9 ...	...
1,2-dichloropropane, 1,2-	000096-12-8 ...	4.6E-01*
1,1-dichloromethane	000124-48-1 1.6E+03*	7.6E+00*
1,2-dichloroethane, 1,2-	000106-93-4 ...	7.5E-03*
1,2-dichloroethane	001918-00-9 2.3E+03*	...
1,2-dichlorobenzene, 1,2-	000095-50-1 7.0E+03*	...
1,3-dichlorobenzene, 1,3-	000541-73-1 ...	...
1,4-dichlorobenzene, 1,4-	000106-46-7 ...	2.7E+01*
1,3-dichlorobenzidine, 3,3-	000091-94-1 ...	1.4E+00*
1,1,1-trifluoromethane	000075-71-8 1.6E+04*	...
1,1,2-trichloroethane, 1,1-	000075-34-3 7.8E+03*	...
1,1,2-trichloroethane, 1,2-	000107-06-2 ...	7.0E+00*
1,1,2-trichloroethylene, 1,1-	000075-35-4 7.0E+02*	1.1E+00*

* indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 ** indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

205

HAZARD RANK...STEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	SOIL PATHWAY	
		Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
ichloroethylene, cis-1,2-	000156-59-2	7.8E+02*	...
ichloroethylene, trans-1,2-	000156-60-5	1.6E+03*	...
ichlorophenol, 2,4-	000120-83-2	2.3E+02*	...
ichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4-	000094-75-7	7.8E+02*	...
ichloropropane, 1,2-	000078-87-5	...	9.4E+00*
ichloropropene, 1,3-	000542-75-6	2.3E+01*	3.6E+00*
ichloropropene, cis-1,3-**	010061-01-5	...	...
ichloropropene, trans-1,3-**	010061-02-6	...	...
ichlorvos	000062-73-7	3.9E+01*	2.2E+00*
icofol	000115-32-2	...	...
ieldrin	000060-57-1	3.9E+00*	4.0E-02*
iethyl phthalate	000084-66-2	6.3E+04*	...
iethylene glycol	000111-46-6	...	...
iethylstibestrol**	000056-53-1	...	1.4E-04
isopropylmethyl-phosphonate	001445-75-6	6.3E+03*	...
imethoate	000060-51-5	1.6E+01*	...
imethoxybenzidine, 3,3-	000119-90-4	...	4.6E+01*
imethyl phenol, 2,4-	000105-67-9	1.6E+03*	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANKING S
 Hazardous Substance B. marks
 375 Substances

SOIL PATHWAY

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
yl phthalate	000131-11-3	... *	...
yl sulfate	000077-78-1	...	...
ylbenz(a)anthracene, 7,12-**	000057-97-6	...	...
ylbenzidine, 3,3'-**	000119-93-7	...	7.0E-02
o-2-methylphenol, 4,6-**	000534-52-1	...	...
obenzene, 1,3-	000099-65-0	7.8E+00*	...
ophenol, 2,4-	000051-28-5	1.6E+02*	...
otoluene, 2,4-	000121-14-2	1.6E+02*	9.4E-01*
otoluene, 2,6-	000606-20-2	7.8E+01*	9.4E-01*
ib	000088-85-7	7.8E+01*	...
ie, 1,4-	000123-91-1	...	5.8E+01*
hion	000078-34-2	...	...
ylamine**	000122-39-4	2.0E+03	...
ylhydrazine, 1,2-	000122-66-7	...	8.0E-01*
t	000085-00-7	1.7E+02*	...
foton	000298-04-4	3.1E+00*	...
n	000330-54-1	1.6E+02*	...
ulfan (I or II)	000115-29-7	4.7E+02*	...
ulfan sulfate	001031-07-8	...	...

icates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 icates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

207

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

SOIL PATHWAY

Substance Name	CAS Number	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
Endothall	000145-73-3	1.6E+03*	...
Endrin	000072-20-8	2.3E+01*	...
Endrin aldehyde	007421-93-4	...	...
Endrin ketone**	053494-70-5	...	...
Ethion	000563-12-2	3.9E+01*	...
Ethyl acetate	000141-78-6	7.0E+04*	...
Ethyl benzene	000100-41-4	7.8E+03*	...
Ethyl chloride	000075-00-3	...	...
Ethyl ether	000060-29-7	1.6E+04*	...
Ethyl methacrylate**	000097-63-2	7.0E+03	...
Ethyl methanesulfonate**	000062-50-0	...	...
Ethyldipropylthiocarbamate, s-	000759-94-4	2.0E+03*	...
Ethylene glycol	000107-21-1	1.6E+05*	...
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether	000110-80-5	3.1E+04*	...
Ethylene thiourea**	000096-45-7	6.3E+00	5.8E+00
Fenthion	000055-38-9	...	...
Ferrous sulfate	007720-78-7	...	...
Fluoranthene	000206-44-0	3.1E+03*	...
Fluorene	000086-73-7	3.1E+03*	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANKING M
Hazardous Substance Checkmarks
375 Substances

SOIL PATHWAY

Substance Name	CAS Number	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
Acetone	007782-41-4	4.7E+03*	...
Aldehyde	000050-00-0	1.6E+04*	...
Acetic acid	000064-18-6	1.6E+05*	...
Acetone	000110-00-9	7.8E+01*	...
Acetone	000098-01-1	2.3E+02*	...
Acetaldehyde	000765-34-4	3.1E+01*	...
Acetone	000076-44-8	3.9E+01*	1.4E-01*
Acetone epoxide	001024-57-3	1.0E+00*	7.0E-02*
Acetone	035822-46-9	...	4.0E-04*
Acetone	067562-39-4	...	4.0E-04*
Acetone	055673-89-7	...	... *
Bromobenzene	000087-82-1	1.6E+02*	...
Acetone	039227-28-6	...	4.0E-05*
Acetone	057653-85-7	...	1.0E-04*
Acetone	019408-74-3	...	1.0E-04*
Acetone	070648-26-9	...	4.0E-05*
Acetone	057117-44-9	...	4.0E-05*
Acetone	072918-21-9	...	4.0E-05*

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

ge B-75
 DM Data Version: JUN96
 JUL 96

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	SOIL PATHWAY	
		Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
hexachlorinated dibenzofuran, 2,3,4,6,7,	060851-34-5	...	4.0E-05*
hexachlorobenzene	000118-74-1	6.3E+01*	4.0E-01*
hexachlorobutadiene	000087-68-3	1.6E+01*	8.2E+00*
hexachlorocyclohexane, alpha-	000319-84-6	...	1.0E-01*
hexachlorocyclohexane, beta-	000319-85-7	...	3.6E-01*
hexachlorocyclohexane, delta-	000319-86-8	...	...
hexachlorocyclopentadiene	000077-47-4	5.5E+02*	...
hexachloroethane	000067-72-1	7.8E+01*	4.6E+01*
hexachlorophene	000070-30-4	2.3E+01*	...
hexane	000110-54-3	4.7E+03*	...
hexanone, 2-*	000591-78-6	...	...
hydrazine	000302-01-2	...	2.1E-01*
hydrochloric acid	007647-01-0	...	...
hydrogen cyanide	000074-90-8	1.6E+03*	...
hydrogen sulfide	007783-06-4	2.3E+02*	...
indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	000193-39-5	...	8.8E-01*
isobutyl alcohol	001689-83-4	...	...
iron	007439-89-6	...	...
isobutanol	000078-83-1	2.3E+04*	...

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 * Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

212

HAZARD RANKING S
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

SOIL PATHWAY

Substance Name	CAS Number	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
Acetone	000078-59-1	1.6E+04*	6.7E+02*
Acetic acid	000143-50-0	...	...
Acetic anhydride	007439-92-1	...	...
Acetic hydrazide	000058-89-9	2.3E+01*	4.9E-01*
Acetic acid, ethyl ester	007439-95-4	...	...
Acetic acid, n-butyl ester	000121-75-5	1.6E+03*	...
Acetic anhydride	000108-31-6	7.8E+03*	...
Acetic hydrazide	000123-33-1	3.9E+04*	...
Acetic acid, n-butyl ester	007439-96-5	1.1E+04*	...
Acetic acid, n-butyl ester	007439-97-6	2.3E+01*	...
Acrylonitrile	000126-98-7	7.8E+00*	...
Acrylonitrile	000067-56-1	3.9E+04*	...
Acrylonitrile	016752-77-5	2.0E+03*	...
Acrylonitrile	000072-43-5	3.9E+02*	...
Acrylonitrile	000079-22-1	...	...
Acrylonitrile	000078-93-3	4.7E+04*	...
Acrylonitrile	000108-10-1	6.3E+03*	...
Acrylonitrile	000080-62-6	6.3E+03*	...
Acrylonitrile, 3-***	000056-49-5	...	...

* indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 ** indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANK: .TEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	SOIL PATHWAY	
		Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
ethylene bis (2-chloroaniline), 4,4-	000101-14-4	5.5E+01*	4.9E+00*
ethylene bromide**	000074-95-3	...	...
ethylene chloride	000075-09-2	4.7E+03*	8.5E+01*
ethylenediphenyl diisocyanate, 4,4-	000101-68-8	...	...
ethylnaphthalene, 2-	000091-57-6	...	...
tributyltin	021087-64-9	2.0E+03*	...
tributyltin chloride	002385-85-5	1.6E+01*	... *
tributyltin oxide	007439-98-7	3.9E+02	...
nitroso-di-n-propylamine**	000621-64-7	...	9.1E-02
nitrosopiperidine**	000100-75-4	...	...
phthalene	000091-20-3	3.1E+03*	...
phthylamine**	000091-59-8	...	...
phenylacetylene	007440-02-0	1.6E+03*	...
nitric acid	007697-37-2	...	...
nitric oxide	010102-43-9	... *	...
nitroaniline, 2-**	000088-74-4	...	...
nitroaniline, 3-**	000099-09-2	...	...
nitroaniline, p-	000100-01-6	...	...

Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

* Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

214

78
 ta Version: JUN96
 96

HAZARD RANKING S.
 Hazardous Substance B. marks
 375 Substances

SOIL PATHWAY

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
benzene	000098-95-3	3.9E+01*	...
benzene dioxide	010102-44-0	... *	...
glycerine	000055-63-0	...	...
phenol, 2-**	000088-75-5	...	...
phenol, 4-	000100-02-7	...	...
propane, 2-**	000079-46-9	...	...
o-di-n-butylamine, N-	000924-16-3	...	1.2E-01*
o-di-n-methylurethane, N-	000615-53-2	...	...
odiethanolamine, N-	001116-54-7	...	2.3E-01*
odiethylamine, N-	000055-18-5	...	4.3E-03*
odimethylamine, N-	000062-75-9	...	1.3E-02*
odiphenylamine, N-	000086-30-6	...	1.3E+02*
omethylethylamine**	010595-95-6	...	2.9E-02
opyrrolidine, N-	000930-55-2	...	3.0E-01*
toluene, 4-	000099-99-0	7.8E+02*	...
ethylpyrophosphoramidate**	000152-16-9	1.6E+02	...
s (1-chloropropane), 2,3'-**	000108-60-1	...	...
tion, ethyl-	000056-38-2	4.7E+02*	...
tion, methyl-	000298-00-0	2.0E+01*	...

indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

212

HAZARD RANK /STEM
 Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
 375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	SOIL PATHWAY	
		Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
PCBs	001336-36-3	1.6E+00*	8.3E-02*
Pentachlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3	040321-76-4	...	8.0E-06*
Pentachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,7,8	109719-77-9	...	8.0E-05*
Pentachlorinated dibenzofuran, 2,3,4,7,8	057117-41-6	...	8.0E-06*
Pentachlorobenzene	000608-93-5	6.3E+01*	...
Pentachloroethane	000076-01-7	...	...
Pentachloronitrobenzene	000082-68-8	2.3E+02*	2.5E+00*
Pentachlorophenol	000087-86-5	2.3E+03*	5.3E+00*
Phenanthrene	000085-01-8	...	...
Phenol	000108-95-2	4.7E+04*	...
Phenyl sulfide	000139-66-2	...	...
Phenylenediamine, m-*	000108-45-2	4.7E+02	...
Phenylmercuric acetate	000062-38-4	6.3E+00*	...
Phorate	000298-02-2	1.6E+01*	...
Phosgene	000075-44-5	...	...
Phosphamidon	013171-21-6	...	...
Phosphine	007803-51-2	2.3E+01*	...
Phosphonodithioic acid, phenyl-o-ethyl-o	002104-64-5	7.8E-01*	...
Phosphoric acid	007664-38-2	...	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

SOIL PATHWAY

ance Name	CAS Number	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
horous (elemental)	007723-14-0	1.6E+00*	...
lic anhydride	000085-44-9	1.6E+05*	...
nium	007440-07-5	...	...
hlorinated triphenyl	012642-23-8	...	...
sium**	007440-09-7	...	...
sium silver cyanide	000506-61-6	1.6E+04*	...
mide	023950-58-5	5.9E+03*	...
e	000129-00-0	2.3E+03*	...
line	000110-86-1	7.8E+01*	...
line	000091-22-5	...	5.3E-02*
m	007440-14-4	...	...
	010043-92-2	...	...
cinol	000108-46-3	...	...
al	000299-84-3	3.9E+03*	...
ole**	000094-59-7	...	...
nium	007782-49-2	3.9E+02*	...
ourea	000630-10-4	3.9E+02*	...
er	007440-22-4	3.9E+02*	...

indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANK...STEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

SOIL PATHWAY

Substance Name	CAS Number	Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
Silver Cyanide	000506-64-9	7.8E+03*	...
Sodium	007440-23-5	...	...
Strontium	007440-24-6	4.7E+04*	...
strychnine	000057-24-9	2.3E+01*	...
styrene	000100-42-5	1.6E+04*	...
Sulfuric acid	007664-93-9	...	...
B, 2,4,5-	000093-80-1	...	...
CDD	001746-01-6	...	4.0E-06*
etrachlorobenzene, 1,2,4,5-	000095-94-3	2.3E+01*	...
etrachlorodibenzofuran, 2,3,7,8-	051207-31-9	...	4.0E-05*
etrachloroethane, 1,1,1,2-	000630-20-6	2.3E+03*	2.5E+01*
etrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-	000079-34-5		3.2E+00*
etrachloroethylene	000127-18-4	7.8E+02*	1.2E+01*
etrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6-	000058-90-2	2.3E+03*	...
tetraethyl lead	000078-00-2	7.8E-03*	...
Tetraethyldithiopyrophosphate	003689-24-5	3.9E+01*	...
Tetrahydrofuran	000109-99-9	...	...
Thallium	007440-28-0	...	...
Thiourea	000062-56-6	...	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

276

HAZARD RANKING S
 Hazardous Substance b. marks
 375 Substances

Chemical Name	CAS Number	SOIL PATHWAY	
		Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
	000137-26-8	3.9E+02*	...
	000108-88-3	1.6E+04*	...
diisocyanate	000584-84-9	...	...
ediamine, 2,4-**	000095-80-7	...	2.0E-01
line, o-**	000095-53-4	...	...
line, p-**	000106-49-0	...	3.4E+00
ene	008001-35-2	...	5.8E-01*
4,5-	000093-72-1	6.3E+02*	...
momethane	000075-25-2	1.6E+03*	8.1E+01*
oro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane, 1,1,2-	000076-13-1	2.3E+06*	...
orobenzene, 1,2,4-	000120-82-1	7.8E+02*	...
oroethane, 1,1,1-	000071-55-6	...	...
oroethane, 1,1,2-	000079-00-5	3.1E+02*	1.1E+01*
loroethylene	000079-01-6	...	5.8E+01*
lorofluoromethane	000075-69-4	2.3E+04*	...
lorophenol, 2,3,5-	000933-78-8	...	...
lorophenol, 2,3,6-	000933-75-5	...	...
lorophenol, 2,4,5-	000095-95-4	7.8E+03*	...
lorophenol, 2,4,6-	000088-06-2	...	5.8E+01*

icates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 icates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

HAZARD RANK. /STEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
375 Substances

Substance Name	CAS Number	SOIL PATHWAY	
		Reference Dose Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (mg/kg)
Trichlorophenol, 3,4,5-	000609-19-8	...	...
Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4,5-	000093-76-5	7.8E+02*	...
Trichloropropane, 1,2,3-	000096-18-4	4.7E+02*	9.1E-02*
Triethanolamine	000102-71-6	...	...
Trifluralin	001582-09-8	5.9E+02*	8.3E+01*
Trinitrobenzene, 1,3,5-	000099-35-4	3.9E+00*	...
Trinitrotoluene	000118-96-7	3.9E+01*	2.1E+01*
Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	000126-72-7	...	...
Vanadium	007440-62-2	5.5E+02*	...
Vanadium pentoxide	001314-62-1	7.0E+02*	...
Vinyl acetate	000108-05-4	7.8E+04*	...
Vinyl chloride	000075-01-4	...	3.4E-01*
Warfarin	000081-81-2	2.3E+01*	...
Xylene, m-	000108-38-3	1.6E+05*	...
Xylene, o-	000095-47-6	1.6E+05*	...
Xylene, p-	000106-42-3	...	...
Zinc	007440-66-6	2.3E+04*	...
Zinc cyanide	000557-21-1	3.9E+03*	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

226

1-84
ata Version: JUN96
96

HAZARD RANKING 4
Hazardous Substance L. hmarks
375 Substances

SOIL PATHWAY

ance Name	CAS Number	Reference Dose	Cancer Risk
		Screen Conc (mg/kg)	Screen Conc (mg/kg)
phosphide	001314-84-7	2.3E+01*	...
sulfate	007733-02-0	...	...

ndicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
ndicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

6/22

Appendix B-2
Tables for Radionuclides

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
47 Radionuclides

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence		Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid				Food Chain		Environmental							
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst	River	Lake	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt				
Americium 241**	014596-10-2	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	...	...	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Americium 243**	014993-75-0	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	...	...	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Antimony 125(+D) (radionuclide)**	014234-35-6	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	5.0	5.0	1000	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Cadmium 109 (radionuclide)**	014109-32-1	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	1000	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Cesium 134 (radionuclide)**	013967-70-9	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Cesium 135 (radionuclide)**	015726-30-4	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1000	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Cesium 137(+D) (radionuclide)**	010045-97-3	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Cobalt 57 (radionuclide)**	013981-50-5	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	5000.0	5000.0	100	100	NA	NA	No	Yes
Cobalt 60 (radionuclide)**	010198-40-0	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	5000.0	5000.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Iron 55 (radionuclide)**	014681-59-5	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	100	100	NA	NA	No	Yes
Lead 210(+D) (radionuclide)**	014253-04-0	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-03	2.0E-05	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Manganese 54 (radionuclide)**	013966-31-9	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	50000.0	50000.0	1000	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Nickel 59 (radionuclide)**	014336-70-0	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-03	2.0E-05	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	500.0	500.0	500.0	100	100	NA	NA	No	Yes
Nickel 63 (radionuclide)**	013981-37-8	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-03	2.0E-05	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	500.0	500.0	500.0	100	100	NA	NA	No	Yes
Plutonium 236 (radionuclide)	015411-92-4	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	...	...	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Plutonium 238 (radionuclide)	013981-16-3	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	...	...	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Plutonium 239 (radionuclide)	015117-48-3	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	...	...	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Plutonium 240 (radionuclide)	014119-33-6	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	...	...	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Plutonium 241(+D) (radionuclide)	014119-32-5	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	...	...	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

224

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
47 Radionuclides

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence		Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid		River	Lake	Food Chain		Environmental		Fresh	Salt				
			Karst	Non-Karst	Karst	Non-Karst			Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt						
Plutonium 242 (radionuclide)	013982-10-0	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	...	...	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Plutonium 243 (radionuclide)	015706-37-3	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	...	...	0.0700	0.0700	50.0	50.0	50000.0	50000.0	100	100	NA	NA	No	Yes
Plutonium 244(+D) (radionuclide)	014119-34-7	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04*	...	...	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50000.0	50000.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Potassium 40 (radionuclide)**	013966-00-2	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1000	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Radium 226(+D) (radionuclide)	013982-63-3	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01*	2.0E-03*	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0*	5000.0*	5000.0*	5000.0*	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Radium 228(+D) (Radionuclide)**	015262-20-1	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	1.0000	1.0000	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	5000.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Radon 222(+D) (radionuclide)	014859-67-7	1000*	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00*	1.0E+00*	1.0000	0.4000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1000*	1000*	17*	1.0000*	Yes*	No*
Silver 108m(+D) (radionuclide)**	014391-65-2	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	2.0E-05	2.0E-05	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Silver 110m (radionuclide)**	014391-76-5	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	2.0E-05	2.0E-05	1.0000	1.0000	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Sodium 22 (radionuclide)**	013966-32-0	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1000	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Strontium 89 (radionuclide)**	014158-27-1	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1000	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Strontium 90(+D) (radionuclide)**	010098-97-2	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Thallium 204 (radionuclide)**	013968-51-9	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	50.0	500.0	50.0	100	100	NA	NA	No	Yes
Thorium 227 (radionuclide)	015623-47-9	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	1.0E+00*	1.0E-04*	1.0000	0.4000	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Thorium 228(+D) (radionuclide)	014274-82-9	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	1.0E+00*	1.0E-04*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Thorium 229(+D) (radionuclide)	015594-54-4	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	1.0E+00*	1.0E-04*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Thorium 230 (radionuclide)	014269-63-7	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	1.0E+00*	1.0E-04*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Thorium 231 (radionuclide)	014932-40-2	100	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	1.0E+00*	1.0E-04*	0.4000	0.0700	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	100	100	NA	NA	No	Yes

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

223

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Factor Values
47 Radionuclides

Substance Name	CAS Number	Toxicity	Ground Water Mobility				Persistence		Bioaccumulation				Ecotoxicity		Air Gas Migration	Air Gas Mobility	Gas	Part
			Liquid		Non-Liquid				Food Chain		Environmental							
			Karat	Non-Karat	Karat	Non-Karat	River	Lake	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt	Fresh	Salt				
Thorium 232 (radionuclide)	007440-29-1	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	1.0E+00*	1.0E-04*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Thorium 234 (radionuclide)	015065-10-8	1000*	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	1.0E+00*	1.0E-04*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	1000*	1000*	NA	NA	No	Yes
Tritium	010028-17-8	100	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	...	...	1.0000	1.0000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	100	100	17*	1.0000*	Yes*	No*
Uranium 232 (radionuclide)**	014158-29-3	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Uranium 233 (radionuclide)	013968-55-3	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00*	1.0E-02*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Uranium 234 (radionuclide)	013966-29-5	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00*	1.0E-02*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Uranium 235(+D) (radionuclide)	015117-96-1	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00*	1.0E-02*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Uranium 236(+D) (radionuclide)**	013982-70-2	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Uranium 238(+D) (radionuclide)	007440-61-1	10000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E+00*	1.0E-02*	1.0000	1.0000	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	500.0*	10000	10000	NA	NA	No	Yes
Zinc 65 (radionuclide)**	013982-39-3	1000	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	1.0000	1.0000	500.0	50000.0	500.0	50000.0	1000	1000	NA	NA	No	Yes

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

2.6.6

HAZARD RANKING 1
Hazardous Substance benchmarks
47 Radionuclides

Chemical Name	CAS Number	SURFACE WATER PATHWAY							SOIL EXPOSURE	
		AIR PATHWAY	GROUND WATER PATHWAY		Drinking Water		Food Chain		Cancer Risk Screen Conc	
		Cancer Risk Screen Conc (pCi/m ³)	MCL (pCi/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (pCi/L)	MCL (pCi/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (pCi/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (pCi/kg)	UMTRCA (pCi/kg)	Ingestion (pCi/kg)	External Exposure (pCi/kg)
Plutonium 241**	014596-10-2	1.2E-04	...	1.5E-01	...	1.5E-01	5.4E+00	...	2.4E+03	...
Plutonium 243+D**	014993-75-0	1.2E-04	...	1.4E-01	...	1.4E-01	5.3E+00	...	2.4E+03	...
Plutonium 125(+D) (radionuclide)**	014234-35-6	8.1E-01	...	1.3E+01	...	1.3E+01	5.0E+02	...	2.2E+05	...
Plutonium 109 (radionuclide)**	014109-32-1	2.6E-01	...	5.9E+00	...	5.9E+00	2.2E+02	...	9.9E+04	...
Plutonium 134 (radionuclide)**	013967-70-9	1.6E-01	...	1.0E+00	...	1.0E+00	3.7E+01	...	1.7E+04	...
Plutonium 135 (radionuclide)**	015726-30-4	1.8E+00	...	1.1E+01	...	1.1E+01	3.9E+02	...	1.8E+05	...
Plutonium 137(+D) (radionuclide)**	010045-97-3	2.5E-01	...	1.5E+00	...	1.5E+00	5.6E+01	...	2.5E+04	...
Plutonium 157 (radionuclide)**	013981-50-5	1.7E+00	...	4.9E+01	...	4.9E+01	1.8E+03	...	8.2E+05	...
Plutonium 160 (radionuclide)**	010198-40-0	6.9E-02	...	2.5E+00	...	2.5E+00	9.3E+01	...	4.2E+04	...
Plutonium 155 (radionuclide)**	014681-59-5	8.5E+00	...	1.4E+02	...	1.4E+02	5.0E+03	...	2.3E+06	...
Plutonium 210(+D) (radionuclide)**	014255-04-0	1.2E-03	...	4.7E-02	...	4.7E-02	1.7E+00	...	7.9E+02	...
Plutonium 156 (radionuclide)**	013966-31-9	1.3E+00	...	2.4E+01	...	2.4E+01	9.0E+02	...	4.1E+05	...
Plutonium 151 (radionuclide)**	014336-70-0	1.2E+01	...	2.6E+02	...	2.6E+02	9.5E+03	...	4.3E+06	...
Plutonium 163 (radionuclide)**	013981-37-8	4.7E+00	...	8.7E+01	...	8.7E+01	3.2E+03	...	1.4E+06	...
Plutonium 236 (radionuclide)	015411-92-4	3.6E-04*	...	6.2E-01*	...	6.2E-01*	2.3E+01*	...	1.0E+04*	...
Plutonium 238 (radionuclide)	013981-16-3	1.7E-04*	...	1.6E-01*	...	1.6E-01*	6.0E+00*	...	2.7E+03*	...
Plutonium 239 (radionuclide)	015117-48-3	1.7E-04*	...	1.5E-01*	...	1.5E-01*	5.6E+00*	...	2.5E+03*	...
Plutonium 240 (radionuclide)	014119-33-6	1.7E-04*	...	1.5E-01*	...	1.5E-01*	5.6E+00*	...	2.5E+03*	...
Plutonium 241(+D) (radionuclide)	014119-32-5	1.2E-04*	...	1.4E-01*	...	1.4E-01*	5.3E+00*	...	2.4E+03*	...

* indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
 ° indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

225

HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM
Hazardous Substance Benchmarks
47 Radionuclides

Substance Name	CAS Number	SURFACE WATER PATHWAY								SOIL EXPOSURE	
		AIR PATHWAY		GROUND WATER PATHWAY		Drinking Water		Food Chain		Cancer Risk Screen Conc	
		Cancer Risk Screen Conc (pCi/m ³)	MCL (pCi/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (pCi/L)	MCL (pCi/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (pCi/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (pCi/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (pCi/kg)	UMTRCA (pCi/kg)	Ingestion (pCi/kg)	External Exposure (pCi/kg)
Plutonium 242 (radionuclide)	013982-10-0	1.8E-04*	...	1.6E-01*	...	1.6E-01*	5.9E+00*	...	2.6E+03*	...	...
Plutonium 243 (radionuclide)	015706-37-3	1.8E+01*	...	1.3E+02*	...	1.3E+02*	4.8E+03*	...	2.2E+06*	...	...
Plutonium 244(+D) (radionuclide)	014119-34-7	1.8E-04*	...	1.5E-01*	...	1.5E-01*	5.5E+00*	...	2.5E+03*	...	...
Potassium 40 (radionuclide)**	013966-00-2	6.4E-01	...	3.8E+00	...	3.8E+00	1.4E+02	...	6.4E+04	...	...
Radium 226(+D) (radionuclide)	013982-63-3	1.7E-03*	...	1.6E-01*	...	1.6E-01*	5.9E+00*	...	2.7E+03*	...	...
Radium 228(+D) (Radionuclide)**	015262-20-1	4.8E-03	...	1.9E-01	...	1.9E-01	7.1E+00	...	3.2E+03	...	...
Radon 222(+D) (radionuclide)	014859-67-7	6.3E-01*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver 108m(+D) (radionuclide)**	014391-65-2	6.8E-02	...	7.9E+00	...	7.9E+00	2.9E+02	...	1.3E+05	...	...
Silver 110m (radionuclide)**	014391-76-5	1.5E-01	...	5.6E+00	...	5.6E+00	2.1E+02	...	9.4E+04	...	...
Sodium 22 (radionuclide)**	013966-32-0	9.8E-01	...	5.9E+00	...	5.9E+00	2.2E+02	...	9.9E+04	...	...
Strontium 89 (radionuclide)**	014158-27-1	1.3E+00	...	4.6E+00	...	4.6E+00	1.7E+02	...	7.7E+04	...	...
Strontium 90(+D) (radionuclide)**	010098-97-2	6.9E-02	...	8.5E-01	...	8.5E-01	3.1E+01	...	1.4E+04	...	...
Thallium 204 (radionuclide)**	013968-51-9	4.1E+00	...	2.4E+01	...	2.4E+01	8.9E+02	...	4.0E+05	...	...
Thorium 227 (radionuclide)	015623-47-9	1.1E-03*	...	1.2E+00*	...	1.2E+00*	4.4E+01*	...	2.0E+04*	...	...
Thorium 228(+D) (radionuclide)	014274-82-9	4.9E-05*	...	2.1E-01*	...	2.1E-01*	7.6E+00*	...	3.4E+03*	...	...
Thorium 229(+D) (radionuclide)	015594-54-4	5.8E-05*	...	1.3E-01*	...	1.3E-01*	4.9E+00*	...	2.2E+03*	...	...
Thorium 230 (radionuclide)	014269-63-7	2.8E-04*	...	1.3E+00*	...	1.3E+00*	4.7E+01*	...	2.1E+04*	...	...
Thorium 231 (radionuclide)	014932-40-2	4.3E+00*	...	2.7E+01*	...	2.7E+01*	9.8E+02*	...	4.4E+05*	...	...

* Indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).

** Indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

228

HAZARD RANKING
Hazardous Substance
47 Radionuclides

Chemical Name	CAS Number	SURFACE WATER PATHWAY							SOIL EXPOSURE	
		AIR PATHWAY	GROUND WATER PATHWAY		Drinking Water		Food Chain		Cancer Risk Screen Conc	
		Cancer Risk Screen Conc (pCi/m ³)	MCL (pCi/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (pCi/L)	MCL (pCi/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (pCi/L)	Cancer Risk Screen Conc (pCi/kg)	UMTRCA (pCi/kg)	Ingestion (pCi/kg)	External Exposure (pCi/kg)
ium 232 (radionuclide)	007440-29-1	2.5E-04*	...	1.5E+00*	...	1.5E+00*	5.4E+01*	...	2.4E+04*	...
ium 234 (radionuclide)	015065-10-8	2.5E-01*	...	2.5E+00*	...	2.5E+00*	9.1E+01*	...	4.1E+04*	...
ium	010028-17-8	5.0E+01*	...	6.6E+02*	...	6.6E+02*	2.4E+04*	...	1.1E+07*	...
ium 232 (radionuclide)**	014158-29-3	9.0E-05	...	5.9E-01	...	5.9E-01	2.2E+01	...	9.8E+03	...
ium 233 (radionuclide)	013968-55-3	3.4E-04*	...	1.1E+00*	...	1.1E+00*	3.9E+01*	...	1.8E+04*	...
ium 234 (radionuclide)	013966-29-5	3.4E-04*	...	1.1E+00*	...	1.1E+00*	4.0E+01*	...	1.8E+04*	...
ium 235(+D) (radionuclide)	015117-96-1	3.7E-04*	...	1.0E+00*	...	1.0E+00*	3.7E+01*	...	1.7E+04*	...
ium 236(+D) (radionuclide)**	013982-70-2	3.6E-04	...	1.1E+00	...	1.1E+00	4.2E+01	...	1.9E+04	...
ium 238(+D) (radionuclide)	007440-61-1	3.8E-04*	...	7.7E-01*	...	7.7E-01*	2.8E+01*	...	1.3E+04*	...
65 (radionuclide)**	013982-39-3	4.8E-01	...	4.8E+00	...	4.8E+00	1.8E+02	...	8.0E+04	...

* indicates difference between previous version of chemical data (JUN94) and current version of chemical data (JUN96).
** indicates new hazardous substance in current version of chemical data (JUN96).

227

Appendix C

Synonym List

SCDM Data Version: JUN96

CAS Number	SCDM Name	Synonym Name
000083-32-9	Acenaphthene	*Acenaphthylene, 1,2-dihydro
000208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	
000075-07-0	Acetaldehyde	*Ethyl aldehyde
000067-64-1	Acetone	*2-Propanone
000075-05-8	Acetonitrile	*Methyl cyanide
000098-86-2	Acetophenone	*Acetylbenzene
000591-08-2	Acetyl-2-thiourea, 1-	*Acetylthiocarbamide, n-
000107-02-8	Acrolein	*Propenal
000079-06-1	Acrylamide	*Propenamide
000079-10-7	Acrylic acid	*Propenoic acid
000107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	*Vinyl cyanide
000124-04-9	Adipic acid	*Hexanedioic acid
000116-06-3	Aldicarb	
000309-00-2	Aldrin	
000107-18-6	Allyl alcohol	*Propenol, 2-
000107-05-1	Allyl chloride	
007429-90-5	Aluminum	
020859-73-8	Aluminum phosphide	*Phostoxin
014596-10-2	Americium 241	
014993-75-0	Americium 243+D	
007664-41-7	Ammonia	
000131-74-8	Ammonium picrate	*Phenol, 2,4,6-trinitro-, ammonium salt
007773-06-0	Ammonium sulfamate	*Sulfamic acid, monoammonium salt
000062-53-3	Aniline	*Benzeneamine
000120-12-7	Anthracene	*Paranaphthalene
007440-36-0	Antimony	
014234-35-6	Antimony 125(+D) (radionuclide)	
007440-38-2	Arsenic	
001332-21-4	Asbestos	
001912-24-9	Atrazine	
002642-71-9	Azinphos- ethyl	*Ethyl guthion
000086-50-0	Azinphos- methyl	*Methyl guthion
000151-56-4	Aziridine	*Ethylenimine
007440-39-3	Barium	
000542-62-1	Barium cyanide	*Barium dicyanide
000056-55-3	Benz(a)anthracene	*Benzanthrene
000071-43-2	Benzene	*Coal naptha
000098-88-4	Benzene carbonyl chloride	*Benzoyl chloride
000092-87-5	Benzidine	*(1,1'-biphenyl)-4,4'-diamine
000050-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	*Benz(a)pyrene
000205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	*Benzo(b)fluoranthene
000191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	

- Indicates preferred synonym for this chemical.

231

SCDM Data Version: JUN96

CAS Number	SCDM Name	Synonym Name
000207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	*Dibenzo(bjk)fluorene
000065-85-0	Benzoic acid	*Benzoate
000100-47-0	Benzonitrile	*Phenyl cyanide
000095-16-9	Benzothiazole, 1,2,-	
000100-51-6	Benzyl alcohol	
000100-44-7	Benzyl chloride	*Chloromethyl benzene
007440-41-7	Beryllium	
000092-52-4	Biphenyl, 1,1-	*Biphenyl
000117-81-7	Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	*Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis (2-ethylhexyl) ester, 1,2-
000111-91-1	Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	
000111-44-4	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	*1,1'-oxybis(2-chloroethane)
039638-32-9	Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	
000542-88-1	Bis(chloromethyl)ether	*Oxybis(chloromethane)
007440-42-8	Boron	
000075-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	*Dichlorobromomethane
000074-83-9	Bromomethane	*Methylbromide
000101-55-3	Bromophenyl-phenylether, 4-	
001689-84-5	Bromoxynil	*3,4-dibromo-4-hydroxy-benzonitrile
000106-99-0	Butadiene, 1,3-	*Butadiene
000071-36-3	Butanol	*Butyl alcohol
000085-68-7	Butylbenzyl phthalate	*1,2-benzenedicarboxylic acid, butyl phenylmethyl ester
000094-82-6	Butyric acid, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)	*2,4-DB
007440-43-9	Cadmium	
014109-32-1	Cadmium 109 (radionuclide)	
007440-70-2	Calcium	
000133-06-2	Captan	
000063-25-2	Carbaryl	*Methylcarbamate-1-naphthalenol
000086-74-8	Carbazole	
001563-66-2	Carbofuran	*2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranol methylcarbamate
000075-15-0	Carbon disulfide	*Dithiocarbonic anhydride
000056-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	*Tetrachloromethane
000786-19-6	Carbophenothion	*Carbofenthion
007440-46-2	Cesium	
013967-70-9	Cesium 134 (radionuclide)	
015726-30-4	Cesium 135 (radionuclide)	
010045-97-3	Cesium 137(+D) (radionuclide)	
000075-87-6	Chloral	*Trichloroacetaldehyde
000057-74-9	Chlordane	*Octachloro-4,7-methanotetrahydroindane
005103-71-9	Chlordane, alpha-	*cis-Chlordane
005566-34-7	Chlordane, gamma-	*trans-Chlordane
000506-77-4	Chlorine cyanide	*Cyanogen chloride
000059-50-7	Chloro-3-methylphenol, 4-	*Chloro-m-cresol, p-

Indicates preferred synonym for this chemical.

220

SCDM Data Version: JUN96

CAS Number	SCDM Name	Synonym Name
000106-47-8	Chloroaniline, p-	*Chloro-benzeneamine, 4-
000108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	*Phenyl chloride
000510-15-6	Chlorobenzilate	
000067-66-3	Chloroform	*Trichlormethane
000074-87-3	Chloromethane	*Methyl chloride
000107-30-2	Chloromethyl methyl ether	*Chloromethoxy-methane
000106-89-8	Chloromethyloxirane, 2-	*Chloropropylene oxide, 3-
000091-58-7	Chloronaphthalene, 2-	*Chloronaphthalene, beta-
000095-57-8	Chlorophenol, 2-	*Hydroxychlorobenzene, 2-
007005-72-3	Chlorophenyl-phenyl ether, 4-	
000126-99-8	Chloroprene	
002921-88-2	Chlorpyrifos	*Dursban
007440-47-3	Chromium	*Chrome
016065-83-1	Chromium(III)	
018540-29-9	Chromium(VI)	
000218-01-9	Chrysene	*Benzophenanthrene, 1,2-
007440-48-4	Cobalt	
013981-50-5	Cobalt 57 (radionuclide)	
010198-40-0	Cobalt 60 (radionuclide)	
007440-50-8	Copper	
000544-92-3	Copper cyanide	*Cuprous cyanide
000056-72-4	Coumaphos	*Coumafos
008001-58-9	Creosote	*Naphthalene oil
000108-39-4	Cresol, m-	*Methyl phenol, 3-
000095-48-7	Cresol, o-	
000106-44-5	Cresol, p-	*Methyl phenol, 4-
000098-82-8	Cumene	*Methylethylbenzene, 1-
021725-46-2	Cyanazine	
000057-12-5	Cyanide	*Hydrocyanic acid
000460-19-5	Cyanogen	*Oxalonitrile
000506-68-3	Cyanogen bromide	*Bromocyanide
000110-82-7	Cyclohexane	*Hexahydrobenzene
000108-94-1	Cyclohexanone	*Pimelic ketone
000121-82-4	Cyclotrimethylenetrinitriamine	
000072-54-8	DDP	*Dichlorodiphenyl dichloroethane
000072-55-9	DDE	*Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene, p,p-
000050-29-3	DDT	*Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane, 4,4-
000078-48-8	DEF	*Tributyl phosphorotrithioate, s,s,s-
000084-74-2	Di-n-butyl phthalate	*Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dibutyl ester, 1,2-
000117-84-0	Di-n-octyl phthalate	*Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dioctyl ester, 1,2-
002303-16-4	Diallate	
000333-41-5	Diazinon	

- Indicates preferred synonym for this chemical.

2
3
4

SCDM Data Version: JUN96

CAS Number	SCDM Name	Synonym Name
000053-70-3	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	*Dibenz(a)anthracene, 1,2:5,6-
000132-64-9	Dibenzofuran	Diphenylene Oxide
000096-12-8	Dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,2-	*Nemazon
000124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	
000106-93-4	Dibromoethane, 1,2-	*Ethylene dibromide (EDB)
001918-00-9	Dicamba	*Methoxy-3,6-dichlorobenzoic acid, 2-
000095-50-1	Dichlorobenzene, 1,2-	*Dichlorobenzene, o-
000541-73-1	Dichlorobenzene, 1,3-	*Phenylene dichloride, m-
000106-46-7	Dichlorobenzene, 1,4-	*Chlorophenyl chloride, p-
000091-94-1	Dichlorobenzidine, 3,3-	*Dichlorobenzidine, o,o-
000075-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	*Freon 12
000075-34-3	Dichloroethane, 1,1-	*Ethylidene chloride
000107-06-2	Dichloroethane, 1,2-	*Ethylene chloride
000075-35-4	Dichloroethylene, 1,1-	*Dichloroethylene, 1,1-
000156-59-2	Dichloroethylene, cis-1,2-	*cis-dichloroethylene
000156-60-5	Dichloroethylene, trans-1,2-	*1,2-dichloroethylene
000120-83-2	Dichlorophenol, 2,4-	*Dichlorophenol, 4,6-
000094-75-7	Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4-	*2,4- D, acid
000078-87-5	Dichloropropane, 1,2-	*Propylene chloride
000542-75-6	Dichloropropene, 1,3-	*Dichloropropylene, 1,3-
010061-01-5	Dichloropropene, cis-1,3-	
010061-02-6	Dichloropropene, trans-1,3-	
000062-73-7	Dichlorvos	
000115-32-2	Dicofol	*Dimethyl dichlorovinyl phosphate
000060-57-1	Dieldrin	*Dichlorokelthane
000084-66-2	Diethyl phthalate	*Aldrin epoxide
000111-46-6	Diethylene glycol	*Benzenedicarboxylic acid, didecyl ester, 1,2-
000056-53-1	Diethylstilbestrol	*Oxybis-ethanol, 2,2-
001445-75-6	Diisopropylmethyl-phosphonate	
000060-51-5	Dimethoate	
000119-90-4	Dimethoxybenzidine, 3,3-	*Dimethyl S-(N-methylcarbamoylmethyl) dithiophosphate, o,o-
000105-67-9	Dimethyl phenol, 2,4-	*Diamino-3,3-dimethoxybiphenyl, 4,4-
000131-11-3	Dimethyl phthalate	*1-Hydroxy-2,4-dimethylbenzene
000077-78-1	Dimethyl sulfate	*Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, 1,2-
000057-97-6	Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, 7,12-	*Sulfuric acid, dimethyl ester
000119-93-7	Dimethylbenzidine, 3,3'-	
000534-52-1	Dinitro-2-methylphenol, 4,6-	
000099-65-0	Dinitrobenzene, 1,3-	*Dinitrobenzene, 1,2-
000051-28-5	Dinitrophenol, 2,4-	*Hydroxy-2,4-dinitrobenzene, 1-
000121-14-2	Dinitrotoluene, 2,4-	*Methyl-2,4-dinitrobenzene, 1-
000606-20-2	Dinitrotoluene, 2,6-	*2-Methyl-1,3-dinitrobenzene
000088-85-7	Dinoseb	*Dinitro-6-(1-methylpropyl) phenol, 2,4-

Indicates preferred synonym for this chemical.

232

SCDM Data Version: JUN96

CAS Number	SCDM Name	Synonym Name
000123-91-1	Dioxane, 1,4-	*Tetrahydro-1,4-dioxin
000078-34-2	Dioxathion	
000122-39-4	Diphenylamine	
000122-66-7	Diphenylhydrazine, 1,2-	*Hydrazodibenzene
000085-00-7	Diquat	*Diquat dibromide
000298-04-4	Disulfoton	
000330-54-1	Diuron	
000115-29-7	Endosulfan (I or II)	
001031-07-8	Endosulfan sulfate	*Thiodan sulfate
000145-73-3	Endothall	*Phthalic acid, hexahydro-3,6-endo-oxy-
000072-20-8	Endrin	
007421-93-4	Endrin aldehyde	
053494-70-5	Endrin ketone	
000563-12-2	Ethion	*Tetraethyl S,S'-methylenebisphosphorithioate, o,o,o',o'-
000141-78-6	Ethyl acetate	*Acetic acid, ethyl ester
000100-41-4	Ethyl benzene	*Phenylethane
000075-00-3	Ethyl chloride	*Chloroethane
000060-29-7	Ethyl ether	*Diethyl ether
000097-63-2	Ethyl methacrylate	
000062-50-0	Ethyl methanesulfonate	
000759-94-4	Ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate, s-	*Carbamothioic acid, dipropyl-, s-ethyl ester
000107-21-1	Ethylene glycol	*Ethanediol, 1,2-
000110-80-5	Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether	*Ethoxy-ethanol, 2-
000096-45-7	Ethylene thiourea	
000055-38-9	Fenthion	*Phosphorothioic acid, o,o-dimethyl
007720-78-7	Ferrous sulfate	*Sulfuric acid iron salt (1:1)
000206-44-0	Fluoranthene	*Fluoranthene
000086-73-7	Fluorene	*Methylenebiphenyl, 2,2-
007782-41-4	Fluorine	*Fluorine-19
000050-00-0	Formaldehyde	*Methylene oxide
000064-18-6	Formic acid	*Methanoic acid
000110-00-9	Furan	*Oxacyclopentadiene
000098-01-1	Furfural	*Furancarboxaldehyde, 2-
000765-34-4	Glycidylaldehyde	*Oxiranecarboxaldehyde
000076-44-8	Heptachlor	*Chlorochlordene, 3-
001024-57-3	Heptachlor epoxide	*Epoxyheptachlor
035822-46-9	Heptachlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-	
067562-39-4	Heptachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-	
055673-89-7	Heptachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,4,6,7,9-	
000087-82-1	Hexabromobenzene	
039227-28-6	Hexachlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,4,7,8-	
057653-85-7	Hexachlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,6,7,8-	

* - Indicates preferred synonym for this chemical.

235

SCDM Data Version: JUN96

CAS Number	SCDM Name	Synonym Name
019408-74-3	Hexachlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,7,8,9-	
070648-26-9	Hexachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,4,7,8-	
057117-44-9	Hexachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,6,7,8-	
072918-21-9	Hexachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,7,8,9-	
060851-34-5	Hexachlorinated dibenzofuran, 2,3,4,6,7,8-	
000118-74-1	Hexachlorobenzene	*Perchlorobenzene
000087-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	*Perchlorobutadiene
000319-84-6	Hexachlorocyclohexane, alpha-	*alpha-BHC
000319-85-7	Hexachlorocyclohexane, beta-	*beta-BHC
000319-86-8	Hexachlorocyclohexane, delta-	*BHC-delta
000077-47-4	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	*Perchlorocyclopentadiene
000067-72-1	Hexachloroethane	*Perchloroethane
000070-30-4	Hexachlorophene	*Methylene bis (3,4,6-trichlorophenol), 2,2-
000110-54-3	Hexane	
000591-78-6	Hexanone, 2-	
000302-01-2	Hydrazine	*Diamine
007647-01-0	Hydrochloric acid	*Muriatic acid
000074-90-8	Hydrogen cyanide	*Hydrocyanic acid
007783-06-4	Hydrogen sulfide	*Hydrosulfuric acid
000193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	
001689-83-4	Ioxynil	*Hydroxy-3,5-diiodo-benzonitrile, 4-
007439-89-6	Iron	
014681-59-5	Iron 55 (radionuclide)	
000078-83-1	Isobutanol	*Isobutyl alcohol
000078-59-1	Isophorone	*Trimethyl-2-cyclohexen-1-one, 3,5,5-
000143-50-0	Kepone	*Chlordecone
007439-92-1	Lead	
014255-04-0	Lead 210(+D) (radionuclide)	
000058-89-9	Lindane	*Hexachlorocyclohexane- gamma
007439-95-4	Magnesium	
000121-75-5	Malathion	
000108-31-6	Maleic anhydride	*Furandione, 2,5-
000123-33-1	Maleic hydrazide	*Dihydro-3,6-pyridazinedione, 1,2-
007439-96-5	Manganese	
013966-31-9	Manganese 54 (radionuclide)	
007439-97-6	Mercury	
000126-98-7	Methacrylonitrile	*Methyl-2-propanenitrile, 2-
000067-56-1	Methanol	*Methyl alcohol
016752-77-5	Methomyl	*Ethanimidothioic acid, n-
000072-43-5	Methoxychlor	*(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis(4-methoxy-benzene), 1,1'-
000079-22-1	Methyl chlorocarbonate	*Carbonochloridic acid, methyl ester
000078-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	*Butanone

Indicates preferred synonym for this chemical.

234

SCDM Data Version: JUN96

CAS Number	SCDM Name	Synonym Name
000108-10-1	Methyl isobutyl ketone	*Methyl-2-pentanone, 4-
000080-62-6	Methyl methacrylate	*Methyl-2-propenoic acid, methyl ester, 2-
000056-49-5	Methylcholanthrene, 3-	
000101-14-4	Methylene bis (2-chloroaniline), 4,4'-	*Methylene bis (2-chloro-benzeneamine), 4,4'-
000074-95-3	Methylene bromide	
000075-09-2	Methylene chloride	*Dichloromethane
000101-68-8	Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate, 4,4'-	
000091-57-6	Methylnaphthalene, 2-	Methylnaphthalene, 2-
021087-64-9	Metribuzin	
002385-85-5	Mirex	*Dechlorane
007439-98-7	Molybdenum	
000621-64-7	N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine	
000100-75-4	N-nitrosopiperidine	
000091-20-3	Naphthalene	*Tar camphor
000091-59-8	Naphthylamine	
007440-02-0	Nickel	
014336-70-0	Nickel 59 (radionuclide)	
013981-37-8	Nickel 63 (radionuclide)	
007697-37-2	Nitric acid	*Hydrogen nitrate
010102-43-9	Nitric oxide	*Nitrogen oxide
000088-74-4	Nitroaniline, 2-	
000099-09-2	Nitroaniline, 3-	
000100-01-6	Nitroaniline, p-	*Benzeneamine, 4-nitro-
000098-95-3	Nitrobenzene	*Nitrobenzol
010102-44-0	Nitrogen dioxide	*Nitrogen oxide
000055-63-0	Nitroglycerine	*Propanetriol, trinitrate, 1,2,3-
000088-75-5	Nitrophenol, 2-	
000100-02-7	Nitrophenol, 4-	*Hydroxynitrobenzene, 4-
000079-46-9	Nitropropane, 2-	
000924-16-3	Nitroso-di-n-butylamine, N-	*Butyl-n-nitroso-1-butanamine, n-
000615-53-2	Nitroso-di-n-methylurethane, N-	*Methylnitroso-carbamic acid, ethyl ester
001116-54-7	Nitrosodiethanolamine, N-	*(nitrosoimino) bis-ethanol, 2,2'-
000055-18-5	Nitrosodiethylamine, N-	*Ethyl-n-nitroso-ethanamine, n-
000062-75-9	Nitrosodimethylamine, N-	*Methyl-n-nitroso-methanamine, n-
000086-30-6	Nitrosodiphenylamine, N-	*Nitrosophenylbenzeneamine, n-
010595-95-6	Nitrosomethylethylamine	
000930-55-2	Nitrosopyrrolidine, N-	*Nitrosopyrrolidine, 1-
000099-99-0	Nitrotoluene, 4-	*Methylnitrobenzene, p-
000152-16-9	Octamethylpyrophosphoramide	
000108-60-1	Oxybis (1-chloropropane), 2,3'-	
000056-38-2	Parathion, ethyl-	*Diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate
000298-00-0	Parathion, methyl-	*Dimethyl p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate

* Indicates preferred synonym for this chemical.

237

SCDM Data Version: JUN96

CAS Number	SCDM Name	Synonym Name
001336-36-3	PCBs	*Polychlorinated biphenyls
040321-76-4	Pentachlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,7,8-	
109719-77-9	Pentachlorinated dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,7,8-	
057117-41-6	Pentachlorinated dibenzofuran, 2,3,4,7,8-	
000608-93-5	Pentachlorobenzene	
000076-01-7	Pentachloroethane	*Pentalin
000082-68-8	Pentachloronitrobenzene	
000087-86-5	Pentachlorophenol	
000085-01-8	Phenanthrene	*Phenanthren
000108-95-2	Phenol	*Phenyl alcohol
000139-66-2	Phenyl sulfide	
000108-45-2	Phenylenediamine, m-	
000062-38-4	Phenylmercuric acetate	*acetoxyphenylmercury
000298-02-2	Phorate	
000075-44-5	Phosgene	*Carbonic dichloride
013171-21-6	Phosphamidon	
007803-51-2	Phosphine	*Hydrogen phosphide
002104-64-5	Phosphonodithioic acid, phenyl-o-ethyl-o-(4-nitrophenyl)este	*EPN
007664-38-2	Phosphoric acid	
007723-14-0	Phosphorous (elemental)	*Phosphorous, white
000085-44-9	Phthalic anhydride	*Benzenedicarboxylic anhydride, 1,2-
007440-07-5	Plutonium	
015411-92-4	Plutonium 236 (radionuclide)	
013981-16-3	Plutonium 238 (radionuclide)	
015117-48-3	Plutonium 239 (radionuclide)	
014119-33-6	Plutonium 240 (radionuclide)	
014119-32-5	Plutonium 241(+D) (radionuclide)	
013982-10-0	Plutonium 242 (radionuclide)	
015706-37-3	Plutonium 243 (radionuclide)	
014119-34-7	Plutonium 244(+D) (radionuclide)	
012642-23-8	Polychlorinated triphenyl	PCT Aroclor 5442
007440-09-7	Potassium	
013966-00-2	Potassium 40 (radionuclide)	
000506-61-6	Potassium silver cyanide	*Potassium dicyanoargentate
023950-58-5	Pronamide	*Dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethylpropynyl)benzamide, 3,5-
000129-00-0	Pyrene	*Benzo(def)phenanthrene
000110-86-1	Pyridine	*Azobenzene
000091-22-5	Quinoline	*Benzopyridine
007440-14-4	Radium	
013982-63-3	Radium 226(+D) (radionuclide)	
015262-20-1	Radium 228(+D) (radionuclide)	

Indicates preferred synonym for this chemical.

236

SCDM Data Version: JUN96

CAS Number	SCDM Name	Synonym Name
010043-92-2	Radon	
014859-67-7	Radon 222(+D) (radionuclide)	
000108-46-3	Resorcinol	*Benzenediol, 1,3-
000299-84-3	Ronnel	*Dimethyl o-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)thiophosphate, o,o-
000094-59-7	Safrole	
007782-49-2	Selenium	
000630-10-4	Selenourea	*Carbamidodiselenic acid
007440-22-4	Silver	
014391-65-2	Silver 108m(+D) (radionuclide)	
014391-76-5	Silver 110m (radionuclide)	
000506-64-9	Silver Cyanide	
007440-23-5	Sodium	
013966-32-0	Sodium 22 (radionuclide)	
007440-24-6	Strontium	
014158-27-1	Strontium 89 (radionuclide)	
010098-97-2	Strontium 90(+D) (radionuclide)	
000057-24-9	Strychnine	
000100-42-5	Styrene	*Vinylbenzene
007664-93-9	Sulfuric acid	
000093-80-1	TB, 2,4,5-	*Butanoic acid, 4-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)-
001746-01-6	TCDD	*Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, 2,3,7,8- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin
000095-94-3	Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,4,5-	*Tetrachlorobenzene, s-
051207-31-9	Tetrachlorodibenzofuran, 2,3,7,8-	
000630-20-6	Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1,2-	
000079-34-5	Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-	*Acetylene tetrachloride
000127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	*Tetrachloroethylene
000058-90-2	Tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6-	
000078-00-2	Tetraethyl lead	
003689-24-5	Tetraethyldithiopyrophosphate	*Dithiophos
000109-99-9	Tetrahydrofuran	*Epoxybutane, 1,4-
007440-28-0	Thallium	
013968-51-9	Thallium 204 (radionuclide)	
000062-56-6	Thiourea	*Thio-carbamide
000137-26-8	Thiram	*Bis(dimethylthiocarbamyl)disulfide
015623-47-9	Thorium 227 (radionuclide)	
014274-82-9	Thorium 228(+D) (radionuclide)	
015594-54-4	Thorium 229(+D) (radionuclide)	
014269-63-7	Thorium 230 (radionuclide)	
014932-40-2	Thorium 231 (radionuclide)	
007440-29-1	Thorium 232 (radionuclide)	*Thorium 232
015065-10-8	Thorium 234 (radionuclide)	

* - Indicates preferred synonym for this chemical.

239

SCDM Data Version: JUN96

CAS Number	SCDM Name	Synonym Name
000108-88-3	Toluene	*Methyl benzene
000584-84-9	Toluene diisocyanate	*Benzene, 2,4-diisocyano-1-methyl-
000095-80-7	Toluenediamine, 2,4-	
000095-53-4	Toluidine, o-	
000106-49-0	Toluidine, p-	
008001-35-2	Toxaphene	*Chlorinated camphene
000093-72-1	TP, 2,4,5-	*Silvex
000075-25-2	Tribromomethane	*Bromoform
000076-13-1	Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane, 1,1,2-	*Freon 113
000120-82-1	Trichlorobenzene, 1,2,4-	
000071-55-6	Trichloroethane, 1,1,1-	*Methyl chloroform
000079-00-5	Trichloroethane, 1,1,2-	*Vinyl trichloride
000079-01-6	Trichloroethylene	*Trichloroethene
000075-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	*Freon 11
000933-78-8	Trichlorophenol, 2,3,5-	
000933-75-5	Trichlorophenol, 2,3,6-	
000095-95-4	Trichlorophenol, 2,4,5-	
000088-06-2	Trichlorophenol, 2,4,6-	*TCP
000609-19-8	Trichlorophenol, 3,4,5-	
000093-76-5	Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4,5-	*2,4,5-T
000096-18-4	Trichloropropane, 1,2,3-	
000102-71-6	Triethanolamine	*Nitrilotriethanol, 2,2,2-
001582-09-8	Trifluralin	
000099-35-4	Trinitrobenzene, 1,3,5-	
000118-96-7	Trinitrotoluene	*Methyl-1,3,5-trinitrobenzene, 2-
000126-72-7	Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	
010028-17-8	Tritium	
014158-29-3	Uranium 232 (radionuclide)	
013968-55-3	Uranium 233 (radionuclide)	
013966-29-5	Uranium 234 (radionuclide)	
015117-96-1	Uranium 235(+D) (radionuclide)	
013982-70-2	Uranium 236(+D) (radionuclide)	
007440-61-1	Uranium 238(+D) (radionuclide)	*Uranium 238
007440-62-2	Vanadium	
001314-62-1	Vanadium pentoxide	*Vanadium oxide
000108-05-4	Vinyl acetate	*Acetic acid, vinyl ester
000075-01-4	Vinyl chloride	*Chloroethene
000081-81-2	Warfarin	*Coumaten
000108-38-3	Xylene, m-	*Dimethyl benzene, 1,3-
000095-47-6	Xylene, o-	*Methyltoluene, o-
000106-42-3	Xylene, p-	*Dimethylbenzene, 1,4-
007440-66-6	Zinc	

* - Indicates preferred synonym for this chemical.

Synonyms List by Chemical Name Report

SCDH Data Version: JUN96

CAS Number SCDH Name

Synonym Name

013982-39-3 Zinc 65 (radionuclide)
000557-21-1 Zinc cyanide
001314-04-7 Zinc phosphide
007733-02-0 Zinc sulfate

*Sulfuric acid, zinc salt

* - Indicates preferred synonym for this chemical.

REFERENCE 3

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Cedric Sanborn, Chief, Technical Services Section

THROUGH: Robert B. Finucane, Chief, SMS

FROM: Brian Woods

DATE: May 21, 1992

SUBJECT: Removals at Pownal Tannery #77-0066

During the HMMD visit to the Pownal Tannery site on April 10, 1992, a number of environmental hazards were observed to be present in and around the building. I am referring the removal of these hazards, described in the following paragraphs, to Technical Services at his time.

There is an abandoned gasoline underground storage tank (UST) located to the south of the warehouse building which is part of the tannery property. This tank has been out of service for over a year, and is therefore out of compliance with UST regulations. The tank was stuck during the April 10 visit and found to be empty. The condition of the tank is unknown at this time. This tank should be scheduled for removal.

Four 10,000 gallon #6 fuel oil tanks are located on the east side of the tannery building (two tanks) and in a cinder block building on site property (two tanks). It appears that these tanks still contain fuel oil, and one of the tanks is clearly leaking. The contents of these tanks should be sampled, and the product removed.

On the first floor of the tannery building, on the south end, there is a lead chrome reducing tank liner with chrome residue remaining inside it. The residue is slowly running out of the crushed tank liner. This liner should be removed and any residue cleaned from the floor.

Also on the tannery building first floor, in the location of the old chrome reducing tanks (which have been removed), is a mixture of chrome powder and alum. This residue was apparently spilled during chrome reduction activities at the site, and should be removed.

In the filter house, located north of the tannery building, there remains an unknown amount of tannery sludge in the poured concrete settling tank. This sludge has a high chrome content, and should be pumped from the filter house and properly disposed of.

Finally, in fenced areas to the east of the tannery building are 6 transformers. These transformers are no longer in service. The oil in them should be tested for PCBs. If PCBs are detected, the transformers should be disposed of properly. If no PCBs are present, the transformers should be removed from the site and sold as scrap.

Before performing these removals, it will be necessary to give all six of the potentially responsible parties (PRPs) an opportunity to perform these removals. Section 1283/1941 notification letters will need to be prepared and

sent to the PRPs prior to sending this job out to bid. The division is working closely with the Attorney General's office on litigation concerning this site. The assistant attorney general assigned to the case, Mark DiStefano, has requested that any correspondence addressed to the PRPs be sent through his office for review. In addition, I would like to be kept informed as to the progress of these removals.



TRC Environmental Corporation

Boott Mills South
Foot of John Street
Lowell, Massachusetts 01852
Telephone: (508) 970-5600
Fax: (508) 452-1995

SHEET 1 OF 1

BY J. Schmidt

DATE 3/29/93

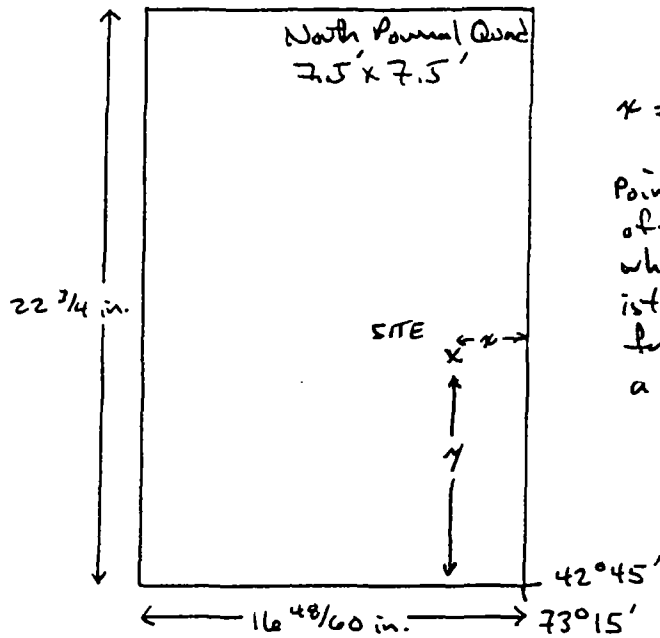
JOB NO. 1-636-013-0-1003

PROJECT Pawnee Tannery SIP

SUBJECT Latitude / Longitude Calculations

REFERENCE 4

S.K. CH'K. BY



$$x = 2 \frac{7}{60} \text{ in} \quad y = 8 \frac{35}{60} \text{ in}$$

Point is measured to the intersection of the railroad tracks and the road which crosses the Hoaric River. This is the point of entry to the property from public roads, and is in the approximate center of the site.

$$\frac{x'}{7.5'} = \frac{2 \frac{7}{60} \text{ in.}}{16 \frac{48}{60} \text{ in.}}$$

$$x' = \frac{2 \frac{7}{60} \text{ in.} (7.5')}{16 \frac{48}{60} \text{ in.}}$$

$$x' = 0.944940'$$

$$= 0' 56.70''$$

$$\frac{y'}{7.5'} = \frac{8 \frac{35}{60} \text{ in.}}{22 \frac{3}{4} \text{ in.}}$$

$$y' = \frac{2 \frac{7}{60} \text{ in.} (7.5')}{22 \frac{3}{4} \text{ in.}}$$

$$y = 2.829670'$$

$$= 2' 49.78''$$

$$\text{Latitude: } 42^\circ 45' + 2' 49.78'' = 42^\circ 47' 49.78''$$

$$\text{Longitude: } 73^\circ 15' + 0' 56.70'' = 73^\circ 15' 56.70''$$

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

NORTH POWNAL QUADRANGLE
VERMONT-NEW YORK
7.5 MINUTE SERIES (TOPOGRAPHIC)



Mapped, edited, and published by the Geological Survey
Control by USGS and USC&GS

Topography from aerial photographs by photogrammetric methods. Aerial photographs taken 1942. Field check 1943. Revised 1954

Projection
10,000-foot grids based on New York coordinate system, east zone, and Vermont coordinate system
1000-meter Universal Transverse Mercator grid ticks, zone 18, shown in blue. 1927 North American Datum
To place on the predicted North American Datum 1983 move the projection lines 4 meters south and 36 meters west as shown by dashed corner ticks
There may be private inholdings within the boundaries of the National or State reservations shown on this map

Boundaries shown in purple compiled from aerial photographs taken 1975 and other source data. This information not field checked. Map edited 1980.

THIS MAP COMPLIES WITH NATIONAL MAP ACCURACY STANDARDS
FOR SALE BY U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
DENVER, COLORADO 80225, OR RESTON, VIRGINIA 22092
A FOLDER DESCRIBING TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS AND SYMBOLS IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

ROAD CLASSIFICATION

Heavy duty	Light duty
Medium duty	Unimproved dirt
U.S. Route	State Route

NORTH POWNAL, VT.-N. Y.

REFERENCE 6

TOTAL LAND -

FOWNAI TAME

70 ACRES

888.3 --

29

987 ACRES

11-10-92

Enclosing copies of (2)
appraisal cards and pages
from the 1988 re-appraisal
report of David G. Buckley,
appraiser which I con-
sidered worthy of your
perusal.

If there is anything
further that I can get
for you, let me know.

Doris Lillie,
Hester

OWNER: Lowell Hydro Power

LOCATION:

W/S 346 N

FILE #: 4/1/88 50,000

[illegible]

GENERAL INFORMATION

LAND VALUATION

POWELL TANNING Co.
P.O. Box 4458, 80 Boston St.
Salem, MA. 01970

SHORE FRONT & URBAN LAND COMPUTATION

[illegible]

LAND COMPUTATION

Table	Parcel Size	Base Value / ^{SIZE} ADJ	Grade Adjustment	Price Per Acre	Land Value
	70.0A.	1,050 / .916	962 × .15	144	10,020
	888.03A.	" / .500	525 × .4	210	186,486
	29.0A	" / 1.315	1,391 × .05	30	2,320

70.0A, E/S OF RTE 346

ACCESS MULTIPLE R/W.

VERY STEEP

$$LOC = PHY * ACC$$

(70) 1.0 .3 x .5

(888) 1.0 . 8 x .5

(29) 1.0 .05

WASTE DEPOSITION
AREA

TOTAL LAND VALUE

198,826

LAND IMPROVEMENTS

Water Supply:	Quality:	EX	G	A	F	P	CD	
	Quantity:	EX	MT	T	LT	M		
Sewage System:	Quality:	EX	G	A	F	P	CD	
	Quantity:	EX	MT	T	LT	M		
Landscaping	Quality:	EX	G	A	F	P	CD	
	Quantity:	EX	MT	T	LT	M		
Other:							CD	
Other:							CD	

Water Supply:

Quality:	EX	G	A	F	P	CD
Quantity:	33	MT	T	MT	M	

Sewage System:

Quality:	EX	G	A	F	P	CD
----------	----	---	---	---	---	----

Landscaping

Quality:	EX	O	A	F	P	CD
----------	----	---	---	---	---	----

Other:

[illegible]

Other:

	CD
--	----

Total Land Improvement Value X (TL Factor:) =

TRANSFER RECORD

[illegible]

LAND INFORMATION NEIGHBORHOOD CODE:

Zoning:									
Tillage:		Pastureland:		Woodland:		Floodplain:			
Neighborhood:	Ex		Good		Average		Fair		Poor
Access to Parcel:	Site Bulk	Ex	Good		Average		Fair		Poor
Access upon Parcel:	Site Bulk	Ex	Good		Average		Fair		Poor
Topography:	Site Bulk	Ex	Good		Average		Fair		Poor
View:	Site Bulk	Ex	Good		Average		Fair		Poor
Soil Drainage:	Site Bulk	Ex	Good		Average		Fair		Poor
Shape:	Site Bulk	Ex	Good		Average		Fair		Poor
Waterway:	Site Bulk	Ex	Good		Average		Fair		None
Other:		Ex	Good		Average		Fair		Poor

LISTING RECORD

ms	1039	5/10/1851	X 5-2-91	19	5-12-91	19	4-27-92	19
Land	11	114	114		114		DL-GW	
Buildings								
Total								

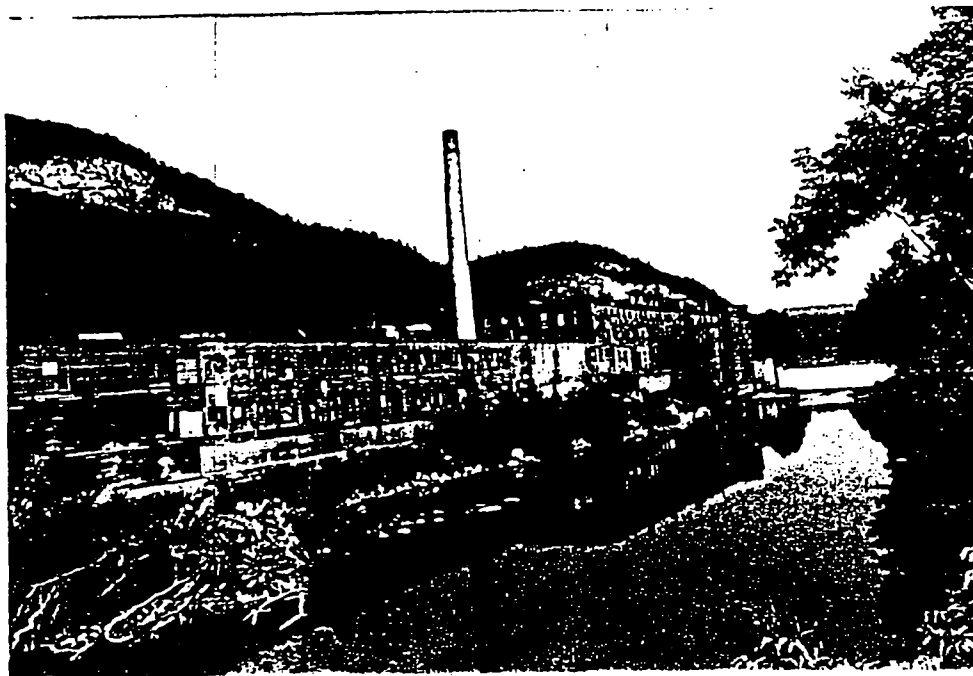
LISTING RECORD

19	19	19	19	19

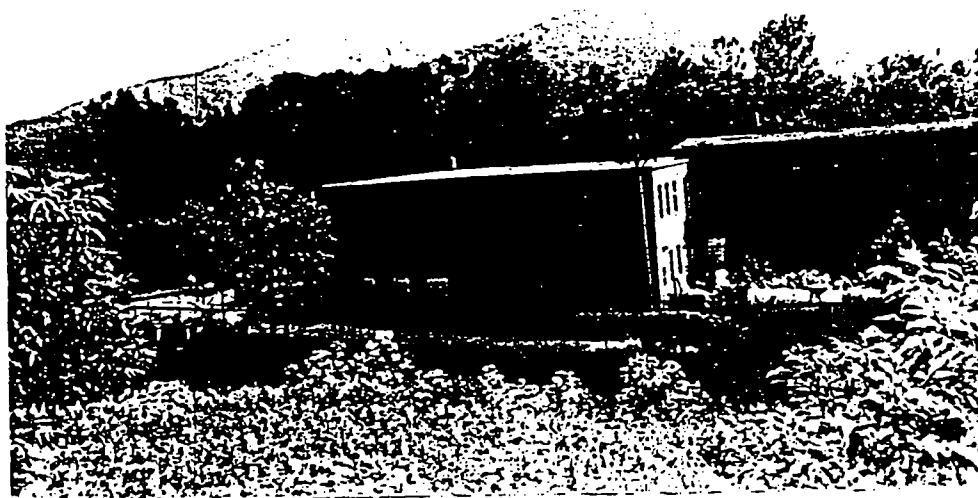
IC FILE #: 4/1/00 653,800

[illegible]

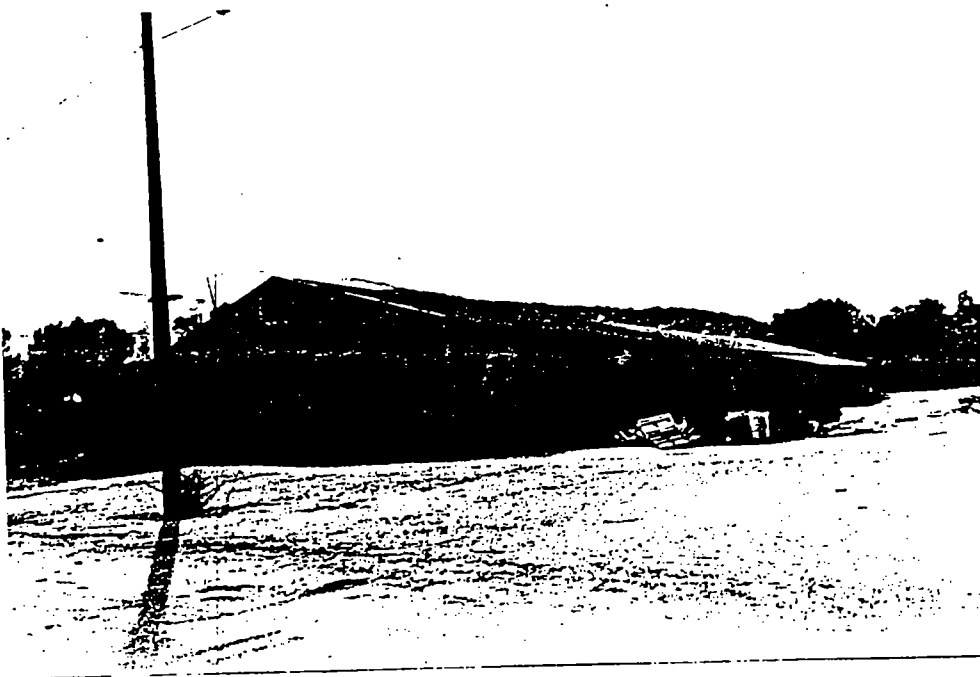
Extras:

SUBJECT PICTURES

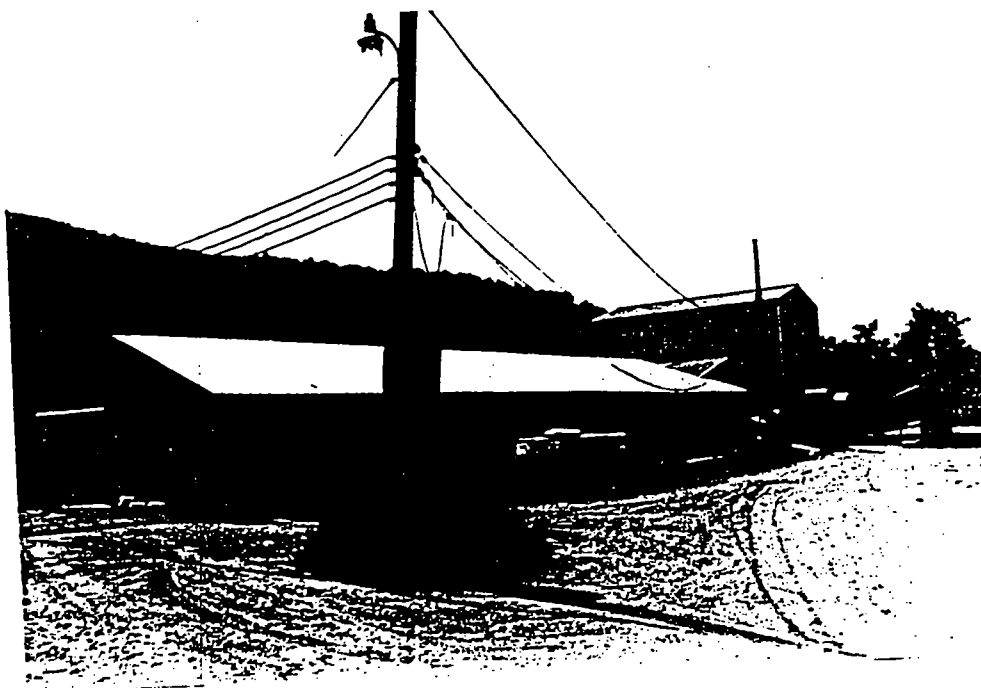
Western View of Plant



Eastern View



Warehouse



BUILDINGS & IMPROVEMENTS

IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION

Name	Pownal Tanning Company
Type and Design	12" Brick on wood frame 24" brick support columns
General Quality	Fair to average
Age	Originally 1880 added on c. 1940 (Built as Spinning mill - added on to through 1966.
Effective age	100% - 35-45 years old - Remaining economic life 15 years
Effective age	100% (warehouse) 25 years - Remaining economic life 20 years
Foundation	Concrete and rock footings
Frame	Wood and steel
Floor Structure	Wood - fair condition
Floor Cover	3" double decking -Cobblestone in basement
Ceilings	Open
Floor Height	12 foot clearance
No. Floors above Grade	Three
Interior Construction	Wood supports 8' on center with 16' wide bays
Plumbing	Minimal older lavatories, no cafeteria.
Sprinkler System	Wet sprinkler throughout
Heating/Ventilation	3 Steam boilers - 2 operational to to heat exchangers - 800, 900 and 500 horsepower. Old but two operational Both are set up to burn #6 heating oil
Cooling	None
Electrical	Three entrances - 220 3 phase
Lighting	Ceiling mounted fluorescent
Exterior Walls	Brick on main steel clad detached warehouse
Windows	Single pane wood and metal sash
Doors	Conventional
Elevators	Four - (2) 2 stop 3,000 and 10,000 lb. (2) 4 stop 2,000 and 4,000 lb.
Roof Structure	Cement over newer building and wood slat older
Roof Cover	Rolled and Builtup - Effective age 10 years
Loading Docks	Limited - 2 on Main and 2 on warehouse
Drive-In Doors	None
Miscellaneous Features	2 exterior 10,000 gallon oil tanks
Spur Trackage	YES - Boston & Maine R.R. - 300 feet
General Condition	See discussion below - Fair
Gross Building Area	Approx. 127,071 sf.
Space Breakdown:	
Basement	42,676 sf.
Ground Floor	54,095 sf Main - 16,902 sf. Warehouse
Second Floor	52,049 sf Main
Third Floor	21,095 sf Main
Mezzanine	None
Parking	Approximately 100 to 125 cars
Manufacturing/Production	169,915 sf. (including basement)
Warehouse	16,902 sf.
Office	552 sf.
Air Conditioned	None

Site:

Land Size	15 acres
Access/Surface	Good
Parking/Surface	Approximately 40,000 sf. paved
Frontage	1,790 feet - Average depth of 250 feet
Landscaping	Minimal
Topo/Soil	River bed
Sewer/Water	On site - see description of improvements

additional Improvements Water Reservoir- 1 mile 10" line
 Sewer treatment plant capable of handling 500
 to 600 gallons a day - Lagoon system currently
 closed by the state of Vermont.

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Functionally, the facility operates with the raw material entering on the north basement end where the raw hides enter the "beam house" for the beginning of the tanning process; fleshing, pickling and washing. This is done with large moat areas containing wooden paddle wheels and large wooden barrels which turn. The hides travel from here to the second floor where the drying process begins. This process continues has the hides are dyed, stretched and final finished. Along the way dying is accomplished through a water process or lacquer solvent process. In any event, considerable chemicals are used and accumulate, requiring disposal.

The tanning process requires great volumes of water for processing, heat for drying and fresh air for employees. Ideally the air will completely change four times an hour. These three features combined result in considerable energy costs. Energy efficiency is not possible with air exchange and heat requirements.

The construction of a dam in 1955 replaced a former water wheel system with a hydro turbine system. The technology is old and excess energy sold to the power company is minimal. In fact, not enough income is derived after maintenance to properly provide for replacement of the equipment when it wears out. The existing equipment has been in plant for over 30 years.

In addition to the limitations mentioned above are the more conventional layout problems originating from narrow bays and excessive support beams associated with turn of the century multi-story brick structures. Ease of movement is restricted by support beams, low load wooden floors and old light load small elevators. The facility has little or no office space.

RECONCILIATION OF VALUE

In addition to regional data used, your appraiser conducted a statewide search of all industrial sales. Satisfied that local data was most indicative of the subject value, these sales are reviewed in this report. Due to their unique economic character, industrial properties near the end of their economic life have been shown to appreciate as fast as properties still enjoying a lengthy useful life.

Frederick Babcock identified this phenomena in his discussion of economic mortality of buildings.

"Few building have been demolished because they were no longer structurally sound. Most buildings come to the end of their useful lives as a result of obsolescence" (Babcock, The Valuation of Real Estate, McGraw-Hill, New York: 1932, p.110)

Since 1940 the subject property has been utilized exclusively as a tannery. A distinguishing feature of this business is extensive waste, both pollutants and energy. Great amounts of heat are required for drying and great amounts of water are required in the "beam room" for preparing the hides and in washing within the coloring process. The tanning process has not changed appreciably in 100 years. So harsh is the work environment, that air within the mill requires exchange 4 times per hour. Much of the world's tanning now is done off shore in countries where more waste is tolerated.

Tanneries throughout New England have closed in recent years. The price structure of the tanning industry does not allow for heavy investment in pollution control equipment; particularly in the context of a manufacturing process of few efficiencies.

The technology traditionally associated with tanning no longer is viable. With this in mind, a change of use for the subject property is inevitable. Considering the surrounding labor market, linkage to other markets and rural character of North Pownal, the most probable and feasible use for the subject property is that of warehouse storage.

The seven sales of similar old buildings described in the Market Discussion have followed a similar use history. The only accurate approach to estimating value of this type of property is a market approach utilizing a comparative sales analysis. A comparative sales grid ranks known sales of similar type properties to the subject intent on developing a indicated adjusted value.

As a part of this appraisal assignment, I was asked to estimate the value of a hydro-electric facility on site connected to a dam owned by the tannery. Physical inspection of the hydro facility reveals a system installed in the early 1950's and not appreciably updated since. Between the period of 3/87 and 3/88 the Pownal Tanning Co. billed the power company \$12,137.52 for power produced and sold. Age, deferred maintenance and poor payback (ie. 3 cents per kilowatt hour) render this facility unable to earn a profit, much less provide for reserves to replace worn out equipment. Value is the present value of future returns. There is no reason to believe that the hydro facility will produce a positive cash flow in the future.

The value of a sewage treatment facility attached to a lagoon effluent disposal system appears far outweighed by the anticipated clean up costs associated with past use. This clean up cost has conservatively been estimated between \$200,000 and \$400,000 depending on findings not yet in.

Therefore as a result of the analysis and conclusions contained herein, the market value of the improved real estate referred to and known as the POWNAL TANNING COMPANY property owned by John Flynn & Sons, Inc located on Route 346 in North Pownal, Pownal, Vermont is as of April 1, 1987:

FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY FIVE
THOUSAND DOLLARS
(\$455,000)

> MEANS MORE THAN

< MEANS LESS THAN

REFERENCE 7

0/20/87

POWNAI TANNING - SUBSTANCES REPORTED UNDER COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW

PAGE: 1

MANUFACTURER'S NAME	TRADENAME	CAS #	CHEMICAL NAME	FDA #	QUANTITY	TYPES
ALLIED CHEMICAL COMPANY	NO TRADE NAME - NONE SPECIFIED	00144-62-7b	OXALIC ACID, DIHYDRATE	1,2,3	10-100	POUNDS
ALLIED CHEMICAL COMPANY	QUILON	00067-63-0b	ISOPROPANOL	4,5	10-100	GALLONS
ALLIED CHEMICAL COMPANY	QUILON	00067-64-1a	ACETONE	1,2,3,4,5	10-100	GALLONS
ALLIED CHEMICAL COMPANY	TIRE INFLATOR	07783-20-2	AMMONIUM SULFATE	3	>1000	POUNDS
WAY STATE CHEMICAL COMPANY	PG 201 YELLOW	18454-12-1	LEAD CHROMATE (VI) OXIDE	7	10-100	GALLONS
WAY STATE CHEMICAL COMPANY	PG 204 MOLY ORANGE	18454-12-1	LEAD CHROMATE (VI) OXIDE	7	10-100	GALLONS
WAY STATE CHEMICAL COMPANY	R-2055 THINNER	00067-63-0b	ISOPROPANOL	4,5	10-100	GALLONS
WAY STATE CHEMICAL COMPANY	R-2055 THINNER	00067-64-1a	ACETONE	1,2,3,4,5	10-100	GALLONS
WAY STATE CHEMICAL COMPANY	R-2055 THINNER	00078-93-3d	METHYL ETHYL KETONE (MEK)	1,2,4,5	10-100	GALLONS
WAY STATE CHEMICAL COMPANY	R-2055 THINNER	00108-83-8a	DIISOBUTYL KETONE	1,2,5	10-100	GALLONS
WAY STATE CHEMICAL COMPANY	R-2055 THINNER	00108-88-3d	TOLUOL	3,4,5 86	10-100	GALLONS
WAY STATE CHEMICAL COMPANY	R-2055 THINNER	00123-86-4a	BUTYL ACETATE	1,3,4,5	10-100	GALLONS
LUMBERG COMPANY, INC.	VITA-SAN #75	00131-52-2	SODIUM PENTACHLOROPHENATE*	5	100-1000	GALLONS
CHEMTAN COMPANY, INC.	CHEMTAN BLACK MIX 33	07631-90-5a	SODIUM BISULFITE	2	100-1000	POUNDS
OMTAR CHEMICALS GROUP - LIME DIVISION	CHEM-CAL HYDRATED LIME	01305-62-0	CALCIUM HYDROXIDE	3,5	>1000	POUNDS
OMTAR CHEMICALS GROUP - LIME DIVISION	NO TRADE NAME - NONE SPECIFIED	01310-73-2c	SODIUM HYDROXIDE	3,5	100-1000	GALLONS
L. & F. KING, INC.	NO TRADE NAME - NONE SPECIFIED	16721-80-5	SODIUM HYDROSULFIDE	5	>1000	GALLONS
HARRATT-CALLAHAN COMPANY	ADJUNCT C & LC	01310-73-2c	SODIUM HYDROXIDE	1,2,3,5	>1000	GALLONS
LAMBLET & HAYES COMPANY	BLEACH	07681-52-9	SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE	5	10-100	GALLONS

PESTICIDE
ING.

1061

FORMAL TANNING - SUBSTANCES REPORTED UNDER COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW

10/20/87

PAGE:

MANUFACTURER'S NAME	TRADENAME	CAS #	CHEMICAL NAME	QUANTITY	TYPES
HAMBLET & HAYES COMPANY	KITO 40	00075-21-8d	ETHYLENE OXIDE* 1,2,3,4,5,7	<10	GALLONS
HAMBLET & HAYES COMPANY	KITO 40	00107-21-1	ETHYLENE GLYCOL ?	<10	GALLONS
HAMBLET & HAYES COMPANY	TEK-CHROME 42-A	10101-53-8	CHROMIC SULFATE 3,5	>1000	GALLONS
HOLLAND COMPANY, INC.	NO TRADE NAME - NONE SPECIFIED	10043-01-3	ALUMINUM SULFATE 5	>1000	GALLONS
J & W FINISH COMPANY	#6615	07758-97-6	LEAD CHROMATE AS CR, 2,6,7	10-100	GALLONS
J.T. BAKER CHEMICAL COMPANY	NO TRADE NAME - NONE SPECIFIED	07722-64-7b	POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE 3,5	100-1000	POUNDS
LLOYD LABORATORIES	#38 THINNER	00109-86-4c	METHYL CELLOSOLVE ?	10-100	GALLONS
LLOYD LABORATORIES	CELLOSOLVE SOLVENT	00110-80-5c	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER 4,5	10-100	GALLONS
LLOYD LABORATORIES	CLB #5052	00108-83-8a	DIISOBUTYL KETONE 1,2,5	100-1000	GALLONS
LLOYD LABORATORIES	CLB #5052	00110-80-5c	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER 4,5	100-1000	GALLONS
LLOYD LABORATORIES	M-SERIES DYES	00110-80-5c	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER 4,5	10-100	GALLONS
LLOYD LABORATORIES	M71, M20, M70, M40, M60, M68	00110-80-5b	2-ETHOXYETHANOL 1,2,4	100-1000	GALLONS
LLOYD LABORATORIES	PLB PIGMENTS	00108-83-8a	DIISOBUTYL KETONE 1,2,5	10-100	GALLONS
LLOYD LABORATORIES	PLB PIGMENTS	00110-80-5c	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER 4,5	10-100	GALLONS
LLOYD LABORATORIES	WCW #5102	00108-83-8a	DIISOBUTYL KETONE 1,2,5	10-100	GALLONS
LLOYD LABORATORIES	WCW #5102	00111-76-2c	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER 4	10-100	GALLONS
MONSANTO ENVIRO-CHEM SYSTEMS	NO TRADE NAME - NONE SPECIFIED	07664-93-9e	SULFURIC ACID 5	>1000	GALLONS
PRIME LEATHER FINISHES COMPANY, INC.	PENETRATOR 5753-3	00067-63-0b	ISOPROPANOL 4,5	10-100	GALLONS
PRIME LEATHER FINISHES COMPANY, INC.	PENETRATOR 5753-3	00123-42-2a	DIACETONE ALCOHOL 1,2,5	10-100	GALLONS
ROHM & HAAS COMPANY, INC.	PENETRATOR L-274	00111-76-2a	2-BUTOXY ETHANOL 1,2,4	10-100	GALLONS
ROHM & HAAS COMPANY, INC.	PRIMAL 219	00111-76-2a	2-BUTOXY ETHANOL 1,2,4	10-100	GALLONS
ROHM & HAAS COMPANY, INC.	PRIMAL 219	01336-21-6a	AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE 5	10-100	GALLONS
ROHM & HAAS COMPANY, INC.	PRIMAL BINDER C-7	00102-71-6b	TRIETHANOLAMINE 3,4	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	BW 1214	00110-80-5c	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER 4,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	BW 1214	00111-76-2c	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER 4	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	D 1100	00067-63-0b	ISOPROPANOL 4,5	10-100	GALLONS

202

POWNAI TANNING - SUBSTANCES REPORTED UNDER COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW

10/20/87

PAGE:

MANUFACTURER'S NAME	TRADENAME	CAS #	CHEMICAL NAME	QUANTITY	TYPES
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	D 1100	00110-19-0	ISOBUTYL ACETATE ?	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	D 1100	00110-80-5c	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER 4,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	D 1100	01330-20-7b	XYLENE 1,2,3,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	DW 1966	00872-50-4b	n-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE 4	100-1000	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	DW 1966	07631-86-9a	AMORPHOUS, SILICA, FUMED 2	100-1000	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	FI-50	00110-91-8b	TETRAHYDRO-P-OXAZINE 3	100-1000	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	HM 383	01336-21-6b	AQUA AMMONIA 5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	HM 5533	00108-83-8a	DIISOBUTYL KETONE 1,2,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	HM 5533	00108-94-1	CYCLOHEXANONE 1,2	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	HM 635	00111-76-2c	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER 4	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LPS 231	00064-17-5c	ETHANOL 2,4,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LPS 231	00110-80-5c	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER 4,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LPS 231	01330-20-7b	XYLENE 1,2,3,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LPS 990	00064-17-5c	ETHANOL 2,4,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LPS 990	00110-19-0	ISOBUTYL ACETATE 1,2,3,4,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LPS 990	00110-80-5c	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER 4,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LPS-980	00067-63-0b	ISOPROPANOL 4,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LPS-980	00108-88-3c	TOLUENE 1,2,3,4,5 86	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LPS-980	01330-20-7b	XYLENE 1,2,3,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LS 2244	00109-86-4a	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER 4,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LS 2244	00110-80-5c	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER 4,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LS 979	00109-86-4a	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER 4,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LS 979	00110-19-0	ISOBUTYL ACETATE 1,2,3,4,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LS 979	01330-20-7b	XYLENE 1,2,3,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LSV 1082	00067-63-0b	ISOPROPANOL 4,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LSV 1082	00108-88-3c	TOLUENE 1,2,3,4,5 86	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LSV 1082	00109-86-4a	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER 4,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LSV-865	00109-86-4a	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER 4,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LSV-865	00110-80-5c	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER 4,5	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LSV-865	00111-76-2c	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER 4	10-100	GALLONS
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LW 2198	00111-15-9c	ETHYL GLYCOL ACETATE 4	10-100	GALLONS

263

10/20/87

POWNAL TANNING - SUBSTANCES REPORTED UNDER COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW

PAGE:

MANUFACTURER'S NAME	TRADENAME	CAS #	CHEMICAL NAME	QUANTITY	TYPE
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LW 620	00078-59-1	ISOPHORONE 1,2,3,4	10-100	GALLON
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LW 620	00108-83-8a	DIISOBUTYL KETONE 1,2,5	10-100	GALLON
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LW 620	09004-70-0f	NITROCELLULOSE 3,4,5	10-100	GALLON
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LWS 344C	00071-36-3a	1-BUTANOL 3,4	10-100	GALLON
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LWS 344C	00108-83-8a	DIISOBUTYL KETONE 1,2,5	10-100	GALLON
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	LWS 344C	09004-70-0f	NITROCELLULOSE 3,4,5	10-100	GALLON
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	PT 415	01336-21-6b	AQUA AMMONIA 5	10-100	GALLON
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	RA 2354	00111-76-2c	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER 4	100-1000	GALLON
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	RU 3506	00110-80-5c	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER 4,5	100-1000	GALLON
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	RU 4009	00110-80-5c	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER 4,5	100-1000	GALLON
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	RU 5152	00067-63-0b	ISOPROPANOL 4,5	100-1000	GALLON
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	S 426	00067-63-0b	ISOPROPANOL 4,5	10-100	GALLON
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	S 426	00108-10-1c	METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE 1,2,4	10-100	GALLON
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	S 426	00108-88-3c	TOLUENE 1,2,3,4,5	10-100	GALLON
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	SW 501	00067-63-0b	ISOPROPANOL 4,5	10-100	GALLON
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	T-17	08032-32-4a	LIGROINE 3	10-100	GALLON
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	T-35	00110-80-5c	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER 4,5	100-1000	GALLON
STAHL FINISH COMPANY	T-35	00123-42-2a	DIACETONE ALCOHOL 1,2,5	100-1000	GALLON
TANNIN CORPORATION	NO TRADE NAME - NONE SPECIFIED	00064-18-6	FORMIC ACID 1,2,3,4,5	100-1000	GALLONS
TANNIN CORPORATION	NO TRADE NAME - NONE SPECIFIED	01066-33-7	AMMONIUM BICARBONATE 5	100-1000	POUNDS
TANNIN CORPORATION	NO TRADE NAME - NONE SPECIFIED	07664-41-7	AMMONIA 1,2,3,4,5	100-1000	GALLONS
TANNIN CORPORATION	NO TRADE NAME - NONE SPECIFIED	07783-06-4	HYDROGEN SULFIDE 1,2,3,4,5	>1000	GALLONS
UNION CARBIDE	NO TRADE NAME - NONE SPECIFIED	00064-19-7a	ACETIC ACID 1,2,3,4,5	10-100	GALLONS
UNION CARBIDE	UCAR G50	00111-30-8	GLUTARALDEHYDE 2 99	10-100	GALLONS

264

10/20/87

POWAL TANNING - SUBSTANCES REPORTED UNDER COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW

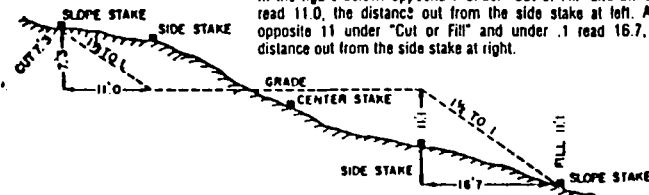
PAGE:

MANUFACTURER'S NAME	TRADENAME	CAS #	CHEMICAL NAME	QUANTITY	TYPE
UNION CHEMICALS DIV., UNION OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA	D-TERGE CONCENTRATE M140	00141-43-5e	MONOETHANOLAMINE 5	100-1000	GALLON

DISTANCES FROM SIDE STAKES FOR CROSS-SECTIONING

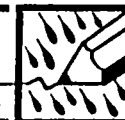
Roadway of any Width. Side Slopes 1½ to 1.

In the figure below: opposite 7 under "Cut or Fill" and under .3 read 11.0, the distance out from the side stake at left. Also, opposite 11 under "Cut or Fill" and under .1 read 16.7, the distance out from the side stake at right.



Distance out from Side or Shoulder Stake	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9	Distance out from Side or Shoulder Stake
Cut or Fill	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Cut or Fill
0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.4	0
1	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.9	1
2	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.4	2
3	4.5	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.9	3
4	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.4	4
5	7.5	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.9	5
6	9.0	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.8	9.9	10.1	10.2	10.4	6
7	10.5	10.7	10.8	11.0	11.1	11.3	11.4	11.6	11.7	11.9	7
8	12.0	12.2	12.3	12.5	12.6	12.8	12.9	13.1	13.2	13.4	8
9	13.5	13.7	13.8	14.0	14.1	14.3	14.4	14.6	14.7	14.9	9
10	15.0	15.2	15.3	15.5	15.6	15.8	15.9	16.1	16.2	16.4	10
11	16.5	16.7	16.8	17.0	17.1	17.3	17.4	17.6	17.7	17.9	11
12	18.0	18.2	18.3	18.5	18.6	18.8	18.9	19.1	19.2	19.4	12
13	19.5	19.7	19.8	20.0	20.1	20.3	20.4	20.6	20.7	20.9	13
14	21.0	21.2	21.3	21.5	21.6	21.8	21.9	22.1	22.2	22.4	14
15	22.5	22.7	22.8	23.0	23.1	23.3	23.4	23.6	23.7	23.9	15
16	24.0	24.2	24.3	24.5	24.6	24.8	24.9	25.1	25.2	25.4	16
17	25.5	25.7	25.8	26.0	26.1	26.3	26.4	26.6	26.7	26.9	17
18	27.0	27.2	27.3	27.5	27.6	27.8	27.9	28.1	28.2	28.4	18
19	28.5	28.7	28.8	29.0	29.1	29.3	29.4	29.6	29.7	29.9	19
20	30.0	30.2	30.3	30.5	30.6	30.8	30.9	31.1	31.2	31.4	20
21	31.5	31.7	31.8	32.0	32.1	32.3	32.4	32.6	32.7	32.9	21
22	33.0	33.2	33.3	33.5	33.6	33.8	33.9	34.1	34.2	34.4	22
23	34.5	34.7	34.8	35.0	35.1	35.3	35.4	35.6	35.7	35.9	23
24	36.0	36.2	36.3	36.5	36.6	36.8	36.9	37.1	37.2	37.4	24
25	37.5	37.7	37.8	38.0	38.1	38.3	38.4	38.6	38.7	38.9	25
26	39.0	39.2	39.3	39.5	39.6	39.8	39.9	40.1	40.2	40.4	26
27	40.5	40.7	40.8	41.0	41.1	41.3	41.4	41.6	41.7	41.9	27
28	42.0	42.2	42.3	42.5	42.6	42.8	42.9	43.1	43.2	43.4	28
29	43.5	43.7	43.8	44.0	44.1	44.3	44.4	44.6	44.7	44.9	29
30	45.0	45.2	45.3	45.5	45.6	45.8	45.9	46.1	46.2	46.4	30
31	46.5	46.7	46.8	47.0	47.1	47.3	47.4	47.6	47.7	47.9	31
32	48.0	48.2	48.3	48.5	48.6	48.8	48.9	49.1	49.2	49.4	32
33	49.5	49.7	49.8	50.0	50.1	50.3	50.4	50.6	50.7	50.9	33
34	51.0	51.2	51.3	51.5	51.6	51.8	51.9	52.1	52.2	52.4	34
35	52.5	52.7	52.8	53.0	53.1	53.3	53.4	53.6	53.7	53.9	35
36	54.0	54.2	54.3	54.5	54.6	54.8	54.9	55.1	55.2	55.4	36
37	55.5	55.7	55.8	56.0	56.1	56.3	56.4	56.6	56.7	56.9	37
38	57.0	57.2	57.3	57.5	57.6	57.8	57.9	58.1	58.2	58.4	38
39	58.5	58.7	58.8	59.0	59.1	59.3	59.4	59.6	59.7	59.9	39
40	60.0	60.2	60.3	60.5	60.6	60.8	60.9	61.1	61.2	61.4	40

"Rite in the Rain"
ALL-WEATHER WRITING PAPER ®



Name Joseph Schmidl, Task Mgr.

TRC Environmental Corp.

Address Booth Mills So., Foot of John St.

Lowell, MA 01852-1124

Phone 508/770-5600

Project Pownal Tannery Lagoons

Site Inspection Prioritization

1-636-013-0-1003-4

TDD No: 9209-27-ATX

"Rite in the Rain"—a unique all-weather writing surface created to shed water and to enhance the written image. Makes it possible to write sharp, legible field data in any kind of weather.

a product of

J. L. DARLING CORPORATION
TACOMA, WA 98421-3696 USA

REFERENCE 8

[illegible]

D

While reviewing files in Bennington Vermont Assessor's Office on another project, I noted an 1845 Bennington county map. At the location of the Parnal Tannery Lagoons site is a building identified as a "woollen mill". The building is located approximately where the present Tannery Building is.

2/11/20

(2)

4/26/93

Joseph Schmidt

on Friday, April 23, Access Agreement was returned, signed, by Michael J. Flynn, the past president of the owner of Record, Pennal Tanning Company.

4/27/93

Joseph Schmidt

contacted Susan Sevanski (CEPA SEAT) regarding accompanying us on our recon. She indicated that her first available day would be Monday, May 3. I said that we'd do it that day. It suggested that we depart TRC at 0600, but she insisted that she could not possibly leave earlier than 0800. She indicated that she preferred to ride with us, due to the difficulty of arranging a government vehicle. I indicated that this was acceptable, but that we would have a very late return because of it.

J. Schmidt

4/28/93

Joseph Schmidt (3)

09:10

I received a return message from Mary Dever (CEPA ESD) indicating that the EPA was still mobilized at the Pennal Tannery, conducting emergency removal. The site phone No. is: 802 / 823-0131.

12:00

call was returned by Lisa Danek (CEPA ESD) who is the OSC at Pennal Tannery. She gave me the following information:

We do not have to contact the man who is the "caretaker" at the site.

A breach in the wall of lagoon 4 was noted this spring at the northernmost end. A release to the river definitely occurred this spring. We may revise sampling strategy to compensate.

J. Schmidt

④

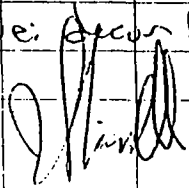
4/28/93

Joseph Schmidt

In order to enter the former Tannery Building, we will have to be in Full Level C, due to asbestos contamination, which is extensive.

Apparently, the river flow/level continues to fluctuate greatly on a daily basis. The area of river bank which Lisa is familiar with is located near the former tannery building. In this area, the banks of the river are steep, and access for sampling may be difficult. She indicated it may be wise to rig up a lifeline for access to the river. I hope that further downstream, where the river is less modified, we will have easier access.

- Check w/ Naida on any special precautions re: access for asbestos.



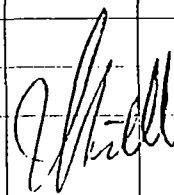
4/28/93

Joseph Schmidt

⑤

Amendment to work plan drafted after consultation w/ Naida Gavrielis, regarding:

- Level C in former Tannery Building
- Safety lines needed on riverbanks.



⑥ 5/3/93 Joseph Schmidt

08:00 Depart TRC Office in Lowell MA
TRC Personnel: Joseph Schmidt (JS)
(Task Manager)
Scott Heim (SH)

OS HSC
EPA Personnel: Susan Suerst (SS)
(EPA SEAT)

11:20 Mack Co. Plastic Molding
located in Pawnee, upstream of
site

11:23 On-site Check-in w/ EPA OSC

Calibrate HNJ PI Model HW-101

Span Settings 980 EPA ID: 774974

Reading: 55 ppm Bkg. Oppm

Cal Gas 98.9 ppm Isobutane 55 ppm

also using Martin-Me Rad Meter
No Calibration EPA ID: 683649

Met w/ Lisa Daniels, EPA ESD
OSC for the Removal Action
O&M is the removal contractor

5/3/93

Joseph Schmidt

⑦

appears to be a leaching system in
basement which leads to the screen house
screen house most likely pumped to
lagoon #1

EPA has sampled and removed some drums
from the site, and may have identified
drums of sulphuric acid.

They have collected shallow soil samples
from the surface of lagoons 2, 4, 5.
Landfill Leachate is collected in a 6000-gal steel UST.
The State of Vermont collects leachate tank
from the landfill and disposes of it
to Lagoon #5. State will sample monitoring
and residential wells in late May.

there are questions as to whether the
leachate collection system is
operating properly - it is not maintained.

Sediment has been deposited outside of
Lagoon #1 beyond the breach. They have
collected a soil sample there.

J Schmidt

⑧ Photo Log 5/3/93 Joseph Schmitt

Number	Time	Dir. Facing	Description
NONE TAKEN			
J. Schmitt			

Photo Log 5/3/93 Joseph Schmitt

⑨

Number	Time	Dir. Facing	Description
NONE TAKEN			
J. Schmitt			

(10)

5/3/93

Joseph Schmidl

11:55

we were asked to unload and sign off
on the H&SP for the site before
we access the site.

12:24

at Landfill - located a monitoring
well capped and locked SE of
landfill

Camera will not work - no
photos taken

12:27

at NE side of landfill
Slope falls in two steps -
middle step is an impassable
road. Below the step is wetland.

Because of the steps here we will
need to collect an up gradient
sample here.

Well North of Landfill is
not locked, not capped when not
screened - no readings.

Joseph Schmidl

5/3/93

Joseph Schmidl

Road

landfill

fence

monitoring wells.

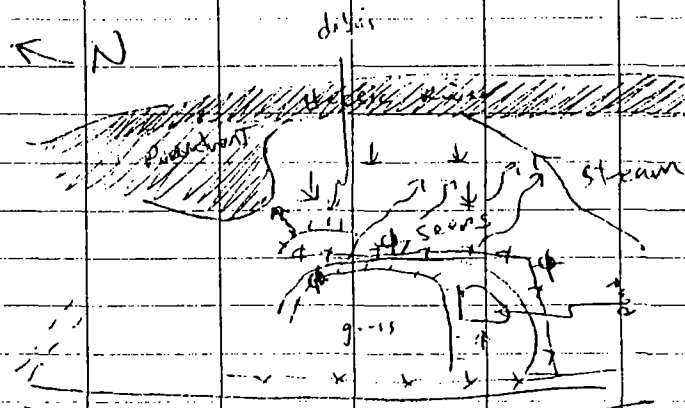
sewer

wetland

Hork
River

x section of landfill topography

Sketch of Landfill vicinity



Joseph Schmidl

(12)

5/3/93

Joseph Schmidt

a great deal of tires, and automotive debris, as well as at least 3 55-gallon drums, are noted on the north side of the land fill.

Water is ponded in the uncloned cell Phragmites, they are growing at edges. The rest of the cell is covered w/ grass.

On the closed cells, there is no water ponded.

Some liner is exposed, north of the liner.

a piece of 4" PVC Stockup is located below the middle drain. it is full of water above ground level, with a water proof cap.

a monitoring well is located farther west it is capped, but the lock is not locked.

13:05

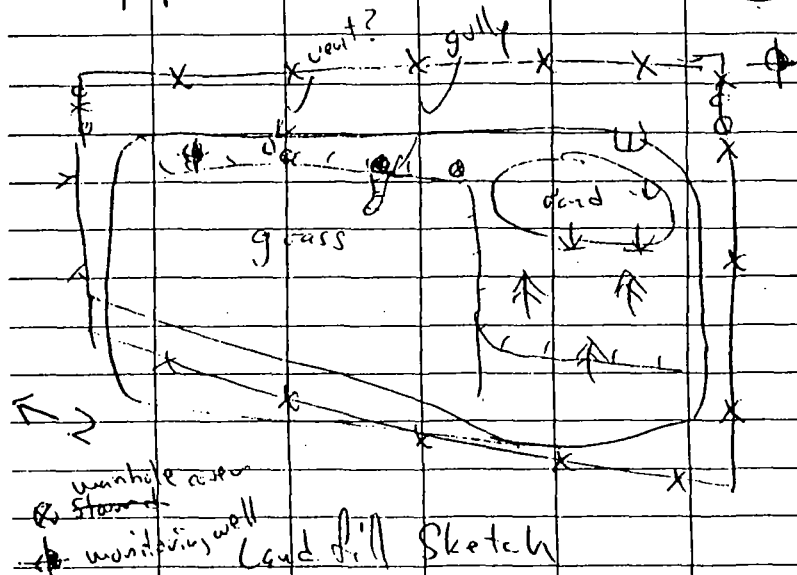
Back at Van - proceed to Lagoons

JS

5/3/93

Joseph Schmidt

(13)



Notes Regarding Land Fill Sampling:
Plan to collect a sample along lagoon stream from north to document release.

We will also want to collect background sediment samples, at least one.
Lagoon Racer:
noted well L-1 capped, not locked.

an in flow stream is noted at the mid way point between L-1 and L-2.

JS

(14)

Joseph Schmidt 5/3/93

on the south side of the river -
will need to sample this stream.

13:17

at junction of Lagoon[#] 1 and 5 on
south side Lagoon[#] 5 is full of
water. Lagoon[#] 5 is capped and
has a depression on top - Typha
and Phragmites are growing in the
depression.

L-2 is a red pipe with a handle -
appears to be rusted shut.

at the junction between Lagoon[#] 1 and 5,
at the river there is a bend which
is a point bar with good sedimenta-
tion. Sample Location SD-03-07
is flagged.

SS notes a leachate seep between
Lagoon[#] 1 and 5. No reading on HNO

Foundation of Brass Building is in place -
Building is gone.

JS

5/3/93 Joseph Schmidt

(15)

Begill sunfish noted in Lagoon[#] 5

white flag placed at leachate seep
between Lagoon[#] 1 to 5

at this sample may be leachate
it is flowing today - may be
sediment, if dry when we return.
GW/SD-03-08.

the near end of Lagoon[#] 4 is dry and
vegetated with grass. From this vantage
point we can see water at the with end.
The water level seems to be apparent
but subtle. Fencing is intact along with
Lagoon[#] 1 and 3.

1400 at south end of Lagoon[#] 5
put sample flag at Location SD-03-04

SD-03-04/05 - at beginning of
river which releases to the river
the river does not seem to run
anymore at this time. Logs are
piled up in the channel and cutting
periodic (spring high water) flows.

JS

(16)

5/3/93 Joseph Schmidt

Locate junction of
Lagoon #4 at fall to
Harris River, centered below lagoon #4 river.

Becker L noted on south bank of
Harris River, alongside Lagoon #4.

Isolated rectangular pools noted in
Lagoon #4. No evidence seeps
down Lagoon #4 to river noted.

Deer tracks noted in sediment of
Lagoon #4

Island noted in river near north end
of Lagoon #4 - 100' long, vegetated
w/ grasses, which are bent downstream,
suggesting inundation, periodically

The southern wall in Lagoon #4 is flowing
to north the within 200'

soil in lagoon is light gray, and
brown to green-brown in color.

[Signature]

5/3/93

Joseph Schmidt

(17)

a distinct cut in the inside of the bank
isolated along Lagoon #4, apparently
anthropomorphic.

Animal trench / slide isolated north of the cut.

at breach at northern end of Lagoon #4
water is not flowing at present. EPA OSC
indicated that it did flow this spring.

We noted scoppola location at the north end
of Lagoon #4 about 20 feet from the River.

Not much wetland noted to the
limit of natural property.

walked back along inside edge of Lagoon #4 -
noted green-gray material mixed in
with brown soil in Lagoon #4

14:50 at L-3 not locked - capped
C-4 not found

14:55 at L-15 not locked, put to drive
stickup house - pump - tubing
in well.

[Signature]

(18)

5/3/93 Joseph Schmidl

we locate L-13 - capped, not
locked. Plastic cap is hard to
remove, so we don't.

well C-11 possibly noted

well C-12 not noted

Lagoon #3A and 3B are completely
vegetated with grass and small
trees. Cannot see Lagoon #4A

Lagoon #2 is wet, and contains
Phragmites and Typha

at L-5 capped & locked

exit Lagoon area -

15:15 secured gate behind us.

Lagoon #2 is full of water,
clear, stained brown, apparently
deep. Some wetland vegetation
has established.

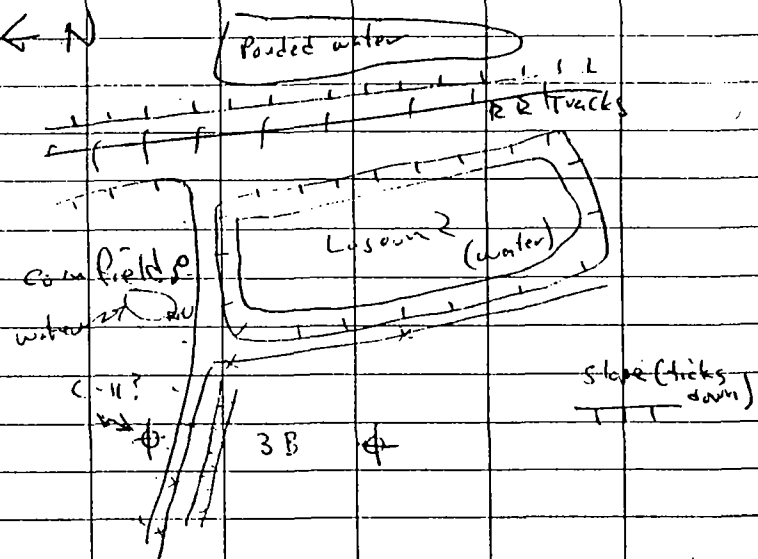
Joseph Schmidl

5/3/93

Joseph Schmidl

(19)

← N



It is apparent while looking at Lagoon #2
from the south ~~west~~ that water level
in Lagoon #2 is with the same height as the
corn field to the north, perhaps higher.
The corner of the corn field adjacent
to the Lagoon is very wet. From inside
the fence, we cannot inspect the slope
for springs. The ponded water north
of Lagoon #2 comes from seeps at the
base of Lagoon #2.

Joseph Schmidl

(22)

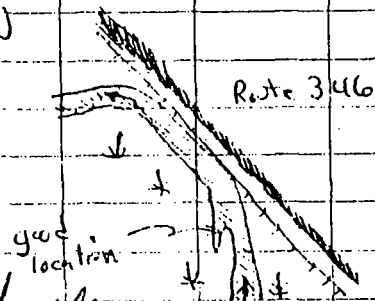
5/3/93 Joseph Schmidt

16:55

Drove downstream of site to attempt to locate downstream sample location. Noted a stream (located on Quad) which flows into the river from the north. This will have to be accounted for in sampling ritual. A possible good location is identified for sediment sample, but is located $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile downstream, perhaps too far. Significant wetlands are noted upstream from this spot, but will be accessible only by boat. We should check on whether we can use the ARCS boat, as the river flows pretty rapidly here. A canoe would be more useful.

sketch of potential
SD-03-09 location

N

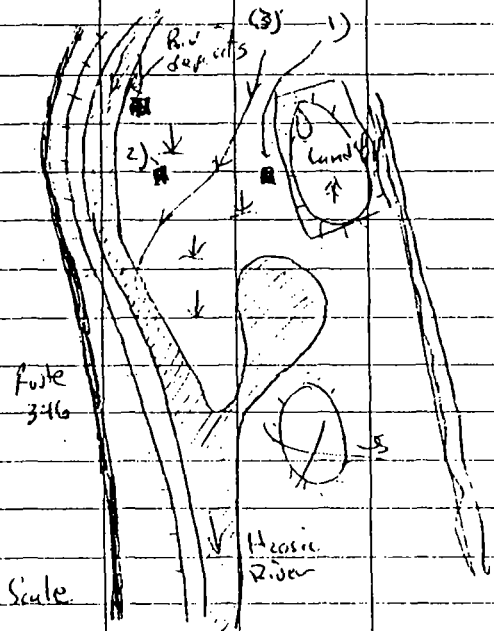


Schmidt

5/3/93

Joseph Schmidt

(23)



17:10

Drove to north upstream of site on route 346, looked across river to land fill. noted that I have it mislocated on the site sketch. the only place to collect an upstream river sample is from the land fill site of the river, across wetlands down gradient of the land fill. These wetlands are wooded, and may be difficult to cross.

Schmidt

(24)

5/3/93 Joseph Schmid

Two, possibly 3 sediment samples should be collected.

- 1) leachate sample from landfill.
collect > 200' inside wetland to confirm Level III target.
- 2) sediment sample upstream from all sources, to use for comparison with downstream data.
- 3) instream river sediment sample from point bar on inside bend of river

17:20

Offsite Per Day

No readings on HNs above background

Follow-up notes:

The fields located ^{NW} of the railroad tracks located adjacent to Lagoon #2 are flooded adjacent to the RR tracks. This is possibly tied to a high water, blockage in the stream to the north, or possible Civil discharge from Lagoon #2

J. Schmid

5/3/93

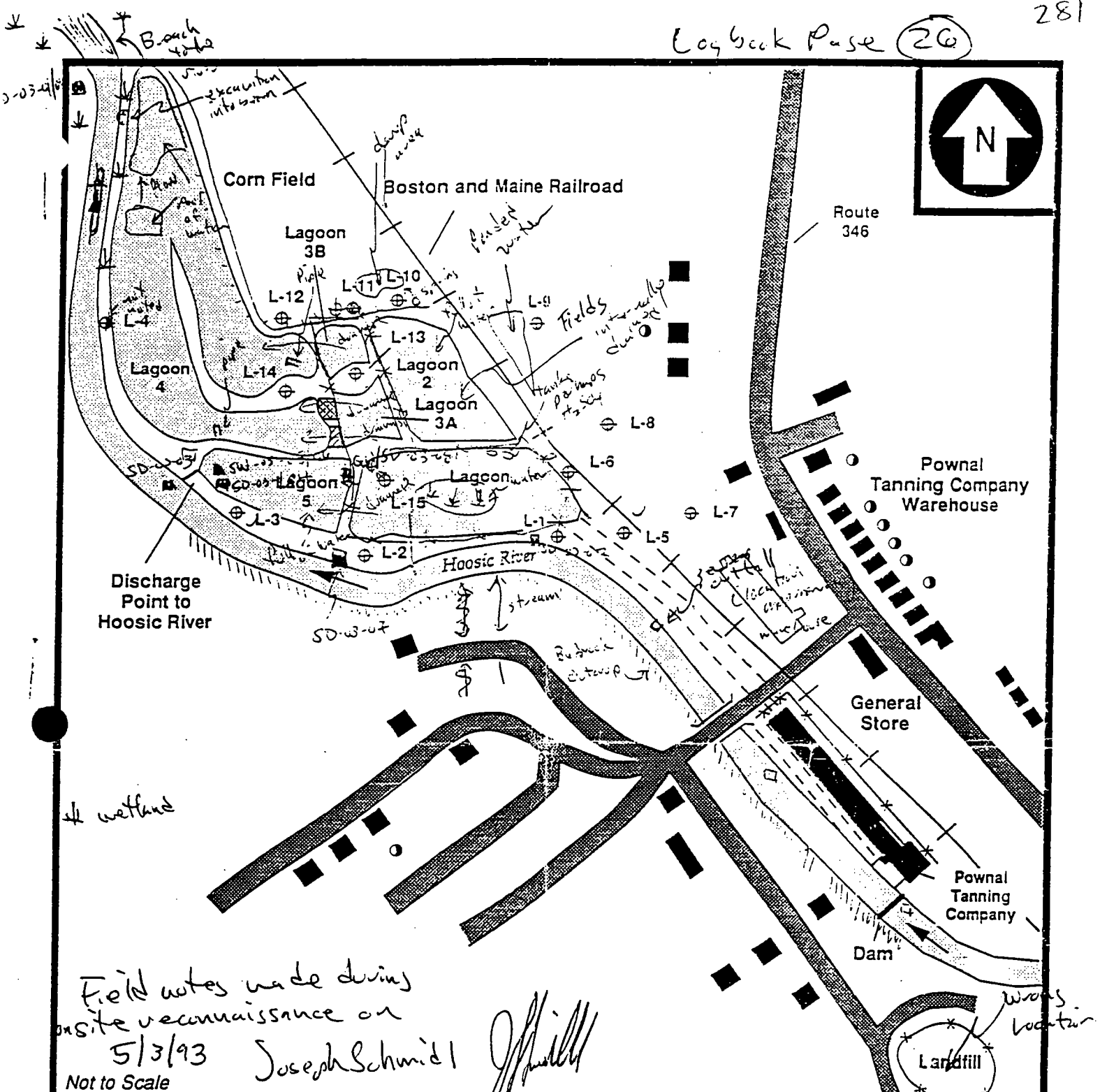
Joseph Schmid

(25)

Check w/ Diane Stallings, regarding the necessity of submitting a release memo regarding the apparent release from Lagoon 2 to the open field. She indicates
no.

(
(

(
(



⊕ Monitoring Well (screened in overburden)	● Drinking Water Well (screened interval unknown- location approximate)	— Bridge	▨ Clarifier Building	■ Residence
⊕ Monitoring Well (screened interval unknown)		-x- Fence	▩ Press Building	== Unpaved Road
		-x-x- Fence Gate	+ + Railroad Tracks	▬ Paved Road

LOCATION MAP

**POWNA TANNERY LAGOONS
POWNA, VERMONT**

TRC

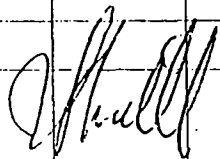
Figure 2.

(26)

5/3/93 Joseph Schmidt

Attached Site Sketch
w/ R notes made on
5/3/93 b-1

Joseph Schmidt



5/9/93

Joseph Schmidt

(7)

0640

Depart Lowell TAC Office

Field Team Joseph Schmidt (JS)

Andrew Hagens (AH)

Scott James (SJ)

John Nelson (JN)

Cathy Gabis (CG)

We become separated from
each other at Green Rd MA

1040

All TAC personnel on site.

Calibrate MNU's

at 2 S/N A70329

EPA ID 434924

calibrates to 55 ppm

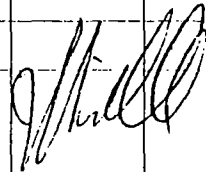
Span set at 862

#4A S/N

EPA ID

Calibrates to

Span set at



(28)

6/9/93 Joseph Schmidt

11:05 J. Schmidt S. Jones departed to collect Sample SD-03-01 and SD-03-02

11:10 at Location SD-03-03 we begin wagon in the area to prep for sampling

11:15 JN/SJ are visible on bank opposite SD-03-03

Photos #1-5A taken earlier

#1 view of north side of Tannery Bldg. facing SE. JS

#2 View along Hossie River - facing SE note lack of debris to river

#3 View along Hossie R. of Tannery - facing NE

#4 View along Tannery Bldg. - SE end - facing SE

#5 View of building beyond Tannery to SE of W

#5A View of SE end of Tannery - facing NW

11:45 Photo #16 facing SE to sample location SD-03-01

J. Schmidt

6/9/93

Joseph Schmidt

(29)

11:30 jumped to north end of Lagoon #2

Photo #7 facing E looking upstream along Hossie River

Photo #8 facing E Note wetland along South bank

Photo #9 facing SE at south end of Lagoon 4

Photo where OHM collected its sample

11:50 #10 facing NW toward NW end of

Photo Lagoon 4

11:56 #11-12 at NW corner of Lagoon 2

Photo #13-15 JS

Sample SD-03-01/02 collected at 11:50 by JN and SJ. 0'-2' deep

12:00 Photo #15-17 facing west from east end of Lagoon #4

12:02 backed vehicle 0'-3' deep

12:05 collect sample SD-03-03 (A.H.)

Photo #15 looking west from end to

SD-03-03

Photo #16 facing E toward Lagoon 5 to

SD-03-03

J. Schmidt

(30)

6/9/93

Joseph Schmidt

- 12:12 Sample # SD-03-04 collected by CG - 0-3" deep.
- 12:14 Photo # 17 looking W end of Loc # 5 to SD-03-04
- 12:25 at location SD-03-07 collected by JH - end of little bar at base of road. Collected by AH. 0-2" deep. Photo # 18 SD-03-07
- 12:29 Photo # 19 Photo of M1 on S side of Loc # 5, mid way along its length, note no cap, no lock, and no concrete footings.
- 12:40 Return to Command Port. JN(S) have returned from supplies. Talled from barrels for fluids.
- 13:10 outside of land fill
- All SD move out to collect SD-03-05

J. Schmidt

6/9/93

Joseph Schmidt

(31)

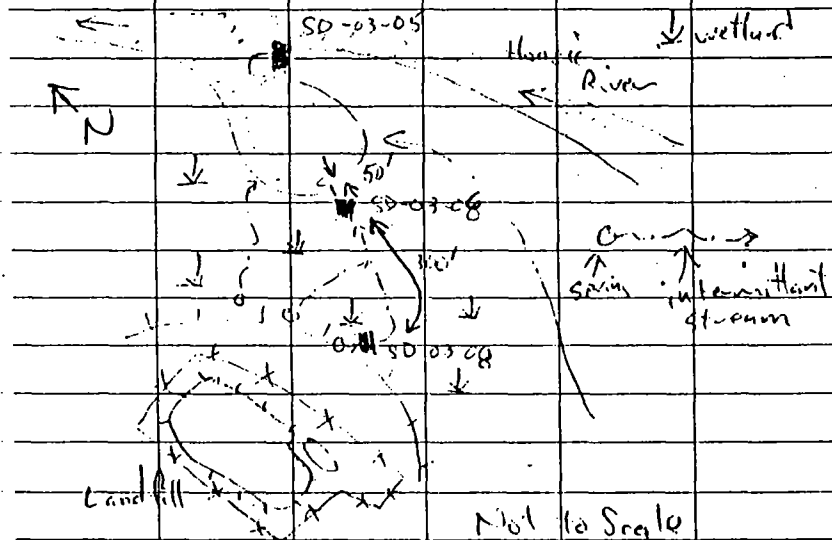
- 13:20 All calls in to notify us that additional oarbate streams flow into the embayment on the river.
- 13:30 Rinsole Blank RB-03-10.
- Sample Descriptions
- SD-03-04/2 Medium to coarse sand, little fine sand and silt, brown, wet.
- SD-03-03 Brown fine sand and silt, little clay, wet
- SD-03-04 Medium to fine Brown sand, little silt - wet
- SD-03-05 Gray-brown silt, little fine sand, wet trace organics
- SD-03-06 Gray Brown silt, trace clay, some roots, wet
- SD-03-07 Medium to coarse Brown sand, little fine sand and silt, wet
- SD-03-08 Brown, med to coarse sand little fine sand and silt, wet
- SD-03-09 Not collected
- 13:40 Sample SD-03-05 collected by AH, SD collected 0-3" deep.
- 13:40 move out to location SD-03-06 based on location of SD-03-05, there's no need for sample SD-03-07

J. Schmidt

(32)

6/9/93

Joseph Schmidt



Sample SD-03-08 collected at 14:30
by JS. 0'-3" deep.

Sample SD-03-09 collected at 14:40
by C.G. - 0'-3" deep

JS

6/9/93

Joseph Schmidt

(33)

14:30 Using a tape measure, the distance
along the drainage route from
sample location SD-03-08 was
measured. At 300 feet, sample
SD-03-09 was collected. Then
sample SD-03-08 was collected. 0-3' deep.

15:00 Return to vehicles - establish
closure line and down equipment.
Pick samples - do paperwork.

Alt is gullied by cuts and is
stony several lines on the arm.
The stings swell and then go down.
The stings are washed w/ soap and
water, and Andrew puts Ice on it.

No Readings above background on
HNO₃ all day.

16:15 Keys returned to CGC and
field team checks out.

Travel to Bennington, VT to
drop sample at Raimondia Run,

JS

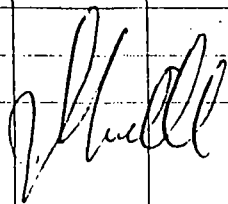
(34)

6/9/93

Joseph Schmid

above a regular pickup occurs at
16:45.

Arrive at Ramada at 16:35.



6/10/93

Joseph Schmid

(35)

09:50 Contacted Ning Smith
(Region 7 SMO)
to transmit shipping info.

Case No.: 20136

Organic Lab Camp Chem Lab
Inorganic Lab Chemtech Consulting

8 soil/sed (aq.)

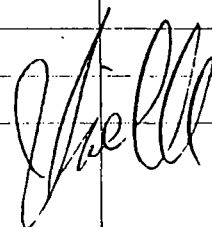
Full TCL and TAL + CN
analyses

Fed Ex Airbill

Organic: 6969 419 435

Inorganic: 6969 419 446

shipment for case complete.



(36)

9/10/93

Joseph Schmidt

13:55

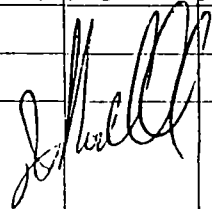
I called Sharon Hayes, EPA to find out who Jane Dunning, EPA is, and how to reach her.

Both Jane Dunning and Nancy Barnakian, EPA are now Section Chiefs in other areas. The EPA contact for Pomul Tannery Lagoons is now Michael Jezinski (sp?).

at 573-5786 (612). I left a message with him to obtain a copy of the M.C.E. report.

14:17

contacted Mary Dever (EPA). she indicated that Lisa Durek is at Pomul today, but not regularly anymore. (The removal activities must be done). She will attempt to contact Lisa regarding getting us the type, quantity, and containment characteristics of the Pomul tannery building contents. She will call back in 1-2 days.



9/8/93

Joseph Schmidt

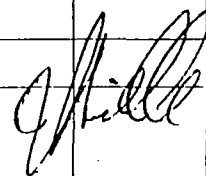
(7)

using the USGS North Pomul Quadrangle Map, the distances to sample location SD-03-01 and SD-03-02 were measured from both the outfall from Lagoon #5 and the outfall/breach from Lagoon #4.

Approximate

The outfall from Lagoon #5 is approximately 3000 feet (0.57 miles) upstream of sample locations SD-03-01/02.

The outfall/breach from Lagoon #4 is approximately 350-325 feet upstream of sample locations SD-03-01/02.

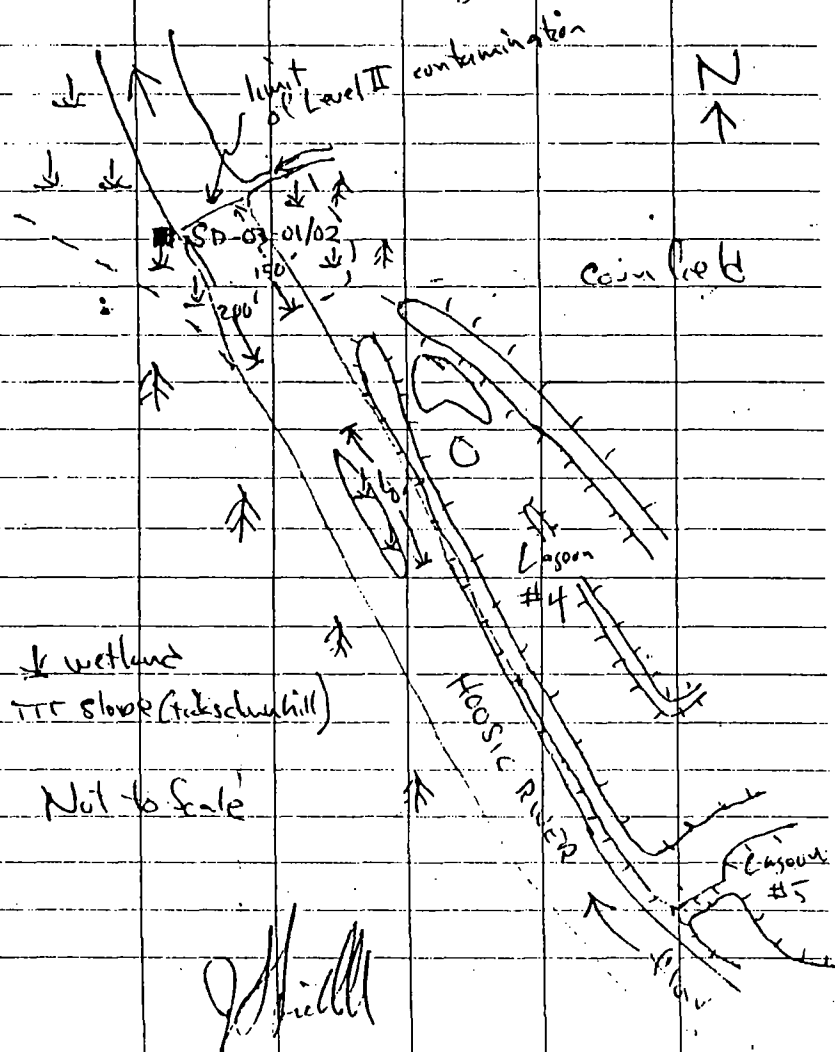


(38)

9/8/93

Joseph Schmid

Based on Field Notes from pp. 16-17 and p. 26, the following areas of wetland were defined adjacent to the site along the Hoosic River



9/8/93

Joseph Schmid

(39)

Small riparian wetlands consisting of ash-leaved maple, sensitive fern were identified by Scott Haim (TRCC) during site reconnaissance.

The sketch on page 38 summarizes distances of wetland from base to the Hoosic River. These include:

- 200 feet along the SW bank of the Hoosic River
- 150 feet along the NE bank of the Hoosic River
- Both sides of the 2100' island in the Hoosic River (200')

total wetland percentage between outfall from Lagoon #5 and sample location SD-03-01/02 is
 $200 + 150 + 200 \text{ feet} = 550 \text{ feet}$
 $550 \text{ ft} \div 5280 \text{ ft/mile} = 0.10 \text{ miles}$

J. Schmid

The following transcription of field logbook pages was performed by Joseph Schmidl (the author) on May 20, 1994. These pages have been transcribed from the hand written field logbook since some copied logbook pages are illegible. Field notes have been transcribed from logbook verbatim. All information appears on the same line and page in both the original and the transcribed versions.

[blank page]

Name Joseph Schmidl, Task Mgr.

TRC Environmental Corp.

Address Boott Mills So., Foot of John St.

Lowell, MA 01852-1124

Phone 508/970-5600

Project Pownal Tannery Lagoons

Site Inspection Prioritization

1-636-013-0-1J03-4

TDD No. 9209-27-ATX

[blank page]

3/26/93

Joseph Schmidl

1

While reviewing files in Bennington, Vermont Assessor's Office on another project, I noted an 1845 Bennington County Map. At the location of the Pownal Tannery Lagoons site is a building identified as a "woolen mill". The building is located approximately where the present Tannery Building is.

291

4/26/93

Joseph Schmidl

on Friday, April 23, Access Agreement was returned, signed, by Michael J. Flynn, the past president of the owner of record, Pownal Tanning Company.

4/27/93 Joseph Schmidl
contacted Susan Sverski (EPA SEAT) regarding accompanying us on our recon. She indicated that her first available day would be Monday, May 3. I said that we'd do it that day. I suggested that we depart TRC at 06:00, but she insisted that she could not possibly leave earlier than 08:00. She indicated that she preferred to ride with us, due to the difficulty of arranging a government vehicle. I indicated that this was acceptable, but that we would have a very late return because of it.

4/28/93

Joseph Schmidl

09:10 I received a return message from Mary Dever (EPA ESD) indicating that the EPA was still mobilized at the Pownal Tannery, conducting emergency removal.

The site phone no. is:

802/823-0131

12:00 call was returned by Lisa Danek (EPA ESD) who is the OSC at Pownal Tannery. She gave me the following information:

we do not have to contact the man who is the "caretaker" at the site.

A breach in the wall of Lagoon 4 was noted this spring at the northernmost end. A release to the river definitely occurred this spring. We may need to revise sampling strategy to compensate.

4/28/93

Joseph Schmidl

In order to enter the former Tannery Building, we will have to be in Full Level C, due to asbestos contamination, which is extensive.

Apparently, the river flow/level continues to fluctuate greatly on a daily basis. The area of the riverbank which Lisa is familiar with is located near the former tannery building. In this area, the banks of the river are steep, and access for sampling may be difficult. She indicated it may be wise to rig up a lifeline for access to the river. I hope that further downstream, where the river is less modified, we will have easier access.

- Check w/Naida on any special precautions re: decon for asbestos.

4/28/93

Joseph Schmidl

Amendment to work plan drafted after consultation w/ Naida Gavrelis, regarding:

- Level C in former Tannery Building
- Safety lines needed on riverbanks.

962

5/3/93

Joseph Schmidl

08:00 Depart TRC Office in Lowell, MA

TRC Personnel: Joseph Schmidl (JS)
(Task Manager)
Scott Heim (SH)
OSHSC

EPA Personnel: Susan Sverski (SS)
(EPA SEAT)

11:20 Mack Co. Plastic Molding
located in Pownal, upstream of
site

11:23 [arrive] Onsite. Check in with EPA OSC

Calibrate HNu PI Model HW-101
Span Setting 980 EPA ID: 734974
Reading: 55 ppm Bkg: 0 ppm
Cal Gas 98.9 ppm Isobutylene 55 ppm

also using Monitor IV Rad Meter
No Calibration EPA ID: 683649

met with Lisa Danek, EPA ESD
OSC for the Removal Action
OHM is the removal contractor

5/3/93

Joseph Schmidl

appears to be a trenching system in
basement which leads to the screen house.
screen house most likely pumped to
Lagoon #1

EPA has searched and recovered some drums
from the site, and may have identified
drums of sulfuric acid.

they have collected shallow soil samples
from the surface of lagoons 2, 4, 5.
Landfill Leachate is collected in a 6000-gal steel UST.
The State of Vermont collects leachate in a truck
from the landfill and disposes of it
to Lagoon #5. State will sample monitoring
and residential wells in late May

There are questions as to whether the
leachate collection system is
operating properly - it is not maintained.

Sediment has been deposited outside of
Lagoon #4 beyond the breach. They have
collected a soil sample there.

294
b62

8 Photo Log 5/3/93 Joseph Schmidl

Number Time Dir. Facing Description

NONE
TAKEN

Photo Log 5/3/93 Joseph Schmidl

9

Number Time Dir. Facing Description

NONE
TAKEN

11:55 we are aske[d] to read and sign off on the HASP for the site before we access the site.

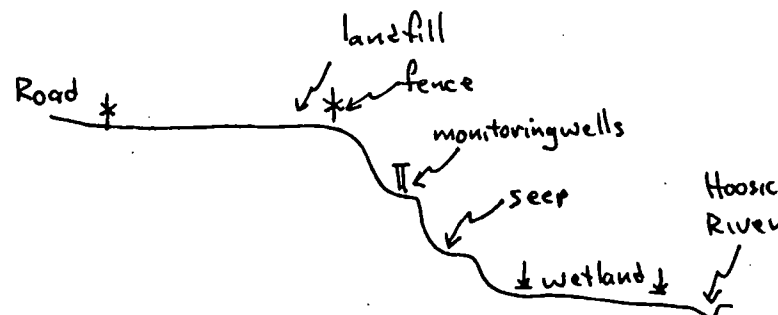
12:24 at Landfill - located a monitoring well capped and locked SE of landfill

Camera will not work - no photos taken

12:27 at NE side of landfill
slope falls in two steps -
middle step is an impassable road. Below the step is a wetland.

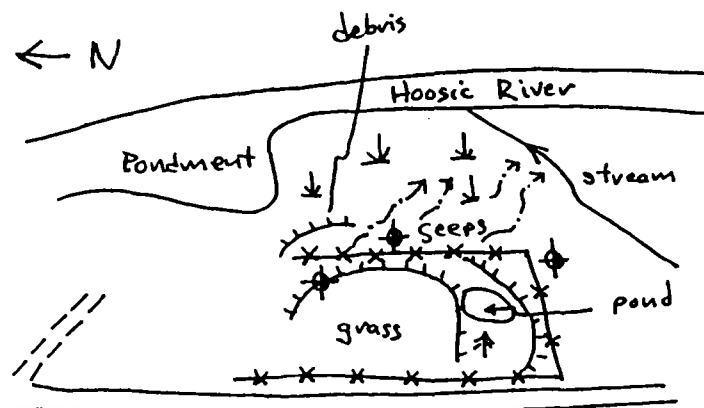
Because of the seeps here we will need to collect an upgradient sample here.

M well North of landfill is not locked, nor capped when screened - no readings



X-section of landfill topography

Sketch of Landfill Vicinity



9/102

a great deal of tires, and automotive debris, as well as at least 3 55-gallon drums, are noted on the north side of the landfill.

Water is ponded in the unclosed cell Phragmites, Typha are growing at the edges. the rest of the cell is covered with grass.

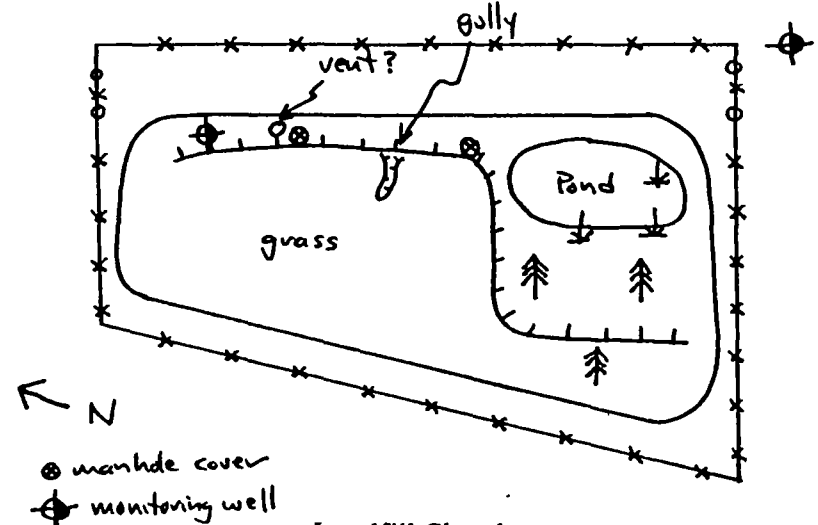
On the closed cells, there is no water ponded.

some liner is exposed, north of the liner [landfill].

a piece of 4" PVC Stickup is located below the middle drain. it is full of water above ground level, with out a waterproof cap.

a monitoring well is located farther west it is capped, but the lock is not locked.

13:05 Back at van - proceed to Lagoons



Landfill Sketch

Notes Regarding Landfill Sampling:
Plan to collect a sample along leachate stream from wetland to document release.

We will also want to collect background sediment samples, at least one.

Lagoon Recon:

noted well L-1 capped, not locked.

an inflow stream is noted at the midway point between L-2 and L-2,

on the south side of the river -
will need to sample this stream.

13:17 at junction of Lagoons #1 and 5, on
south side Lagoon #5 is full of
water. Lagoon #1 is capped and
has a depression on top - Typha
and Phragmites are growing in the
depression.

L-2, is a red pipe with a handle -
appears to be rusted shut.

at the junction between Lagoons #1 and #5
at the river there is a bend which
is a point bar with good sediment-
ation. Sample Location SD-03-07
is flagged.

SS notes a leachate seep between
Lagoon #1 and #5. No reading on HNu.

foundation of Press Building is in place -
building is gone.

Bluegill sunfish noted in Lagoon #5

White flag placed at leachate seep
from Lagoon #1 to #5
this sample may be leachate
(it is flowing today) or may be
sediment, if dry when we return.
SW/SD-03-08.

The near end of Lagoon #4 is dry and
vegetated with grass. From this vantage
point, we can see water at the north end -
the raised center berm is apparent,
but subtle. Fencing intact along south
lagoons #1 and #3.

14:00 at south end of Lagoon #5
put sample flag at location SW-03-04
SD-03-04/05 - at beginning of
weir which releases to the river
the weir does not seem to run
at this time. Logs are
piled in the channel, indicating
periodic (Spring high water) flow.

Locate pin flag outside of
Lagoon #5 at outfall to
Hoosic River, centered betw. lagoon & river.

Bedrock noted on south bank of
Hoosic River, alongside Lagoon #4.

Isolated rectangular pools noted in
Lagoon #4 no leachate seeps
from Lagoon #4 to the river noted.

Deer tracks noted in sediment of
Lagoon #4

Island noted in river near north end
of lagoon #4 - ~ 100' long. vegetated
with grasses, which are bent downstream,
suggesting inundation, periodically.

The southern pool in Lagoon #4 is flowing
toward the northern end

soil in lagoon is fine sand, and
brown to grey-green in color.

a distinct cut in the inside bank
is noted along Lagoon 4, apparently
anthropomorphic.
Animal track/slide is noted north of the cut.

at breach at northern end of Lagoon 4
water is not flowing at present. EPA OSC
indicated that it did flow this spring.

we noted scoopula location at the north end of Lagoon
#4 about 20 feet from the river.

Not much wetland noted to the
limit of the Pownal property.

Walked back along the inside edge of Lagoon #4 -
noted grey-green material mixed in
with brown silt in Lagoon #4.

14:50 at L-3 not locked - [or] capped
L-4 not found

14:55 at L-15 not locked, protective
stickup loose - pump tubing
in well.

we locate L-13 - capped, not locked. Plastic cap is hard to remove, so we don't.

well L-11 possibly noted

well L-12 not noted

Lagoons #3A and #3B are completely vegetated with grass and small trees. Cannot see Lagoon #4A.

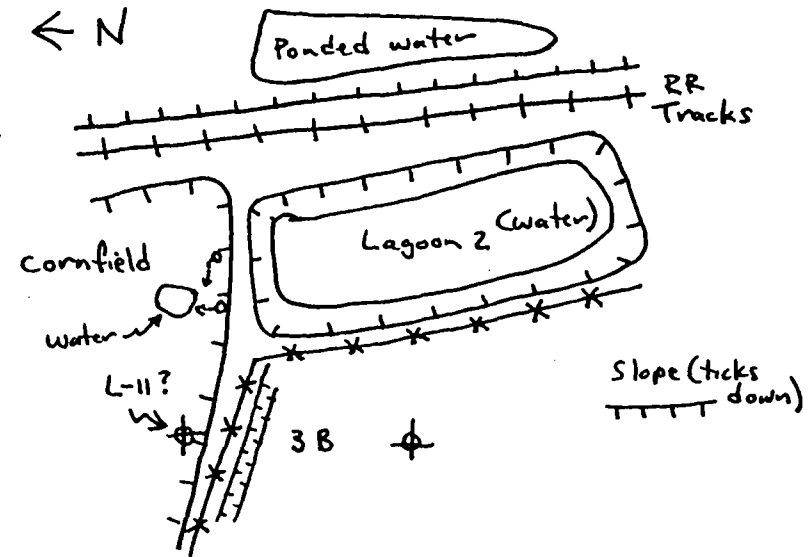
Lagoon #2 is wet and contains Phragmites and Typha

at L-5 capped & locked

exit Lagoon area -

15:15 secured gate behind us.

Lagoon #2 is full of water, clear, stained brown, apparently deep. Some wetlands vegetation has established.



It is apparent while looking at Lagoon #2 from the southwest, that water level in Lagoon #2 is ~ the same height as the cornfield to the north, perhaps higher. The corner of the cornfield adjacent to the Lagoon is very wet. From inside the fence, we cannot inspect the slope for springs. The ponded water north of Lagoon #2 comes from seeps at the base of Lagoon #2.

20

5/3/93

Joseph Schmidl

15:25 met with Lisa Danek following our recon

indicated that an old lagoon may
have been an old landfill

also - there is a possible sewage
outfall to the river even with the
north end of the warehouse
toilet paper is visible in the
effluent.

16:00 Upgrade to Level C -
Led by Pat Ball (OHM) around the Mill

Into the Main Room weather obviously
infiltrates the building.

Floor is wood, wet, and boards
are rotting and loosening.

Floor sumps noted
lead to a trench on the
river side of the building. This
trench discharges to the Hoosic R.

5/3/93

Joseph Schmidl

21

salt holding tank in basement
is still 1/2 full

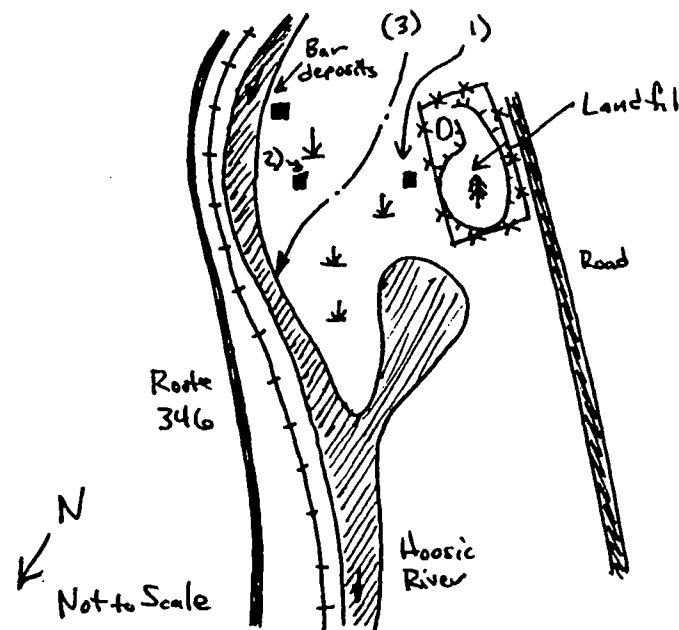
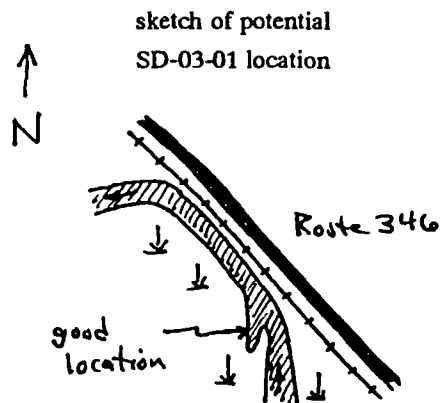
a ground water seep is located in the basement
in ~ the center and
flows into the collection
system.

fisherman is noted across
the river from the site.

Basement floor is Brick, with
trenches along both sides.
The first floor is used to store hazardous
materials which are sorted out
are collected at the north end
of the first floor. Containers from
all over the building are collected here.
4 cans of tetrahydrofuran have
been recovered - it is stored in
the "bomb room" because it is shock sensitive.

16:45 Out of Level C - check out with Lisa Danek
decon in OHM area

16:55 Drove downstream of the site to attempt to locate downstream sample location. Noted a stream (located on Quad) which flows into the river from the north. This will have to be accounted for in sampling strategy. A possible good location is identified for the sediment sample, but is located ~ 1/2 mile downstream, perhaps too far. Significant wetlands are noted upstream from this spot, but will be accessible only by boat. We should check on whether we can use the ARCS boat, as the river flows pretty rapidly here. A canoe would be more useful.



17:10 Drove to upstream of site on route 346. looked across river to landfill. noted that I have it mislocated on the site sketch. the only place to collect an upstream river sample is from the landfill side of the river, across wetlands downgradient of the landfill. these wetlands are wooded, and may be difficult to cross.

Two, possibly 3 sediment samples should be collected.

- 1) leachate sample from landfill.
collect >200' inside wetland to confirm Level II target.
- 2) sediment sample upstream from all sources, to use for comparison with downstream data.
- 3) upstream river sediment sample from a point bar on the inside bend of river

17:20 Offsite for day

No readings on HNu above background

Follow-up notes:

the fields located NE of the railroad tracks located adjacent to Lagoon #2 are flooded adjacent to the RR tracks. This is possibly tied to high water, blockage in the stream to the north, or possible GW discharge from Lagoon #2

Check w/ Diane Stallings, regarding the necessity of submitting a release memo regarding the apparent release from Lagoon 2 to the cornfield. She indicates no.

23

5/3/93

Joseph Schmidl

Attached Site Sketch
with notes made on
5/3/93 by
Joseph Schmidl

6/9/93

Joseph Schmidl

06:40 Depart Lowell, TRC Offices
Field Team Joseph Schmidl (JS)
Andrew Hargens (AH)
Scott James (SJ)
John Nelson (JN)
Cathy Gabis (CG)

we become separated from
each other at Greenfield, MA

10:40 All TRC Personnel onsite.

Calibrate HNus
#2 S/N A70329
EPA ID 434974
calibrates to 55 ppm
span set at 862

#4A S/N
EPA ID
Calibrates to
Span set at

28

6/9/93

Joseph Schmidl

11:00 J. Nelson S James depart to collect sample SD-03-01 and SD-03-02.

11:10 at Location SD-03-03 we begin recon in the area to prep for sampling

11:25 JS/SJ are visible on the bank opposite SD-03-03

Photos #1-5A taken earlier

#1 view of north side of Tannery Bldg. facing SE.

#2 View along Hoosic river - facing E note lack of diking to river

#3 View along Hoosic R. of Tannery - facing NE

#4 View along tannery bldg. - SE end - facing SE

#5 View of SE end of tannery - facing NW

11:45 Photo #6 facing SE to sample location SD-03-01

6/9/93

Joseph Schmidl

29

11:30 proceed to north end of Lagoon #4

Photo #7 facing E looking upstream along
11:46 Hoosic River

Photo #8 facing E Note: wetland along South
bank

Photo #9 facing SE at south end of Lagoon 4
where OHM collected its sample

11:50 Photo #10 facing NW toward NW end of
Lagoon 4

11:56 Photo #11-12 at NW corner of Lagoon 2

Sample SD-03-01/02 collected at
11:50 by JN and SJ. 0"-2" deep

12:00 Photo # 13 + 14 facing west from
east end of Lagoon #4

12:02 back at vehicle

12:05 collect sample SD-03-03 0"-3" deep (AH)

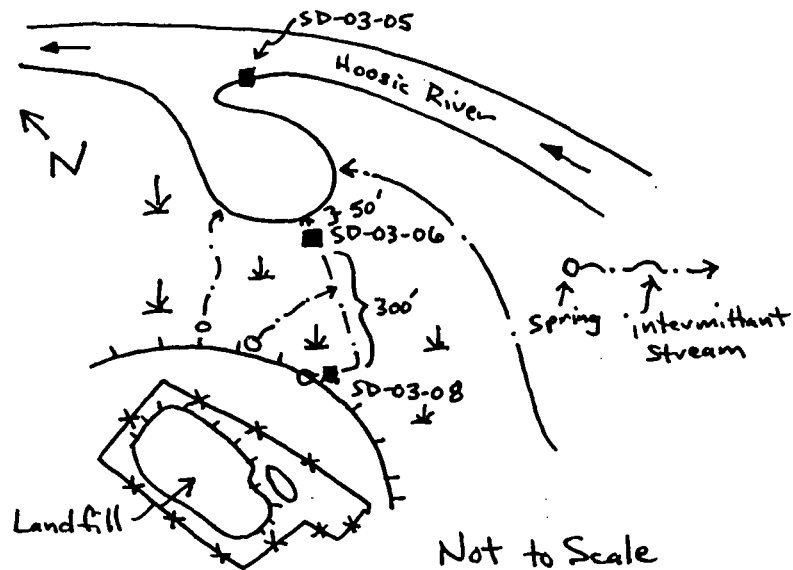
Photo #15 looking west from road to
SD-03-03

Photo #16 facing E toward lagoon 5 to
SD-03-03

- 12:12 Sample SD-03-04 collected
by CG - 0~-3~ deep.
- 12:14 Photo #17 looking W end of Lagoon #5
to SD-03-04
- 12:27 at location SD-03-07 collected at
upstream end of little bar at base
of road. collected by AH. 0~-2~ deep.
Photo #18 SD-03-07
- 12:29 Photo #19 Photo of MW on S side
of lagoon #5, midway along its length.
note no cap, no lock, and no
concrete footing.
- 12:40 return to Command Post -
JN/SJ have returned from sampling

field team breaks for fluids
- 13:10 onsite at Landfill
- AH/SJ move out to collect SD-03-05

- 13:20 AH calls in to notify us that
additional leachate streams
flow into the embayment on the
river.
- 13:30 Rinsate Blank RB-03-10.
Sample Descriptions
SD-03-01/02 Medium to coarse sand, little fine
sand and silt, brown, wet.
SD-03-03 Brown fine sand and silt, little clay,
wet.
SD-03-04 Medium to fine Brown sand, little silt - wet
SD-03-05 Grey-brown Silt, little fine sand, wet trace organics
SD-03-06 Grey-brown Silt, trace clay, some roots, wet
SD-03-07 Medium to coarse Brown sand, little fine sand and silt, wet
SD-03-08 Brown, med[ium] to coarse Sand, little fine sand and silt, wet
SD-03-09 Not collected
- 13:40 sample SD-03-05 collected by AH, SJ.
collected 0~-3~ deep.
- 13:50 move out to location SD-03-06
based on the location of SD-03-05,
there is no need for sample
SD-03-09



Sample SD-03-06 collected at 14:30
by JS. 0"-3" deep.

Sample SD-03-08 collected at 14:40
by CG. 0"-3" deep.

- 14:30 Using a tape measure, the distance along the drainage route from sample location SD-03-08 was measured. At 300 feet, sample SD-03-06 was collected. Then Sample SD-03-08 was collected, 0"-3" deep.
- 15:00 Return to vehicles - establish decon line and decon equipment. Pack samples - do paperwork.

AH is attacked by ants and is stung several times on the arm. The stings swell and then go down. The stings are washed with soap and water, and Andrew puts Ice on it.

No readings above background on HNu all day.

- 16:15 Keys returned to OSC and Field Team Checks out.

travel to Bennington, VT to drop samples at the Ramada Inn,

where a regular pickup occurs at
16:45.

Arrive at Ramada at 16:35.

09:50 Contacted Nina Smith
(Region I SMO)
to transmit shipping Info.

Case No.: 20136
Organic Lab CompuChem Lab.
Inorganic Lab Chemtech Consulting

8 soil/sed 1 aq.

Full TCL and TAL + CN
analyses

Fed Ex Airbill
Organic: 6969419435
Inorganic: 6969419446

shipment for case complete.

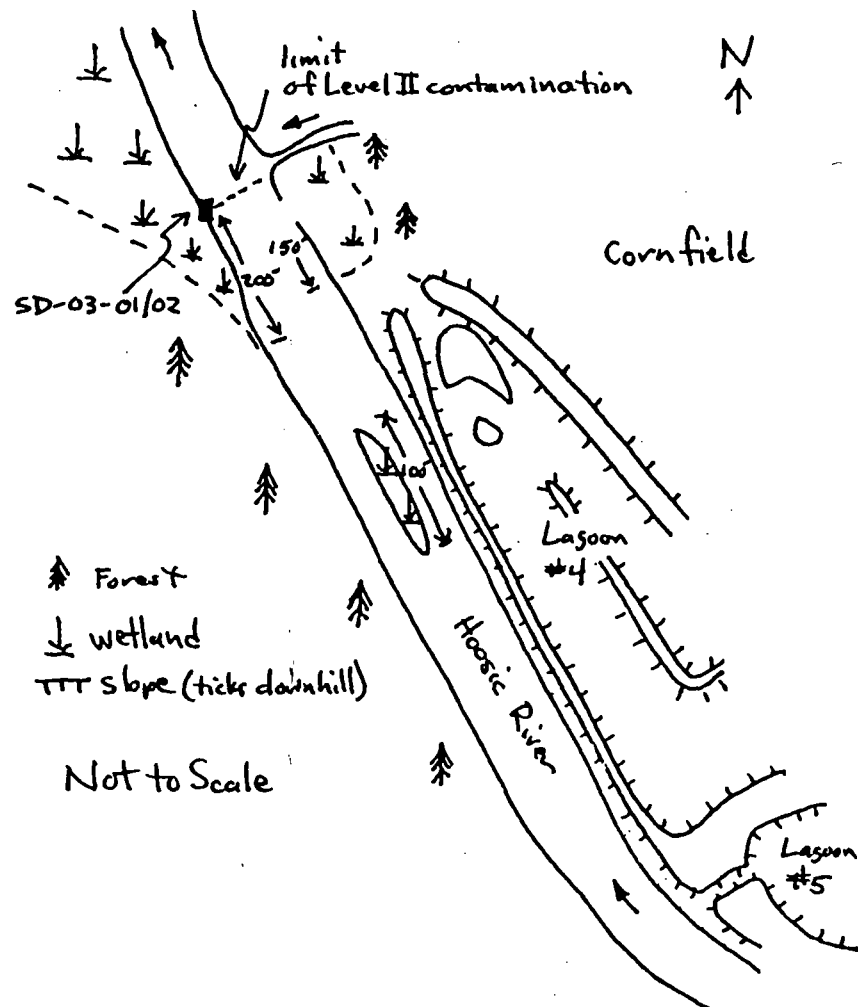
13:55 I called Sharon Hayes, EPA to find out who Jane Downing, EPA is and how to reach her. Both Jane Downing and Nancy Barmakian, EPA are now Section Chiefs in other areas. The EPA contact for Pownal Tannery Lagoons is now Michael Jezinski (sp?) at 573-5786 (617). I left a message with him to obtain a copy of the M&E report.

14:17 contacted Mary Dever (EPA). she indicated that Lisa Danek is at Pownal Today, but not regularly anymore. (The removal activities must be done). She will attempt to contact Lisa regarding getting us the type, quantity, and containment characteristics of the former tannery building contents. She will call back in 1-2 days.

using the USGS North Pownal Quadrangle Map, the distances to Sample location SD-03-01 and SD-03-02 were measured from both the outfall from Lagoon #5 and the outfall/breach from Lagoon #4.

The outfall from Lagoon #5 is approximately 3000 feet (0.57 miles) upstream of sample locations SD-03-01/02. The outfall/breach from Lagoon #4 is approximately 350-325 feet upstream of sample locations SD-03-01/02.

Based on Field Notes from pp. 16-17
and p. 26, the following areas
of wetland were defined adjacent
to the site along the Hoosic River



Small riparian wetlands consisting of
ash-leaved maple and sensitive fern were
identified by Scott Heim (TRCC)
during site reconnaissance.

The sketch on page 38 summarizes
distances of wetland frontage to
the Hoosic River. These include:

- 200 feet along the SW bank of the
Hoosic River
- 150' feet along the NE bank of the
Hoosic River
- both sides of the ~ 100' island in
the Hoosic River (200')

total wetland frontage between
outfall from Lagoon #5 and
sample location SD-03-01/02 is
 $200 + 150 + 200 \text{ feet} = 550 \text{ feet.}$
 $550 \text{ feet} \div 5280 \text{ ft/mile} = 0.10 \text{ miles}$



NORTH CAROLINA HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

REFERENCE 9

Form Approved OMB No. 2050-0039.

FORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST		1. Generator's US EPA ID No. V T D 0 0 2 0 7 4 8 3 9	Manifest Document No. 1 9 6 3 3 9	2. Page 1 of 1	Information in the shaded areas is not required by Federal law.	
3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address US EPA Region I Laboratory Attn: Lisa Danek 60 Westview Ave. Lexington, MA 02173				A. State Manifest Document Number Pownal Tannery Site, Rte 346 and Depot Rd Pownal, VT 05260		
4. Generator's Phone (617) 223-7265		6. US EPA ID Number N Y D 0 4 6 7 6 5 5 7 4		C. State Transporter's ID 97101W N.Y.		
5. Transporter 1 Company Name Price Trucking Corp.		8. US EPA ID Number		D. Transporter's Phone 716/822-1414		
7. Transporter 2 Company Name		10. US EPA ID Number		E. State Transporter's ID		
9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address LIDLAW ENV. SVCS. (TS), INC. 208 Watlington Ind. Drive Reidsville, NC 27320		11. US DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, and ID Number)		F. Transporter's Phone		
		12. Containers No. Type		G. State Facility's ID		
		13. Total Quantity		H. Facility's Phone		
		14. Unit Wt Vol		I. Waste No.		
a. RQ Hazardous Waste Solid, n.o.s. (sulfide compounds) 9 UN3077 PGIII (D003)		02 DM		800 P D003		
b. RQ Hazardous Waste Liquid, n.o.s. (sulfide compounds) 9 UN3082 PGIII (D003)		01 DF		500 P D003		
c.						
J. Additional Description for Materials Listed Above 11a. RVUFD-101 11b. RVUFD-102		K. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above				
15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information P.O. 48540 In case of emergency, contact John Tobin, (800) 242-4644						
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and national government regulations, and all applicable state laws and regulations. If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated to the degree I have determined to be economically practicable and that I have selected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment; OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste generation and select the best waste management method that is available to me and that I can afford.						
Printed/Typed Name LISA A. DANEK		Signature <i>Lisa A. Danek</i> (Agent for US EPA)		Month Day Year 10 6 12 4 9 3		
17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name JOHN ROSENBERG		Signature <i>John Rosenberg</i>		Month Day Year 10 6 24 19 3		
18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name		Signature		Month Day Year		
Discrepancy Indication Space Item 11a is RVUFD-102, 11b is RVUFD-101						
20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by this manifest except as noted in item 19 Printed/Typed Name LISA A. DANEK						
Signature <i>Lisa A. Danek</i>		Month Day Year 10 6 12 4 9 3				



COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE
One Winter Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

REFERENCE 10

314

Please print or type. (Form designed for use on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.)

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS
WASTE MANIFEST

1. Generator's US EPA ID No.
VTE002074839

Manifest Document No.
78251

2. Page 1 Information in the shaded areas
of 1 is not required by Federal law.

3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address

US EPA REGION I LABORATORY Attn: Lisa Danek
60 WESTVIEW AVENUE
LEXINGTON MA 02173

A. State Manifest Document Number

MA H 314048

4. Generator's Phone (802) 823-0107

B. State Gen. ID

RTE 346 & DEPOT ROAD

5. Transporter 1 Company Name LAIDLAW ENV. SVCS. (NORTH EAST), INC.

6. US EPA ID Number MAD000604447

C. State Trans. ID

A60053 Ma.

7. Transporter 2 Company Name

8. US EPA ID Number

D. Transporter's Phone (508) 683-1002

E. State Trans. ID

9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address

LAIDLAW ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NORTH EAST), INC.
300 CANAL STREET
LAWRENCE MA

10. US EPA ID Number

MAD000604447

F. Transporter's Phone ()

G. State Facility's ID NOT REQUIRED

H. Facility's Phone (508) 683-1002

11. US DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class and ID Number)

12. Containers
No. Type

13. Total
Quantity

14. Unit
Wt/Vol

1. Waste No.

a. RQ, Waste Oxidizing Substances Liquid, Corrosive, n.o.s.
(Hydrogen Peroxide, Silver Nitrate)
S.1 UN3098 PG II (D001, D011)

1

DF

80

P

D001, D002
D011

b. Waste Oxidizing Substances, Liquid, Corrosive, n.o.s.
(Sodium hypochlorite, Sodium Peroxide)
S.1 UN3098 PG II

1

DF

20

P

D001
D002

c. Waste Corrosive Liquids, Poisonous, n.o.s.
(Sodium Azide, Sodium Hydroxide)
8 UN2922 PG II

1

DF

15

P

D002

d. RQ, Waste Cyanides, Inorganic, n.o.s.
(Cyanide Salt)
6.1 UN1588 PG I (PO30)

1

DF

15

P

PO30

J. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Above (include physical state and hazard code.)

K. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above

a. L7825-05 Lab Pack

c. L7825-07 Lab Pack

a. S O I

c. S O I

b. L7825-06 Lab Pack

d. L7825-08 Lab Pack

b. S O I

d. S O I

15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information

Is (cont.) D0E10161 Is (cont.) D0E10161 (LA) Is (cont.) D0E10161 Is (cont.) D0E10161
For additional information on lab packs see attached container contents sheets.

16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and national government regulations.
If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated to the degree I have determined to be economically practicable and that I have selected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment; OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste generation and select the best waste management method that is available to me and that I can afford.

IN EMERGENCY SITUATION CONTACT LAIDLAW (NORTH EAST) 508-683-1002

Printed/Typed Name

LISA A. DANER

Signature

LISA A. DANER

Date

Month Day Year
01 21 91

17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials

Printed/Typed Name

MARC A. GIOVIS

Signature

MARC A. GIOVIS

Date

Month Day Year
06 24 93

18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials

Printed/Typed Name

Signature

Month Day Year

19. Discrepancy Indication Space

20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by this manifest except as noted in item 19.

Printed/Typed Name

THOMAS D. DAVIS

Signature

THOMAS D. DAVIS

Date

Month Day Year
01 21 91

MA H 314048 COPY > 3: FACILITY MAINTS TO GENERATOR



COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE
One Winter Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

REFERENCE 11

Please print or type. (Form designed for use on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.)

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS
WASTE MANIFEST

1. Generator's US EPA ID No.
VT0002074839

Manifest Document No.
78250

2. Page 1 of 1 information in the shaded areas is not required by Federal law.

3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address
US EPA REGION I LABORATORY Attn: Lisa Danek
60 WESTVIEW AVENUE
LEXINGTON MA 02173

A. State Manifest Document Number
MA H 314047

4. Generator's Phone (802) 823-0107

B. State Gen. ID
RTE 346 & DEPOT ROAD

5. Laidlaw Env. Serv. (NORTH EAST), INC. 6. US EPA ID Number MA00060447

C. State Trans. ID
VT
A60053

7. Transporter 2 Company Name

8. US EPA ID Number

D. Transporter's Phone (508) 683-1002

E. State Trans. ID

9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address
LAIDLAW ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NORTH EAST), INC.
300 CANAL STREET
LAWRENCE MA

10. US EPA ID Number
MA00060447

F. Transporter's Phone ()

G. State Facility's ID NOT REQUIRED

H. Facility's Phone (508) 683-1002

11. US DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class and ID Number)

12. Containers
No. Type Tot. Qty. Unit Waste No.

a. Waste Caustic Alkali Liquids, n.o.s.
(Sodium Hydroxide)
2 UN1717 PG II

1 DF 60 P D002

b. RQ, Waste Poisonous Liquids, n.o.s.
(Phenol, 1,1,1-Trichloroethane)
1 UN2212 PG II (D003, U144)

1 DF 125 P D008, U188
F002, U144

c. Waste Flammable Liquids, n.o.s.
(Ethanol, Petroleum Distillates)
3 UN1993 PG II

1 DF 20 P D001

State Regulated Oil Waste

1 DF 90 P MA01
VT02

J. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Above (include physical state and hazard code)

K. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above

a. L7825-01 Lab Pack c. L7825-04 Lab Pack

a. S O I c. S O I

b. L7825-03 Lab Pack d. L7825-02 Lab Pack

b. S O I d. S O I

15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information

Id (cont.)

Id (cont.)

NOTE 10161 DOTE 10161 For additional information on lab packs see attached container contents sheets

16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and national government regulations.

If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated to the degree I have determined to be economically practicable and that I have selected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment; OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste generation and select the best waste management practice that is available to me and that I can afford.

IN EMERGENCY SITUATION CONTACT LAIDLAW (NORTH EAST) 508-683-1002

Printed/Typed Name

Signature

Date

LISA A DANEK

Lisa A. Danek

Month Day Year
04-21-93

17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials

Printed/Typed Name

Signature

Date

MARC A. GIOVIS

Marc A. Giovis

Month Day Year
06-24-93

18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials

Printed/Typed Name

Signature

Date

Month Day Year

19. Discrepancy Indication Space

2. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by this manifest except as noted in item 19.

Date

Printed/Typed Name

Signature

Month Day Year

SHARON D. DAVIS

Sharon D. Davis

Month Day Year
06-24-93

HA H 314047 COPY 3: FACILITY MAINTS TO GENERATOR



DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE
One Winter Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

REFERENCE 12 318

Please print or type. (Form designed for use on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.)

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST		1. Generator's US EPA ID No. VTLO02074839	Manifest Document No. 78252	2. Page 1 of 1	Information in the shaded areas is not required by Federal law.	
3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address US EPA REGION I LABORATORY 60 WESTVIEW AVENUE LEXINGTON MA 02173 4. Generator's Phone (802) 823-0107				A. State Manifest Document Number MA H 314032 B. State Gen. ID RTE 346 & DEPOT ROAD C. State Trans. ID VT A60053 Ma.		
5. Transporter 1 Company Name LAIDLAW ENV. SVCS. (NORTH EAST), INC.				6. US EPA ID Number MA0000604447		
7. Transporter 2 Company Name				8. US EPA ID Number		
9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address LAIDLAW ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NORTH EAST), INC. 300 CANAL STREET LAWRENCE MA				10. US EPA ID Number MA0000604447		
11. US DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class and ID Number)				12. Containers No. Type	13. Total Quantity	14. Unit Wt/Vol
a. RQ. Waste Corrosive Liquids, H.O.S. (Sulfuric Acid, Hydrochloric Acid) 8 UN1760 PG II (D002, D009)				1 DF	100	P
b. RQ. Waste Corrosive Liquids, H.O.S. (Sulfuric Acid, mercuric Sulfate) 8 UN1760 II (D002, D009)				1 DF	25	P
c. RQ. Waste Poisonous Solids, H.O.S. (mercuric Iodide) 6.1 UN2811 II D009				1 DH	15	P
J. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Above (include physical state and hazard code.)				K. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above		
a. L7825-09 (P) Lab Pack				a. S O I		
b. L7825-10 (Q) Lab Pack				b. S O I		
15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information Is (cont.) DOT 6161 Is (cont.) Ic (cont.) Id (cont.) For additional information on lab packs, see attached container contents Sheets.				Date		
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and national government regulations. If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated to the degree I have determined to be economically practicable and that I have selected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment. OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste generation and select the best waste management method that is available to me and that I				Date		
IN EMERGENCY SITUATION CONTACT LAIDLAW (NORTH EAST) 808-683-1002				Date		
Printed/Typed Name LISA A DANER				Signature Lisa A. Daner		
17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials				Date		
Printed/Typed Name Mark A. Giavis				Signature Mark A. Giavis		
18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials				Date		
Printed/Typed Name				Signature		
19. Discrepancy Indication Space				Date		
20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by this manifest except as noted in item 19.				Date		
Printed/Typed Name Sandra L. Daner				Signature Sandra L. Daner		

In case of emergency or spill, immediately call the National Response Center (800) 424-8802.

MA H 314032 COPY > 3: FACILITY MAILS TO GENERATOR



DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE
One Winter Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

REFERENCE 13

Please print or type. (Form designed for use on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.)

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST		1. Generator's US EPA ID No. 77E002074939	Manifest Document No. 78265	2. Page 1 of 1	Information in the shaded areas is not required by Federal law.	
3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address US EPA REGION I LABORATORY 60 WESTVIEW AVENUE LEXINGTON MA 02173 Generator's Phone (203) 823-0107				A. State Manifest Document Number MA H 314033		
5. LHAIDLAN ENV. SVCS. (NORTH EAST), INC.				C. State Trans. ID VT MA 24139		
7. Transporter 2 Company Name				D. Transporter's Phone (508) 683-1002		
8. US EPA ID Number				E. State Trans. ID		
9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address LAIDLAW ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NORTH EAST), INC. 300 CANAL STREET LAWRENCE MA				10. US EPA ID Number MAE000604447		
11. US DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class and ID Number)				12. Containers	13. Total Quantity	14. Unit (Wt/Vol)
a. RQ, Waste Oxidizing Substances Solid, Corrosive, n.o.s. (hydrochloric acid, hydrogen peroxide) S.I. UN3085 II (D001)				No. 3	Type DM 1200	P D001
b. RQ Waste Potassium Nitrate, mixture S.I. UN1486 III (D001)				No. 1	Type DM 400	P D001
c. RQ, Waste Ammonium Persulfate, mixture S.I. UN1444 III D001				No. 1	Type DF 400	P D001
d. RQ, White Asbestos, chrysotile, mixture S.I. UN2590 III (MA99)				No. 1	Type DM 400	P MA99
J. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Above (include physical state and hazard code) a. L7826-LES-62, 63, 64 (D) Solid Oxidizer/debris b. L7826-LES-59 Solid Oxidizer/debris c. L7826-LES-60, 61 Cal for w/ Asbestos d. L7826-LES-18						
K. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above a. S1011 c. S191 b. S1011 d. S1011						
15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information Ic (cont.) Id (cont.)						
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and national government regulations. If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated to the degree I have determined to be economically practicable and that I have selected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment; OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste generation and select the best waste management method that is available to me and that I can afford. IN EMERGENCY SITUATION CONTACT LAIDLAW (NORTH EAST) 508-683-1002						
Printed/Typed Name X LISA A. DANEIK		Signature Lisa A. Daneik		Date 06/24/93		
17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name Charles A. H.		Signature Charles A. H.		Date 06/24/93		
18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name		Signature		Date		
19. Discrepancy Indication Space In 11d add (MA99) OK per Bill Tollman 6/28/93 SUSAN						
20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by this manifest except as noted in item 19.						
Printed/Typed Name SUSAN T. DAVIS		Signature SUSAN T. DAVIS		Date 06/24/93		



DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE
One Winter Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

REFERENCE 14

Please print or type. (Form designed for use on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.)

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS
WASTE MANIFEST

1. Generator's US EPA ID No.

VTLO02074839

Manifest Document No.

78266

2. Page 1
of 1

Information in the shaded areas
is not required by Federal law.

3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address

US EPA REGION I LABORATORY Attn: Lisa Danek
60 WESTVIEW AVENUE
LEXINGTON MA 02173

4. Generator's Phone (802) 823-0107

5. Transporter 1 Company Name LAIDLAW ENV. SVCS. (NORTH EAST), INC. 6. US EPA ID Number MA000604447

7. Transporter 2 Company Name

8. US EPA ID Number

9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address

LAIDLAW ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NORTH EAST), INC.
300 CANAL STREET
LAWRENCE MA

10. US EPA ID Number

MA000604447

11. US DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class and ID Number)

a. RQ, Waste Oxidizing Substances Solid, n.o.s.
(magnesium persulfate, Potassium nitrate)
S.I. UN1479 II D001

b. RQ, Waste Ammonium Persulfate, mixture
S.I. UN1444 III D001

c. RQ, Waste Ammonium Persulfate, mixture
S.I. UN1444 III D001

d. S.I. UN1444 III D001

J. Additional Descriptions of Materials Listed Above (Include physical state and hazard codes)

a. L7826-LES-57 (G1) debris w/ oxidizer, dirt

b. L7826-LES-58 (C1)

15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information

Ic (cont.)

Id (cont.)

16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and national government regulations.

If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated to the degree I have determined to be economically practicable and that I have selected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment; OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste generation and select the best waste management method that is available to me and that I can afford.

IN EMERGENCY SITUATION CONTACT LAIDLAW (NORTH EAST) 808-683-1002

Printed/Typed Name

KLISA A DANER

Signature

[Signature]

Date

10/21/93

17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials

Printed/Typed Name

Charles A. Vito

Signature

[Signature]

Date

10/21/93

18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials

Printed/Typed Name

Signature

Date

Month Day Year

19. Discrepancy Indication Space

20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by this manifest except as noted in item 19.

Printed/Typed Name

William D. Davis

Signature

[Signature]

Date

10/24/93



COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE
One Winter Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

REFERENCE 15

Please print or type. (Form designed for use on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.)

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST		1. Generator's US EPA ID No. VT0002074839	Manifest Document No. 78264		2. Page of 1	Information in the shaded areas is not required by Federal law.		
3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address US EPA REGION I LABORATORY LISA DANEK 60 WESTVIEW AVENUE LEXINGTON MA 02173					A. State Manifest Document Number MA H 314043			
4. Generator's Phone (802) 823-0107					B. State Gen. ID RTE 346 & DEPOT ROAD VERMONT VT			
5. Transporter 1 Company Name (NORTH EAST), INC. 6. US EPA ID Number MA000604447					C. State Trans. ID MA 24139			
7. Transporter 2 Company Name					D. Transporter's Phone (508 683-1002)			
8. US EPA ID Number					E. State Trans. ID			
9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address LAIDLAW ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NORTH EAST), INC. 300 CANAL STREET LAWRENCE MA					F. Transporter's Phone ()			
10. US EPA ID Number MA000604447					G. State Facility's ID NOT REQUIRED			
H. Facility's Phone (508 683-1002)								
11. US DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class and ID Number)					12. Containers	13. Total Quantity	14. Unit Wt/Vol	15. Waste No.
a. STATE REGULATED OIL WASTE					5 DM	1500	P	MA01 VT02
b. STATE REGULATED OIL WASTE					7 CF	2100	P	MA01 VT02
c. STATE REGULATED OIL WASTE					1 DM	400	P	MA01 VT02
d. NON REGULATED MATERIAL					1 DM	100	P	MA99
J. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Above (include physical state and hazard code) L7806-LES-34, 42, 56, 53, 50 (E) L7806-LES-26 (F) PPE w/ oil (U) 89, 90, 91 d-T Pigment Surfactant (J) b. L7806-LES-85, 86, 87, 88 d. L7806-LES-67					K. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above a. S1011 c. S1011 b. S1011 d. S1011			
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and national government regulations. If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated to the degree I have determined to be economically practicable and that I have selected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment; OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste generation and select the best waste management method that is available to me and that I can afford. In an EMERGENCY SITUATION CONTACT LAIDLAW (NORTH EAST) 508-683-1002					17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name: Charles A. V. H. Signature: [Signature] Date: 12/24/93			
18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name: [Signature] Signature: [Signature] Date: 12/24/93					19. Discrepancy Indication Space Section J (b) add 89, 90, 91 d-T Pigment Surfactant 89, 90, 91			
20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by this manifest except as noted in item 19 Printed/Typed Name: [Signature] Signature: [Signature] Date: 12/24/93								

National Response Center (800) 424-8802.

In case of emergency or spill, immediately call

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1-800-424-8802

TTY

MA H 314043 COPY > 3: FACILITY MAINTS TO GENERATOR



COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE
One Winter Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

REFERENCE 16 76657
MAH 314044

3-26

Please print or type. (Form designed for use on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.)

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST		1. Generator's US EPA ID No. VT0002074839	Manifest Document No. 78263		2. Page 1 of	Information in the shaded areas is not required by Federal law.	
3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address US EPA REGION 1 LABORATORY 60 WESTVIEW AVENUE LEXINGTON MA 02173 Generator's Phone (802) 823-0107					A. State Manifest Document Number MA H 314044		
5. Transporter 1 Company Name, Address, and City, State, and Zip LAWRENCE (NORTH EAST), INC. US EPA ID Number VT000604447					B. State Gen. ID KTE 346 & DEPOT ROAD LAWRENCE VT		
7. Transporter 2 Company Name					C. State Trans. ID MA24139		
9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address LAWRENCE ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NORTH EAST), INC. 300 CANAL STREET LAWRENCE MA MA000604447					D. Transporter's Phone (508) 683-1002		
11. US DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class and ID Number)					E. State Trans. ID		
12. Containers					F. Transporter's Phone ()		
13. Total Quantity					G. State Facility's ID NOT REQUIRED		
14. Unit Wt/Vol					H. Facility's Phone (508) 683-1002		
1. Waste No.							
a. STATE REGULATED OIL WASTE					MA01 VT02		
b. STATE REGULATED OIL WASTE					MA01 VT02		
c. STATE REGULATED OIL WASTE					MA01 VT02		
STATE REGULATED OIL WASTE					MA01 VT02		
J. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Above (include physical state and hazard code)					K. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above		
a. L7826-LE5-37, 38 (M) L7826-LE5-37, 38 (E)					a. S 9 1 c. S 0 1		
b. L7826-LE5-38 (M) L7826-LE5-38 (E)					b. S 0 1 d. S 0 1		
15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information					1c (cont.) 1d (cont.)		
Sect J(c) 02-04, 12, 27, 29-38, 35, 38, 39, 41, 43-49, 55 (LQ)							
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and national government regulations. If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated to the degree I have determined to be economically practicable and that I have selected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment; OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste generation and select the best waste management method that is available to me and that I have selected.							
IN EMERGENCY SITUATION CONTACT LAIDLAW (NORTH EAST) 508-683-1002							
Printed/Typed Name LISA A DANER					Signature [Signature]		Date 06/24/93
17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials					Signature [Signature]		Date 06/24/93
18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials					Signature [Signature]		Date 06/24/93
19. Discrepancy Indication Space							
20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by this manifest except as noted in item 19.							
Printed/Typed Name					Signature		Date Month Day Year

MA H 314044 COPY > 8: GENERATOR RETAINS



COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE
One Winter Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

REFERENCE 17

Please print or type. (Form designed for use on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.)

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST		1. Generator's US EPA ID No. MA02074839	Manifest Document No. 78262	2. Page 1 of 1	Information in the shaded areas is not required by Federal law.	
3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address US EPA REGION I LABORATORY 60 WESTVIEW AVENUE LEXINGTON MA 02173				A. State Manifest Document Number MA H 314045		
4. Generator's Phone () 602 923-0107				B. State Gen. ID RTE 346 & DEPOT ROAD DORCHESTER VT		
5. LAIDLAW ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NORTH EAST), INC.				C. State Trans. ID MA 24139		
6. US EPA ID Number MA000604447				D. Transporter's Phone () 508-683-1002		
7. Transporter 2 Company Name				E. State Trans. ID		
8. US EPA ID Number				F. Transporter's Phone ()		
9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address LAIDLAW ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NORTH EAST), INC. 300 CANAL STREET LAWRENCE MA				G. State Facility's ID NOT REQUIRED		
10. US EPA ID Number MA000604447				H. Facility's Phone () 508-683-1002		
11. US DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class and ID Number)		12. Containers	13. Total Quantity	14. Unit Wt/Vol	15. Waste No.	
a. RQ, Waste Caustic Alkali liquids, n.o.s. (Sodium hypochlorite) 8 UN1719 II 0002		3	DM 1550	P	D002	
b. STATE Regulated oil waste		1	DM 200	P	MA01 VT02	
c. STATE Regulated oil waste		3	DM 1250	P	MA01 VT02	
d. STATE Regulated oil waste		2	DF 450	P	MA01 VT02	
J. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Above (include physical state and hazard label)		K. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above				
a. 17826-LES-84, 78, 77 (Sodium hypochlorite) oil debris		a. S101 c. S101				
b. 17826-LES-13 oil water		b. S101 d. S101				
c. 17826-LES-24, 08						
13. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information 12c. 17826-LES-22, 23 = 85 17826-LES-22, 23 = 55		14. (cont.)				
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and national government regulations. If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated to the degree I have determined to be economically practicable and that I have selected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment. OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste generation and select the best waste management management method available to me and that I am a small quantity generator.						
17. TRANSPORTER 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name: YLISA A. DANEK Signature: [Signature] Month: 11 Day: 24 Year: 1993						
18. TRANSPORTER 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name: Charles A. V. A. Signature: [Signature] Month: 11 Day: 24 Year: 1993						
19. Discrepancy Indication Space MA H 314045 (Sodium hypochlorite) RQ SP, BIL TAILOR 54544 Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by this manifest except as noted in item 19. Printed/Typed Name: [Signature] Signature: [Signature] Month: 11 Day: 24 Year: 1993						

MA H 314045 COPY > 3: FACILITY MAILS TO GENERATOR



COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE
One Winter Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

REFERENCE 18

Please print or type. (Form designed for use on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.)

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST		1. Generator's US EPA ID No. VT0002074839	Manifest Document No. 78261		2. Page 1 of 1 Information in the shaded areas is not required by Federal law.	
3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address US EPA REGION 1 LABORATORY 60 WESTVIEW AVENUE LEXINGTON MA 02173				A. State Manifest Document Number MA H 314046		
4. Generator's Phone (802) 823-0107				B. State Gen. ID RTE 346 & DEPOT ROAD		
5. Transporter 1 Company Name LAIDLAW ENV. SVCS. (NORTH EAST), INC.				C. State Trans. ID MA 24139		
6. US EPA ID Number MA000604447				D. Transporter's Phone (508) 683-1002		
7. Transporter 2 Company Name				E. State Trans. ID		
8. US EPA ID Number				F. Transporter's Phone ()		
9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address LAIDLAW ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NORTH EAST), INC. 300 CANAL STREET LAWRENCE MA				G. State Facility's ID NOT REQUIRED		
10. US EPA ID Number MA000604447				H. Facility's Phone (508) 683-1002		
11. US DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class and ID Number)			12. Containers No. Type	13. Total Quantity	14. Unit Wt/Vol	15. Waste No.
a. Waste Phosphoric Acid Solution UN1805 III (D002)			1 DF	150	P	D002
b. Waste Corrosive liquids, n.p.s. (muriatic acid/hydrogen peroxide) (D002)			1 DF	250	P	D002
c. Waste Sodium Hydroxide, Solution UN1824 (LA) II (D002)			2 OM	850	P	D002
d. Sodium Hydroxide, Solid, mixture UN1823 II (LA)			1 OM	500	P	MA99
Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Above (including physical state and hazard codes) a. L7826-LES-82 (S) c. L7826-LES-79, 73 (A) (muriatic acid/hydrogen peroxide) Sodium hydroxide dirt b. L7826-LES-69 (G) d. L7826-LES-68 (G)						
K. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above a. S1 O1 I c. S1 O1 I b. S1 O1 I d. S1 O1 I						
15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information 1a (cont.) 12c (cont.) 12c - L7826-LES-79 = 850m 12c - L7826-LES-73 = 550m 1a (cont.) 1b (cont.) 1b - L7826-LES-69 = 850m 1b - L7826-LES-68 = 550m						
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and national government regulations. If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated to the degree I have determined to be economically practicable and that I have selected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment; OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste generation and select the best waste management method that is available to me and that I can afford.						
IN EMERGENCY SITUATION CONTACT LAIDLAW (NORTH EAST) 508-683-1002.						
Printed/Typed Name LISA A DANEK				Signature Lisa A. Daneck		Date 12/16/1993
17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name Charles A. Vitt				Signature Charles A. Vitt		Date 12/16/1993
18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name				Signature		Date
19. Discrepancy Indication Space 1a (cont.) 1b (cont.) 1a - L7826-LES-69 = 850m 1a - L7826-LES-68 = 550m 1b - L7826-LES-79 = 850m 1b - L7826-LES-73 = 550m 1c (cont.) 1d (cont.) 1c - L7826-LES-79 = 850m 1c - L7826-LES-73 = 550m 1d - L7826-LES-79 = 850m 1d - L7826-LES-73 = 550m						
Printed/Typed Name LISA A DANEK				Signature Lisa A. Daneck		Date 12/16/1993



DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE
One Winter Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

REFERENCE 19

76659

MAIL 314031

Please print or type. (Form designed for use on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.)

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST		1. Generator's US EPA ID No. VT0002074839	Manifest Document No. 78254		2. Page 1 of 1	Information in the shaded areas is not required by Federal law.		
3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address US EPA REGION 1 LABORATORY 60 WESTVIEW AVENUE LEXINGTON MA 02173					A. State Manifest Document Number MA H 314031			
4. Generator's Phone (802) 823-0107					B. State Gen. ID RTE 346 & DEPOT ROAD			
5. Transporter 1 Company Name (NORTH EAST), INC.					C. State Trans. ID VT			
6. US EPA ID Number MA000604447					D. Transporter's Phone (508) 683-1002			
7. Transporter 2 Company Name					E. State Trans. ID			
8. US EPA ID Number					F. Transporter's Phone ()			
9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address LAIDLAW ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NORTH EAST), INC. 300 CANAL STREET LAWRENCE MA					G. State Facility's ID NOT REQUIRED			
10. US EPA ID Number MA000604447					H. Facility's Phone (508) 683-1002			
11. US DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class and ID Number)					12. Containers	13. Total Quantity	14. Unit Wt/Vol	15. Waste No.
a. Waste 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, Solution 6.1 UN2831 PG III					No. Type			
					2 DF	950	P	FC02
b. State Regulated Oil Waste					1 DM	450	P	MA01 VT02
c. State Regulated Oil Waste					2 DF	800	P	MA01 VT02
d. State Regulated Oil Waste					1 DF	450	P	MA01 VT02
J. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Above (include physical state and hazard code.)					K. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above			
a. 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, Solution 6.1 UN2831 PG III					a. S 1 0 1 1 c. S 1 0 1 1			
b. Debris w/ oil 6.1 UN2831 PG III					b. S 0 1 1 d. S 0 1 1			
c. Water 6.1 UN2831 PG III								
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and national government regulations. If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated to the degree I have determined to be economically practicable and that I have selected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment; OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste generation and select the best waste management method that is available to me and that I					Id (cont.)			
IN EMERGENCY SITUATION CONTACT LAIDLAW (NORTH EAST) 508-683-1002					Id (cont.)			
Printed/Typed Name LISA A DANIEL					Signature Lisa A. Daniel		Date 06/24/93	
17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials					Signature Marc A. Givis		Date 06/24/93	
18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials					Signature		Date	
19. Discrepancy Indication Space								
0. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by this manifest except as noted in item 19.					Date			
Printed/Typed Name					Signature		Month Day Year	



DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE
One Winter Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

334
REFERENCE 20

Please print or type. (Form designed for use on elite (12-cpitch) typewriter)

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST		Generator's US EPA ID No. VT0002074839		Manifest Document No. 78253		2. Page 1 of 1		Information in the shaded areas is not required by Federal law.													
3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address US EPA REGION I LABORATORY 60 WESTVIEW AVENUE LEXINGTON MA 02173 Generator's Phone (802) 823-0107						A. State Manifest Document Number MA H 314023															
4. Transporter 1 Company Name LAIDLAW ENV. SVCS. (NORTH EAST), INC.						B. State Gen. ID RTE 346 & DEPOT ROAD C. State Trans. ID VT AG0053 Ma.															
5. Transporter 2 Company Name						D. Transporter's Phone (508 683-1002)															
6. US EPA ID Number MAD000604447						E. State Trans. ID															
7. Designated Facility Name and Site Address LAIDLAW ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NORTH EAST), INC. 300 CANAL STREET LAWRENCE MA						F. Transporter's Phone ()															
8. US EPA ID Number MAD000604447						G. State Facility's ID NOT REQUIRED															
9. Facility's Phone (508 683-1002)						H. Facility's Phone ()															
11. US DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class and ID Number)						12. Containers		13. Total Quantity		14. Unit		15. Waste No.									
a. RO. Waste Petroleum Distillates, n.o.s. (Petroleum Distillates) 3 UN1268 PG III (D001)						2 DM		650		P		D001									
b. Waste 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, Mixture 6.1 UN2831 PG III						1 DM		400		P		F002									
c. Hazardous Waste Liquid, n.o.s. (1,1,1-Trichloroethane) 9 NA3082 PG III						1 DM		400		P		F002									
d. Waste 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, Mixture 6.1 UN2831 PG III						1 DM		400		P		F002									
J. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Above (include physical state and hazard code) a. 17826-LES-17, 25 "K" b. 17826-LES-16 "V" Oil, Petroleum Distillates 6.1, 1,1,1-Trichloroethane c. 17826-LES-14 "V" d. 17826-LES-06 "O" Debris w/ 1,1,1-Trichloroethane oil, water, 1,1,1-Trichloroethane						K. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above a. 5 0 1 c. 5 0 1 b. 5 0 1 d. 5 0 1															
15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information Sec. 12 a.) 17826-LES-17 is a 55 gal. drum/55 gal. 12d.) Overpacked 55 gallon drum into 55 gallon drum. Id (cont.) Id (cont.)																					
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and national government regulations. If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated to the degree I have determined to be economically practicable and that I have selected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment. OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste generation and select the best waste management method that is available to me and that I can afford. IN EMERGENCY SITUATION CONTACT LAIDLAW (NORTH EAST) 508-683-1002																					
Printed/Typed Name ISA A DANER						Signature [Signature]						Date 01/24/93									
17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name Marc A. Giavis						Signature [Signature]						Date 01/24/93									
18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name						Signature						Date									
19. Discrepancy Indication Space																					
20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by this manifest except as noted in item 19 Printed/Typed Name SUMMIT D. DAVIS														Signature [Signature]						Date 01/24/93	



DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE
One Winter Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

REFERENCE 21

Please print or type. (Form designed for use on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.)

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST		1. Generator's US EPA ID No. VTDO02074839	Manifest Document No. 78255	2. Page 1 of 1	Information in the shaded areas is not required by Federal law.	
3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address US EPA REGION I LABORATORY 60 WESTVIEW AVENUE LEXINGTON MA 02173 Generator's Phone (802) 823-0107 Laidlaw Env. Svcs. (North East), Inc. Transporter 2 Company Name Designated Facility Name and Site Address LAIDLAW ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NORTH EAST), INC. 300 CANAL STREET LAWRENCE MA US EPA ID Number MAD000604447				A. State Manifest Document Number MA H 314030 B. State Gen. ID RTE 346 & DEPOT ROAD POINTELL VT C. State Trans. ID A60053 Ma. D. Transporter's Phone (508) 683-1002 E. State Trans. ID F. Transporter's Phone () G. State Facility's ID NOT REQUIRED H. Facility's Phone (508) 683-1002		
11. US DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class and ID Number)		12. Containers No. Type	13. Total Quantity	14. Unit Wt/Vol	15. Waste No.	
a. State Regulated oil waste		2 DM	500	P	MA01 VT02	
b. State Regulated oil waste		1 DM	500	P	MA01 VT02	
c. State Regulated oil waste		1 DM	500	P	MA01 VT02	
d. State Regulated oil waste		3 DF	1500	P	MA01 VT02	
J. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Above (include physical state and hazard code)		K. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above				
a. 17826-LES-21,19 "H" oil, tannic acid		c. 17826-LES-72 "X" water, oil sludge		a. S O I c. S O I		
b. 17826-LES-20 "W"		d. 17826-LES-80,71,70 "X"		b. S O I d. S O I		
15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information Ia (cont.) 17826-LES-19 is an overpacked drum. Ib (cont.) 17826-LES-80 is an overpacked drum. Ic (cont.) Id (cont.) Sec. 12a.) 17826-LES-19 is an overpacked drum. 12b.) 17826-LES-80 is an overpacked drum. Cont. done F. Asseguil						
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and national government regulations. If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated to the degree I have determined to be economically practicable and that I have selected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment; OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste generation and select the best waste management method that is available to me and that I can afford.						
IN EMERGENCY SITUATION CONTACT LAIDLAW (NORTH EAST) 508-683-1002						
Printed/Typed Name LISA A. DANEK		Signature Lisa A. Danek (Agent for USEPA)		Date 06/24/93		
17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name Marc A. Giavis		Signature Marc A. Giavis		Date 06/24/93		
18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name		Signature		Date		
19. Discrepancy Indication Space						
Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by this manifest except as noted in item 19.						
Printed/Typed Name Sandra D. Davis		Signature Sandra D. Davis		Date 06/24/93		



COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE
One Winter Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

REFERENCE 22

Please print or type. (Form designed for use on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.)

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS
WASTE MANIFEST

1. Generator's US EPA ID No.
VTU002074839

Manifest Document No.
78256

2. Page 1 of 1 information in the shaded areas is not required by Federal law.

3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address

US EPA REGION I LABORATORY Attn: Lisa Danek
60 WESTVIEW AVENUE
LEXINGTON MA 02173

A. State Manifest Document Number

MA H 314029

B. State Gen. ID

RTE 346 & DEPOT ROAD

C. State Trans. ID

VT
A60053 Ma.

D. Transporter's Phone ()

E. State Trans. ID

F. Transporter's Phone ()

G. State Facility's ID NOT REQUIRED

H. Facility's Phone () 508 683-1002

4. Generator's Phone () 802) 823-0107

5. Transporter 1 Company Name
LAWRENCE ENV. SVCS. (NORTH EAST), INC.

6. US EPA ID Number
MAU000604447

7. Transporter 2 Company Name

8. US EPA ID Number

9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address

LAWRENCE ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NORTH EAST), INC.
300 CANAL STREET
LAWRENCE MA

10. US EPA ID Number

MAU000604447

11. US DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class and ID Number)

a. RQ White Asbestos, Chrysotile, Mixture

9 UN2590 PG II

b. Non Regulated Material

Non Regulated Material

Non Regulated Material

J. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Above (include physical state and hazard code.)

Debris w/ Asbestos "T" Water, dye, leather

a. C7826-LES-10-11

c. C7826-LES-81 "R"

Debris w/ tannic acid, sodium acetate

b. C7826-LES-15,83 "I"

d. C7826-LES-66 "L"

15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information

Ic (cont.)

Id (cont.)

16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and national government regulations.

If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated to the degree I have determined to be economically practicable and that I have selected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment. OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste generation and select the best waste management method that is available to me and that I can afford.

EMERGENCY SITUATION CONTACT LAWRENCE (NORTH EAST) 508-683-1002

Printed/Typed Name

Signature

Date

Month Day Year

LISA A. DANAK

[Signature]

06/24/93

17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials

Printed/Typed Name

Signature

Date

Month Day Year

MARC A. GIOVIS

[Signature]

06/24/93

18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials

Printed/Typed Name

Signature

Date

Month Day Year

19. Discrepancy Indication Space

20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by this manifest except as noted in item 19.

Printed/Typed Name

Signature

Date

Month Day Year

SILVIA D. TAYLOR

[Signature]

06/24/93

In case of emergency or spill, immediately call 1-800-National Response Center (800) 424-8802.

MA H 314029 COPY > 3: FACILITY MAILED TO GENERATOR



State of New Jersey
Department of Environmental Protection and Energy
Hazardous Waste Regulation Program
Manifest Section
CN 028, Trenton, NJ 08625-0028

REFERENCE 23

Use type or print in block letters. (Form designed for use on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.)

Form Approved. OMB No. 2050-0039. Expires 9-30-94

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST		1. Generator's US EPA ID No. VT 00020748399	Manifest Document No. 99092	2. Page 1 of 1	Information in the shaded areas is not required by Federal law.	
3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address US EPA REGION ONE-POMNAL TANNERY SITE ROUTE 346 & DEPOT ROAD NORTH POMNAL, VT 05260				A. State Manifest Document Number NJA 1670701		
4. Generator's Phone (802) 823-0107				B. State Generator's ID 60 WESTVIEW STREET, LEXINGTON, MA 02173		
5. Transporter 1 Company Name ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS & SERVICES, INC.		6. US EPA ID Number NY D 980761191		C. State Trans. ID NJ DEP S15100610		
7. Transporter 2 Company Name		8. US EPA ID Number		D. Transporter's Phone (315) 471-0503		
9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address CYCLE CHEM, INC. 217 SOUTH FIRST STREET ELIZABETH, NJ 07206				E. State Trans. ID		
10. US EPA ID Number NJ D101012100046				F. Transporter's Phone ()		
11. US DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, and ID Number) HM				G. State Facility's ID		
12. Containers No. Type				13. Total Quantity		
14. Unit M/Pol				15. Waste No.		
a.	X	WASTE FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, N.O.S. (CONTAINS METHYL ETHYL KETONE, MINERAL SPIRITS), 3, UN1993, PGII (D001, D035)		00	IDM 00173 P D 0 0 1	
b.	X	WASTE CORROSIVE SOLIDS, N.O.S. (CONTAINS SODIUM HYDROXIDE, AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE), 8, UN1759, PGII (D002)		00	IDM 00074 P D 0 0 2	
c.	X	R4, WASTE BATTERIES, WET, FILLED WITH ACID, 9, UN2794, PGIII (D002) (D006) 67		001	DM 00050 P D 0 0 2	
1.				ms	00050 P D 0 0 2	
J. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Above SEE PACKING SLIP L, I, E (JS11) (D035) SEE PACKING SLIP S, C (JS 16)				K. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. k. l. m. n. o. p. q. r. s. t. u. v. w. x. y. z.		
15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information JOB# 09BA1230 11a) 346097-UTM ERG#27 PO# 22763 11b) 346097-AA/R ERG#60 NJ DECAL# 11c) 346097-EXCH ERG#60				CERTIFICATES OF DISPOSAL REQUIRED EMERGENCY PHONE# 315-471-0503 EMERGENCY CONTACT: MICHAEL T. SCHUBERT		
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and national government regulations. If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated to the degree I have determined to be economically practicable and that I have selected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment; OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste generation and select the best waste management method that is available to me and that I can afford.						
Printed/Typed Name LISA A. DANEIK		Signature Lisa A. Daneik		Month Day Year 05 29 93		
17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name ANTONIO VEGA		Signature Antonio Vega		Month Day Year 05 29 93		
18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name		Signature		Month Day Year		
19. Discrepancy Indication Space waste code D008 added to 11c, 5c. 9/2/92						
20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19. Printed/Typed Name						
Signature						
Month Day Year						

NJA 1670701

342



State of New Jersey
Department of Environmental Protection and Energy
Hazardous Waste Regulation Program
Manifest Section
CN 028, Trenton, NJ 08625-0028

REFERENCE 24

se type or print in block letters. (Form designed for use on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.)

Form Approved, OMB No. 2050-0039. Expires 9-30-94

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST		1. Generator's US EPA ID No. VT D 0 0 0 2 0 7 4 8 3 9 7 5 0 0 1		Manifest Document No.		2. Page 1 of 1		Information in the shaded areas is not required by Federal law.							
3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address US EPA REGION ONE-PCANAL TANNERY SITZ ROUTE 346 & DEPOT ROAD NORTH PCANAL, VT 05250						A. State Manifest Document Number NJA 1670702									
4. Generator's Phone (602) 823-0107						B. State Generator's ID 60 WESTVIEW ST., LEXINGTON, MA 02173									
5. Transporter 1 Company Name ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS & SERVICES, INC NY D 9 8 0 7 6 1 1 9 1						C. State Trans. ID MTEP 8 5 0 0 6 0									
7. Transporter 2 Company Name						D. Transporter's Phone (315) 471-0503									
9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address CYCLE CHEM, INC. 217 SOUTH FIRST STREET ELIZABETH, NJ 07206						E. State Trans. ID									
10. US EPA ID Number 1 1 1 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 0 4 6						F. Transporter's Phone ()									
11. US DOT Description (including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, and ID Number) HM						12. Containers No. Type		13. Total Quantity		14. Unit Vol/Lit		15. Waste No.			
a. X WASTE COMPRESSED GASES, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (CONTAINS TOLUENE, XYLENE), 2.1, UN1954 (DOOL)						0 0 1 D F		0 0 0 2 0		P		D 0 0 0 1			
b. X RO, WASTE OXIDIZING SUBSTANCES, LIQUID, N.O.S. (CONTAINS SILVER NITRATE, HYDROGEN PEROXIDE), 5.1, UN3139, PGII, (DOOL, COLL)						0 0 1 D F		0 0 0 1 2		P		D 0 0 0 1			
c. X RO, WASTE CORROSIVE LIQUIDS, N.O.S. (CONTAINS SULFURIC ACID, NITRIC ACID), 8, UN1760, PGII (DOOL, DOOL, DOOL) (MS)						0 0 1 D F		0 0 0 2 2		P		D 0 0 0 2			
d. X WASTE FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, N.O.S. (CONTAINS PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, MINERAL SPIRITS), 3, UN1993, PGII (DOOL)						0 0 1 D M		0 0 1 0 4		P		D 0 0 0 1			
J. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Above SEE PACKING SLIP C, I (JS14) SEE PACKING SLIP L, C, E (JS13) (DOOL) (DOOL) (DOOL)						K. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above									
SEE PACKING SLIP L, I, E (JS15) SEE PACKING SLIP L, I (JS12) (DOOL)															
15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information JOB#09BA1230 11a) 346097-PO43 ERG#22 11d) 346097-UDM ERG#27 ONLY PO#22763 11b) 346097-DOX ERG#35 EMERGENCY PHONE # 315-471-0503 NJ DECAL# 11c) 346097-UDM ERG#60 EMERGENCY CONTACTS: MICHAEL T. JONES NY C. XC6844															
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and national government regulations. If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated to the degree I have determined to be economically practicable and that I have selected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment; OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste generation and select the best waste management method that is available to me and that I can afford.															
Printed/Typed Name LISA A. DANER						Signature Lisa A. Daner (for USEPA)						Month Day Year 7 7 95			
17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name ANTONIO VEGA						Signature Antonio Vega						Month Day Year 05 28 95			
18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name						Signature						Month Day Year			
19. Discrepancy Indication Space															
20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19. Printed/Typed Name												Signature		Month Day Year	

NJA 1010102

SUBSURFACE HAZARDOUS
WASTE INVESTIGATIONS
AT

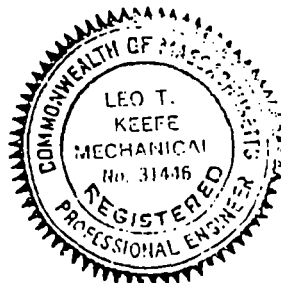
Pownal Tanning
Route 346
N. Pownal, Vermont 02561

Prepared by:

Bruce M. Poole
Leo T, Keefe, P.E.

SP, Inc.
29 Congress Street
Salem, Massachusetts 01970
(617)745-4569

January 1988



L. T. Keefe

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. Introduction	1
II. Site History	1
III. Site Conditions	2
Figures:	
1. Barrel Site	3
2. Site Locus	4
IV. Remedial Action	5
Figures:	
3. Barrel Excavation Area	8
Tables:	
1. Barrel Inventory	9
2. Air VOC Analysis	10
V. Assessment Rationale	11
VI. Methods	14
VII. Surficial Geology	15
VIII. Summary of Results	16
IX. Conclusion	18
Tables:	
3. Barrel Metal Analysis	21
4. Barrel Chrome and Soil Analysis	22
5. Volatile Organic Analysis	23
6. " " "	24
7. " " "	25
8. " " "	26
9. " " "	27
10. Sawyer Lnadfill Series Analysis	28
11. Volatile Organics Analysis	29
12. " " "	30
13. Lagoon Wells	31
14. Lagoon Wells	32
15. Lagoon Wells	33
16. Volatile Organics Analysis	34

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S
(cont.)

	<u>Page</u>
17. Lagoon Wells	35
18. Volatile Organics Analysis	36
19. Lagoon Wells	37
20. Volatile Organics Analysis	38
21. Lagoon Wells	39
22. Volatile Organics Analysis	40
23. EP Toxicity Soil Analysis	41
Appendix	
1. Soil Logs	
2. Grain Size Analysis	
3. Clay Material - Cell #2 Closure	
4. Hazardous Waste Data Sheets	
5. Material Safety Data Sheet - Filler	
6. Correspondences	

I. Introduction

Pownal Tanning Co., Inc. is located on Route 346 in North Pownal, Vermont. The company is involved in the processing of cow and sheep raw hides into finished leather. The manufacturing activities require many chemical baths to remove the hair, tan the hides and color the leather.

Wastewater is generated from several distinct process operations and the associated rinses: hidewash, beaming, bate, pickle, tan, blue soak, retanning, fat liquoring, coloring and finishing. Analyses are conducted continuously to characterize daily wastewater, sludge and process wastes. The treatment system operation has allowed compliance with NPDES effluent discharge limits since 1980.

The wastewater is prescreened, chemically coagulated and settled in a primary clarifier. Biological oxidation then occurs in an extended aeration lagoon followed by an algae stabilization lagoon and final aerated polishing lagoon. The final effluent is discharged to the Hoosic River. Primary sludge is dewatered by filter press and disposed of in the on-site landfill. Sludge generated in the lagoons is pumped by portable pontoon sludge removal pumps to the clarifier for settling.

II. Site History

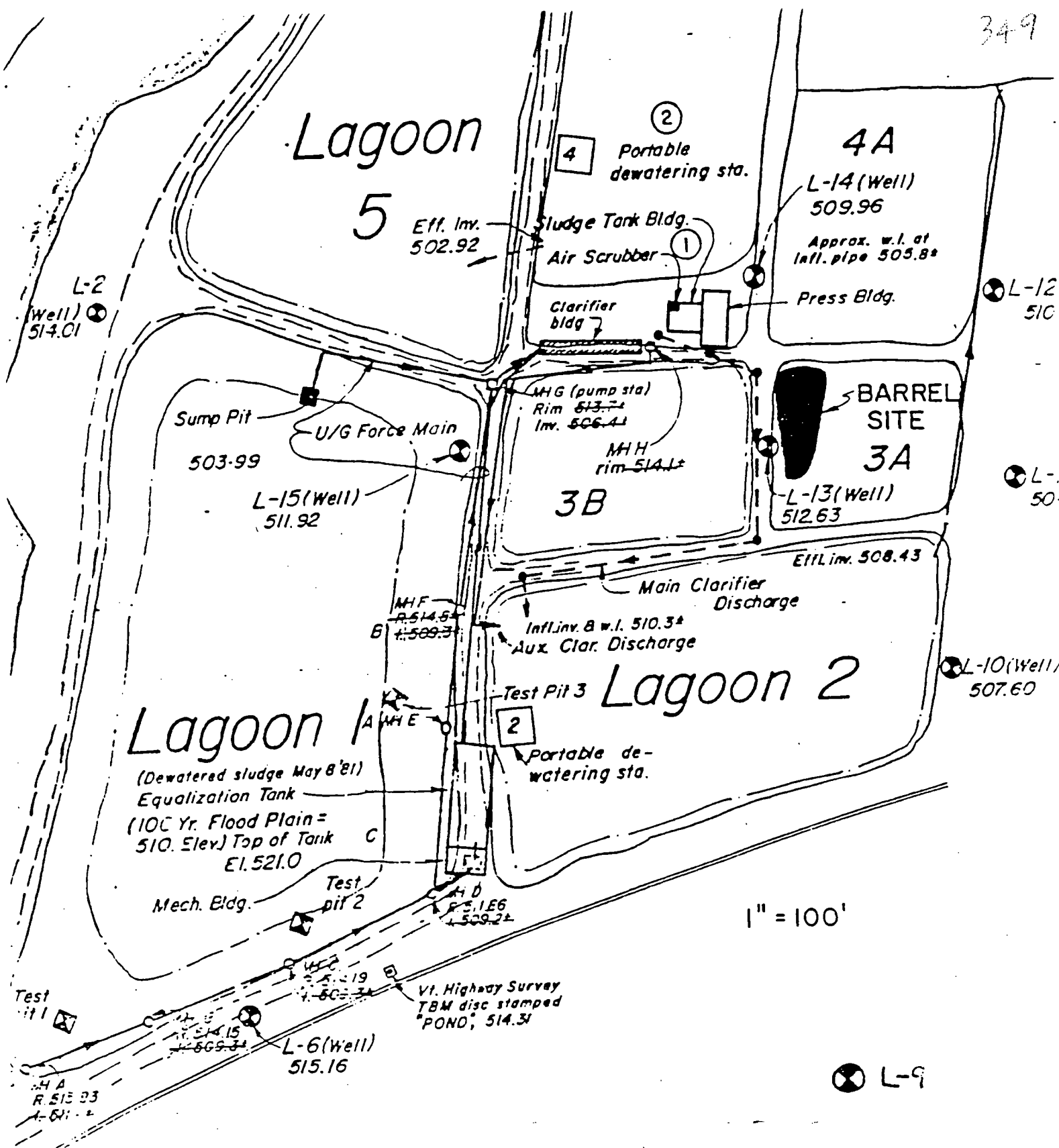
The factory building was built in 1901 as a textile mill to be ideally situated between a river and a railroad. The railroad had unloading tracks by the lagoons and the existing warehouse. The townspeople (Pownal and N. Pownal) used the lagoon area for a

dump, over 30 to 40 years, until the 1940's. Large appliance disposal and trash burning were the primary activities. In the late 1940's, the mill was purchased by John Flynn and Sons for use as a tannery. The wastewater lagoons were constructed in the late 1960's and modified by the addition of a concrete clarifier in 1977. Lagoon No. 1 was drained and closed between 1978 and 1980, covered with lime and brought to grade. A 12-inch clay cap was spread over the surface.

The edges of Lagoon No. 1 have been used as burning areas for tannery trash over the last four years. Some crushed empty barrels were also disposed of at the lagoon. Of the seventeen acres between the railroad and the river, approximately 9 acres are active lagoons, and 7 acres are former sludge storage cells. Most of the site is well vegetated.

III. Site Conditions

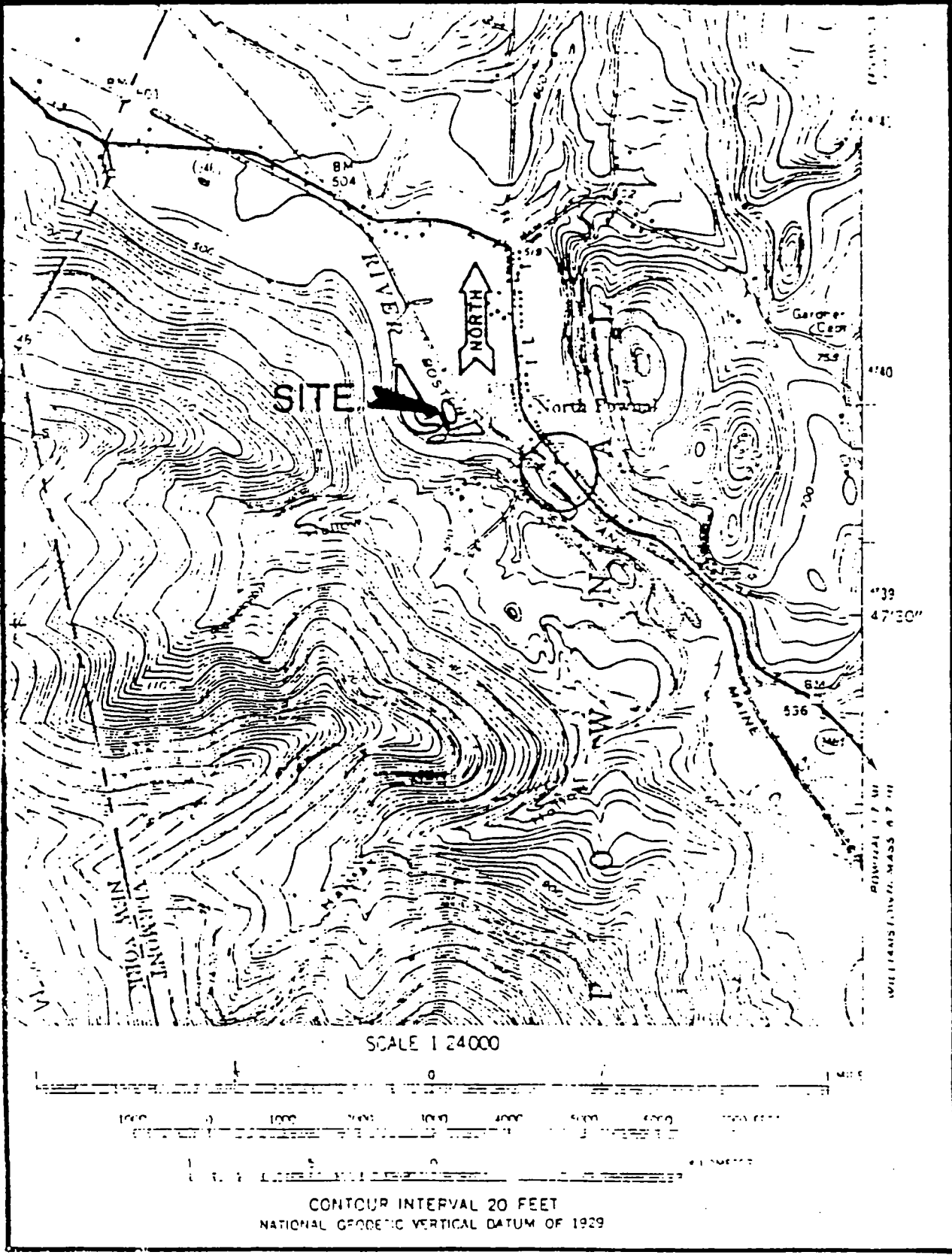
The entire lagoon treatment area encompasses over 17 acres with several former tannery sludge lagoons and three active lagoons. The clarifier, sludge storage tanks and filter press building are located in the center of the site (See Figure 1). The lagoons are bordered on the south and west by the Hoosic River, on the North by a cornfield and on the east by several residences (Figure 2). The eight houses are upgradient (275 feet to 350 feet) from the property line. The house closest to the area of barrel discovery is 525 feet away. Several homeowners maintain shallow wells.



BARREL SITE

Pownal Tanning Company
North Pownal, VT

FIGURE 1



SITE LOCUS

Pownal Tanning Company
North Pownal, VT

FIGURE 2

IV. Remedial Action

351

The plant manager was informed on March 19, 1987 that a worker has seen barrels buried in one of the abandoned sludge lagoons (3A) in the fall of 1982. The lagoons (3A, 3B and 4A) had been filled with sludge over the past ten years and were dewatered and closed in 1981. A minimum 12-inch clay cap had been placed over all three lagoons. The boring logs (Appendix A) indicate the lagoons contained from 6 to 10 feet of tannery sludge. After 1981, all sludge was filter pressed and disposed in a secure licensed disposal facility at another location.

The Vermont Agency of Environmental Conservation was notified by letter (Appendix B) and telephone call that drums were present and that excavation was scheduled for April 14, 1987. Ken and Peter, state inspectors, were present on-site for the barrel removal and repackaging. The description of site activities is included in the Remedial Action section of this report. Barrel, soil and air sampling was conducted by both SP, Inc. and the State inspectors.

The barrels had been placed at the top of the sludge layer and covered with 2 to 5 feet of clay fill. Four different types of waste was observed;

1. Zone A contained three large 55 gallon barrels, (one leaking) that contained #6 oil, sawdust and rags. The staff identified the barrels as the remaining clean-up residues from a Thanksgiving (1982) boiler fire which spilled oil in the factory. 30 drums of waste oil had been properly manifested and disposed of by Solvent Recovery Systems of Connecticut (EPA ID# CTD009717604). These three barrels were the leftovers.

352

2. Five partially crushed orange barrels were found in Zone B. There was spilled approximately 1/3 barrel of a tan grainy material with an animal oil smell. The plant manager identified the material as a lignosulfonate filler, used in the finishing process. The barrels were unopened but dented so all material was transferred to new barrels. The filler substance was confirmed as Levelin C, made by L.H. Lincoln and Sons, Inc. The company confirmed a purchase by Pownal on May 11, 1977. The MSDS sheet is enclosed and the substance is characterized as non-hazardous, although it contains a small amount of cresolic acid as a preservative.

3. A group of 20 gallon paper barrels (6) were found in Zone C. The contents were apparently new finishes; white, tan and blue. Many of the barrels were broken and the area smelled of solvents. Lacquer finishes are typically 10 to 30 percent solvent (Xylene, Toluene). Soil, finish and barrels were redrummed.

4. The area Zone D surrounding and partially over Zone C also contained burned wood, soot and chromium crystals. The granular material was black and green. Laboratory tests indicate it was trivalent chrome as chromium oxide Cr_2O_3 . When the chromium (15% soln) used in tanneries becomes overheated (fire) or evaporates, it crystallizes. The crystal material, soot, wood and soil were placed in three drums.

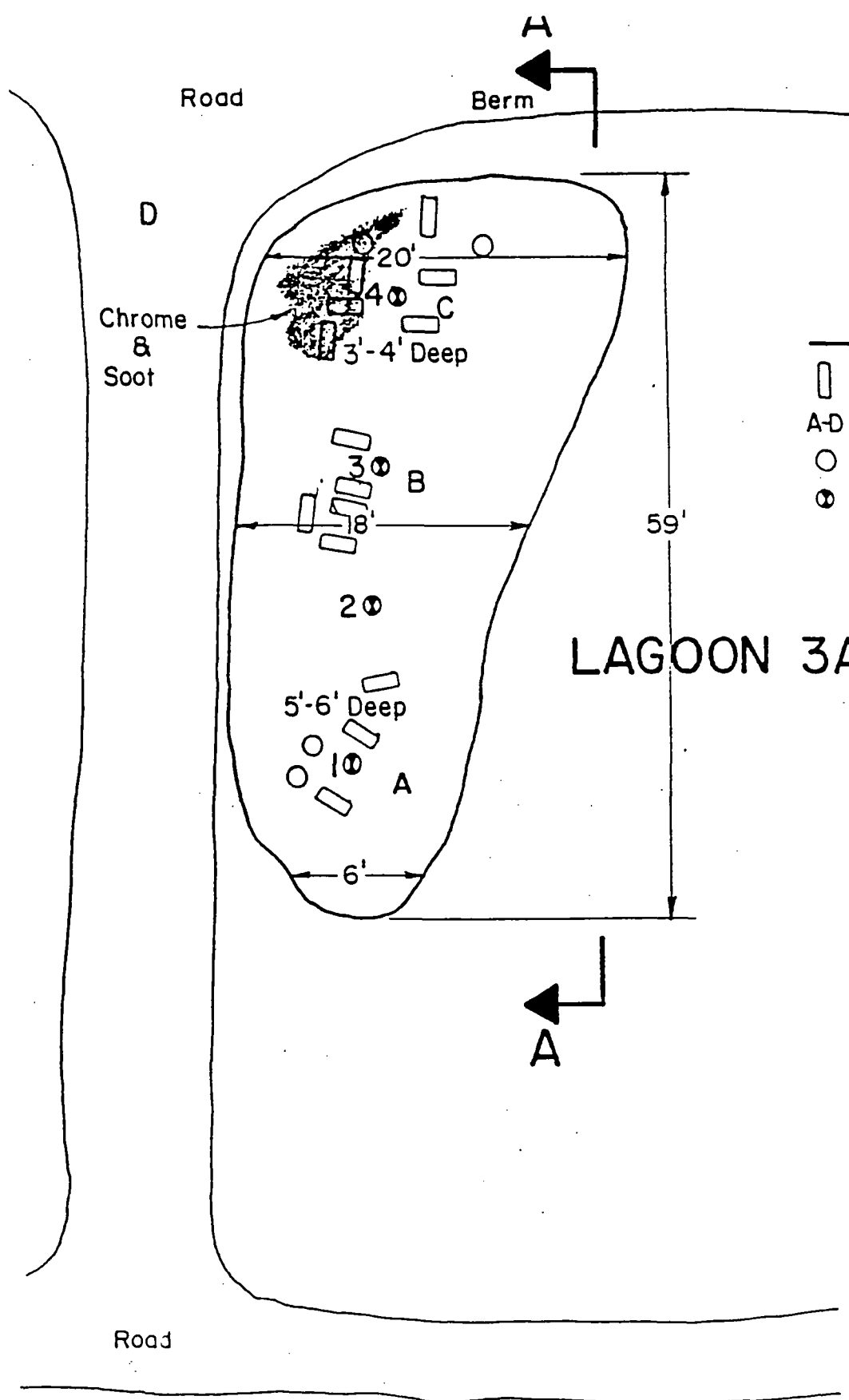
A crew of 5 men with suits and respirators and a backhoe operator dug up the barrels on April 14, 1987. Whole barrels were lifted onto a 40 foot by 40 foot Hypalon liner for repackaging (A 10-inch sand berm surrounded the liner). Trash and spillage was

handpicked and contaminated soil was shoveled directly into new barrels. Cross contamination was minimized because the barrel areas were separated. Figure 3 illustrates the barrel placement and excavation site. Contents were photographed, sampled and labeled in new barrels. The results of analyses have been forwarded to the State agency (6/87) and are included in this report. The finish and oil barrels (10) have been disposed of. The chromium wastes are awaiting a schedule for pick-up by Solvent Recovery Systems, Inc. The final barrel inventory after repacking and clean-up was 15; an itemization is included in Table 1. Ambient air sampling results are reported in Table 2. All waste barrels were wiped clean, then cut-up and steam cleaned before disposal as scrap. The site was backfilled with existing soil and covered with 12 inches of new clay.

At a later date (11/87), monitoring wells were installed around the barrel site and soil cores were taken in the excavation zone. These analyses do not indicate any migration of material off-site. The cores in the barrel area still show small amounts of oil chrome and solvents. A thorough geophysical and hydrological study has also been conducted to determine the direction of groundwater flow. The report, prepared by Craig Saunders, Saunders Associates will be submitted separately.

7

354



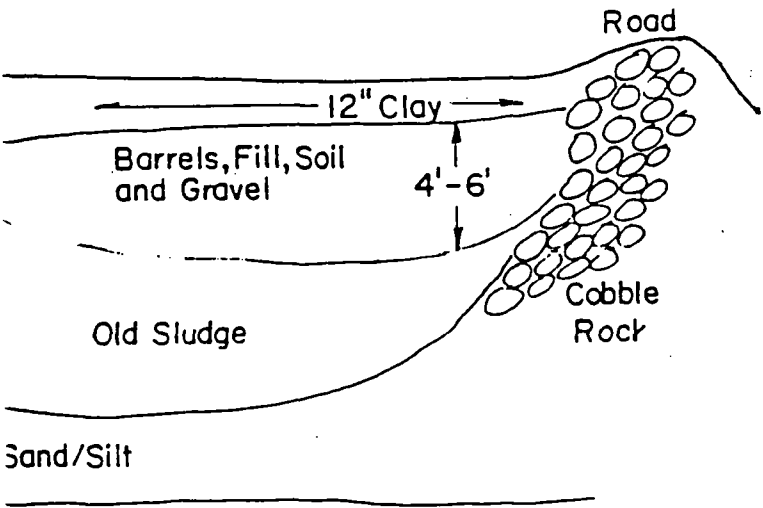
- KEY**
- Barrels
 - A-D Zones / Waste Types
 - Empty Crushed $KMnO_4$
 - Test Cores (1-4): 11-18

18"
F
E

PLAN

Pownal Tanning Company
North Pownal, VT

els



SECTION X-X
CAVATED AREA

BARREL EXCAVATION
AREA

Not to Scale

TABLE 1

Pownal Tanning EPA ID# VTD002074839
Barrel Inventory
4/15/87

Waste Type/Zone	ID Number	Contents
A	1	#6 oil and sawdust
A	2	#6 oil and clay
A	3	#6 oil, clay, sand and soil 2/3 full
C	4	White and tan finish and soil
C	5	White and tan finish and soil
D	6	Trivalent chromium, soot and soil 2/3 full
B	7	Filler, sand and oil
B	8	Filler, sand and oil
B	9	Filler and soil
D&B	10	Trivalent chromium and finish
D	11	Chromium and soil
D	12	Chromium and soil
B	13	Filler - clean
B	14	Filler - clean
B&C	15	Filler, finish, soil and oil 1/2 full

TABLE 2

Air VOC Analysis
Photo-Vac
Photoionizer
4/14/87

Area	Substance	VOC ppm
Zone A In Pit	#6 Oil	20-40
Zone B In Pit	Filler	10-20
Zone C In Pit	Finish (White)	400-1000
Zone C	Blue Finish	40
Zone C	Tan Plastic Finish	90-100
Zone D	Pile Soot/Chrome	10-46
Under Pit	In old sludge (background)	50-70
Beside Pit (15' away)	On road	70-80

V. Assessment Rationale

The building and surrounding property has been subjected to a comprehensive investigation to determine whether hazardous waste materials and/or oils have been released or are contained or located; on the site or in the soil or groundwater. This report summarizes the conditions encountered on the existing buildings, grounds and subsurface soils, and groundwater. The certification of materials and soils sampled involves the Resources Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) regulations for analysis of reactivity, corrosivity, ignitability and extraction procedure toxicity. The hazardous material investigations required tests for eight heavy metals in the soil and volatile organics (VOA), pH and conductivity in groundwater.

Since many sites have been developed only to discover that wastes stored below the ground continue to leach heavy metals or carcinogenic solvent fumes that affect human health, the importance of complete site studies is a financial necessity. Many construction techniques and treatment programs can eliminate the risk in industrial site development, but the problems have to be discovered by chemical analysis. Documentation of the size, character and constituents of any previous landfill activity is essential to the determination of future impacts. The combination of test cores, soil characterization, soil EP toxicity tests, and surface and groundwater chemical analysis (if groundwater is encountered) reveals the extent of site contamination, if any. The enclosed discussion and engineering report presents the results of previous industrial activity on the site and how it relates to future development potential.

All applicable sites must be certified free of hazardous wastes and contaminated groundwater in order to obtain title insurance for the sale, remortgages or building addition to the property. This site survey is conducted by a professional engineer who has had extensive experience handling the hazardous materials from tanneries, electroplaters, and other industries as well as the design of wastewater treatment systems, sludge disposal facilities and landfills. This experience includes a variety of remedial site clean-up actions.

All soils and groundwater are sampled according to EPA protocol and analyzed at SP, Inc.'s in-house chemistry laboratory in Salem, Massachusetts. All sites are subjected to corings and grounds survey to determine natural conditions and any areas of man-made fill or disposal.

A material is considered hazardous if it shows:

1. Ignitability - Having a flashpoint of less than 140°F; a nonliquid liable to cause fires through friction, absorption of moisture, spontaneous chemical change or retained heat from manufacturing or liable when ignited to burn so vigorously and persistently as to create a hazard; ignitable compressed gases; oxidizers.

2. Corrosivity - Aqueous wastes exhibiting a pH of less than or equal to 2 or greater than or equal to 12.5 and liquid wastes capable of corroding steel at a rate of greater than 0.25 inches per year.

3. Reactivity - Readily undergo violent chemical change; react violently or form potentially explosive mixtures with water; generate toxic fumes when mixed with water (or when exposed to mild acidic or basic conditions for sulfide or cyanide bearing wastes), explode when subjected to a strong initiating force; explode at normal temperatures and pressures; or classified as Class A or B explosives.

4. Fail the EP Toxicity Tests - The Extraction Procedure (EP) Toxicity Test is designed to simulate the physical processes which would occur in a landfill. To simulate the acidic leaching medium which occur in actively decomposing landfills, EPA chose to employ acetic acid. To simulate the leaching process, EPA specified a procedure requiring the mixing of the solid component of the wastes (soil in this instance) with the acidic leaching medium for a period of 24 hours. To duplicate the attenuation in concentration expected to occur between the point of leachate generation and the point of human or environmental exposure, EPA applied a dilution factor of 100 to the concentration of toxic constituents observed in the test extract.

5. Identified as a Priority Pollutant - The RCRA legislation has classified a minimum of 126 organic and metallic compounds as acutely hazardous to human health. As such, only extremely low levels are tolerated in the environment and non-existence required for drinking water sources. These compounds are detected by gas chromatograph and regulated according to their level, mode of toxicity (i.e. oral, dermal, inhalation) and health effect (carcinogen, irritant, or mutagen,). In all cases, there are

361

chronic (long-term) concerns as well as acute (single-exposure) toxicities that have to be evaluated.

VI. Methods

A four-inch diameter hollow core auger device with split spoon sampler was used to penetrate asphalt or soil to refusal or several feet below the groundwater table or the limits of the auger. A minimum of four cores per acre is used when the area appears natural. An engineer on site during excavation characterizes soil strata type, depth, unnatural material quantities and groundwater levels. This data is presented in the Soil Logs (Appendix). Any organic material, colored soil or landfill refuse is sampled as a worst case and subjected to the EP Toxicity Test. All analyses are performed according to Standard Methods 15th edition 1980, RCRA Regulations E.P. Toxicity Extraction Procedures 1978, or the EPA Method 602 for gas chromatographic analysis of petroleum hydrocarbons. Quality assurance and sample identification protocols are in accordance with federal requirements of the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES), and Clean Water Act of 1976.

At all times, hazardous materials must be stored on sealed and bermed bituminous or concrete pads with no conditions that would endanger human health or contaminate the environment. The results of sampling and locations of potentially hazardous materials are identified in this report to facilitate proper disposal and strict adherence to the Hazardous Waste Regulations.

VII. Surficial Geology

As shown in the Figure 2 Site Locus, the Pownal Tanning lagoons are situated in the Hoosic River floodplain between two mountain ranges. The topographical gradient rises rapidly on the east and west of the site. The primary soils in the area are river outwash deposits of very fine sand, inorganic silt and some clay. The soils upgradient of the site (east) by the residences, have layers of fine sand and silt and occasional clay and coarse gravel lenses. Water level was encountered 6 to 20 feet below grade in this area.

The area of drum excavation was a man-made lagoon with large stone berms and roadways on all four sides. The interior of the lagoon berms had been lined with silt and clay. After five or more years as a sludge drying lagoon (3A, 3B and 4A received sludge from the clarifier and Lagoon No. 2) all the lagoons were coated with lime, covered with fill to grade and sealed with 12 to 18 inches of clay in 1981 - 82. The site is 1 to 2 feet above the 100 year floodline. The soils found adjacent to the barrel area in L-11 and L-12, north side, are very dense fine to medium sand and soft wet clay. Downgradient of the site are a sludge lagoon (4A) and active Lagoon (4). Wells L-13 and L-14 uncovered very fine sand and some inorganic silt with a trace of coarse gravel.

The general groundwater flow was towards the river. Well Nos. L-12, L-13, L-14 and L-15 were installed primarily for water level determination since the proximity to old sludge or active lagoons influences the water quality. The wells were all sampled even though the wells (L-13, L-14 and L-15) yielded black anoxic

NO -
in shells
see well
L-13

water. Some groundwater mounding could be attributed to Lagoon No. 2. Groundwater flow would be west to northwest from the barrel site. The river is 300 to 500 feet from the site in the westerly direction.

Monitoring wells were installed upgradient (3) and around the site (6) according to the protocol shown in Figure 4. Details of the Boring Logs are in the Appendix.

The wells were pumped for 10 minutes or until they ran out of water two days in a row before sampling. A separate VOA flask was filled for organic analysis. Well water depths were recorded each day. The samples were refrigerated during transport and before analysis at the SP, Inc. laboratory. The results of analysis are presented in the following reports.

VII. Summary of Results

The initial analyses were conducted on the materials placed in barrels 1 through 15, these results are shown in Tables 3 to 9. Both the Zone A and B barrels, #6 oil and filler, were high in oil and grease (6.75 and 8.43 percent) respectively. Only Barrel No. 11 (chromium and soil) failed the EP Toxicity Test with 7.56 mg/l (the limit is 5.0 mg/l). Large amounts of bulk chrome was found in Barrel Nos. 1, 11 and 12. This is expected since the tannery sludge surrounding the barrels averages 40,000 to 60,000 mg/kg bulk chromium. Volatile organic analysis on selected drums (EPA 601 and 602) revealed the presence of toluene (Barrels 4 and 5), xylenes, ethylbenzene (4 possible cresolic acid compounds - in barrels 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14 and 15). The analysis of the brown

oily liquid supernate of Barrel No. 13 (called Test 13A) was very high in toluene or cresolic acid at 21,500 mg/kg. Most of the barrels contained solvents in the range of 500 to 3000 mg/kg with compounds like ethylbenzene, toluene and xylene.

Subsequent November 18, 1987 sampling of the excavated area, with 8 foot cores, (1 1/2-inch diameter) were composited as samples 1 to 4 (See Figure 3). The results of metal, oil and organic analyses are presented in Tables 10, 11 and 12. The soil remaining in the excavated area does still contain small amounts of bulk trivalent chromium (4660 mg/kg), oil (3.1% max.) and trace solvents (<2.5 mg/kg toluene and xylene). The oil value represents animal fats in the sludge and petroleum hydrocarbons.

The monitoring wells that were installed in 1983 (L-1 to L-6) have been tested a minimum of twice per year, with the only elevated values being the lead in L-5 and L-6 in 1985 and 1986. No
The present test results (Tables 13 and 14) are similar to background levels with the exception of L-1, which contains a lead value of 0.09 mg/l. No
The drinking water standard is 0.05 mg/l.
Well L-1 is directly adjacent (17 feet) from Lagoon No. 1 which contains 4 to 10 feet of covered tannery sludge. SO

The wells installed in November 1987, upgradient and beside the lagoon site, were purged several times and sampled for metals and organics. Several of these wells (L-7, L-8 and L-9) are next to residences. The test results for these wells are shown in Table 15 and 16. The analysis results are within drinking water guidelines for all parameters.

The wells installed to the north of the barrel site (L-10 to L-12) were tested and the results are presented in Tables 16 and 17. Again no organic constituents were found, although elevated BOD, TOC and TDS was found in well L-10, which is directly beside (20 feet) active Lagoon No. 2. The infiltration from the lagoon may influence the groundwater in this area. Directly beside the barrel disposal site and sludge lagoons, three wells (L-13, L-14 and L-15) were placed to observe downgradient conditions. These wells contained leachate from the stored sludge (i.e. high TDS, chlorides, sulfides and BOD, but no hazardous metals or organics. See Tables 18 and 19 for the test results.

Other analyses of the clarifier well, which is underneath the clarifier building and the filter press sludge as produced are included for reference in Tables 20, 21 and 22.

VII. Conclusion

In summary, the barrels and spilled wastes have been cleaned-up and repackaged for disposal at a licensed facility. The potential for migration is limited by the sludge and clay present at the barrel site. The adjacent soils, fine sand and silt, also have low permeability and restrict the movement of contaminants off the site. The general direction of groundwater flow has been determined to be towards the Hcosic River, a Class C waterbody not used for drinking water or recreation. No movement of contaminants has been detected 100 feet off-site or upgradient towards the residences.

Based upon this site investigation and chemical analyses, we believe that the conditions do not constitute an imminent hazard to the public health, safety, welfare or the environment. Coupled with the previous history of dumping and sludge storage, the remaining chemical constituents will not further degrade the groundwater on-site. The following recommendations are made to further minimize migration potential and provide site monitoring.

1. The barrel excavation area should be covered with an additional 12 inches of clay overlapping the perimeter by 20 feet. The site should be sloped toward the west at a greater than 2 percent slope.

2. The other areas of high magnetometry readings should be trenched in the spring to check for more barrels. The areas next to Lagoon No. 1 have been used for scrap disposal for years, but will also be trenched.

3. All trenching, sampling and remedial action will be performed at the direction of an experienced environmental consultant who oversees and documents all activity. The handling and disposal of oil or hazardous materials will be accomplished in conformity with all applicable Federal, State and Local Statutes and Regulations.

4. The monitoring wells surrounding the lagoons and barrel site will be sampled and tested quarterly for metals and organics. The test protocol and specific parameters tested will be the same as has been conducted on wells L-1 to L-6 for four years. These tests are pH, total dissolved solids, conductivity, sulfide, total chromium, hexavalent chromium, lead, biochemical oxygen demand,

461

and total organic carbon. Volatile organic analyses, EPA Method 601 and 602 will also be conducted on the wells closest to the barrel site (L-9, L-10, L-11, L-12, L-13 and L-14) for a minimum of one year.



148 Pioneer Dr.
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 840-0391

SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.
Nashua, NH 03060
(603) 882-3601

268

Client **POWNA TANNING COMPANY; S.P. ENGINEERING** Date **12/02/87** Job No. **87-927**

Location **ROUTE 367, POWAL, VERMONT**

ING **L-7** Ground Elev. **11/17/87** Date Start **11/17/87** Date Complete **11/17/87** Drilling Foreman **M.H.** Eng./Hydrol. Geologist **B.P.**

DEPTH	WELL L-7 Sample Data					Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions	
	Sample		Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	No.	Depth (ft.)					
1	1	0'0"- 2'0"	1-2-2-1				Very loose to loose, damp, very fine SAND, some inorganic silt, trace root matter.
5	2	4'0"- 6'0"	4-4-3-3				
10	3	9'0"- 11'0"	23-24-22-20			8'0"	Dense, dry, very fine to fine SAND, trace medium to coarse sand, and fine to coarse gravel, lenses, trace inorganic silt.
15	4	14'0"- 16'0"	2-1-1-1			13'0"	Very loose, wet, fine to medium SAND, trace coarse sand, and inorganic silt.
20	5	19'0"- 21'0"	3-4-5-5			18'0"	Medium stiff, wet, inorganic silt, trace clay.
25	6	24'0"- 26'0"	2-3-3-1			23'0"	Soft, wet, inorganic SILT.
30						26'0"	End of boring at 26'0" Set well point at 23'0" Water level at 16'0" upon completion
35							Well Materials; 1 - 2" PVC end plug 1 - 10' x 2" PVC screen 1 - 10' x 2" PVC riser 1 - 5' x 2" PVC riser 1 bag - sakrete sand 1 bag - silica sand 1 pail - bentonite pellets
40							

Type of Boring **Casing Size:** **Hollow Stem Auger Size:** **3 1/2**

Proportion Percentages	Granular Soils (blows per ft.)	Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)
Trace 0 to 10%	0 to 4 Very Loose	0 to 2 Very Soft
Some 10 to 40%	4 to 10 Loose	2 to 4 Soft
And 40 to 50%	10 to 30 Medium Dense	4 to 8 Medium Stiff
	30 to 50 Dense	8 to 15 Stiff
	Over 50 Very Dense	15 to 30 Very Stiff
		Over 30 Hard

Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30"
Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and bedrock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types; the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



148 Pioneer Dr.
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 840-0391

SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.
Nashua, NH 03060
(603) 882-3601

Client **POWNA TANNING COMPANY; S.P. ENGINEERING** Date **12/02/87** Job No. **87-927**

Location **ROUTE 367, POWAL, VERMONT**

BORING NO. **L-8** Ground Elev. **11/17/87** Date Start **11/17/87** Date Complete **11/17/87** Drilling Foreman **M.M.** Eng./Hydrcl. Geologist **B.P.**

DEPTH	WELL L-8 Sample Data					Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions	
	No.	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
5	1	0'0" - 2'0"	1-2-2-1				Very loose, dry, very fine SAND, some inorganic silt, trace fine sand, and root matter.
	2	4'0" - 6'0"	3-4-4-3			3'0"	Loose, wet, very fine SAND, some inorganic silt, trace fine sand lenses.
10	3	9'0" - 11'0"	3-1-1-2			7'0"	Soft, wet CLAY, trace very fine to medium sand, and inorganic silt.
	4	14'0" - 16'0"	3-4-5-4			12'0"	Loose, wet, very fine SAND, and inorganic silt, trace clay.
20	5	19'0" - 21'0"	3-2-2-3			21'0"	No samples required from 21'0" to 41'0" by request of client.
25							
30							
35							
40							

Type of Boring **Casing Size:** **Hollow Stem Auger Size:** **3 1/2"**

Proportion Percentages	Granular Soils (blows per ft.)	Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)
Trace 0 to 10%	0 to 4 Very Loose	0 to 2 Very Soft
Some 10 to 40%	4 to 10 Loose	2 to 4 Soft
And 10 to 50%	10 to 30 Medium Dense	4 to 8 Medium Stiff
	30 to 50 Dense	8 to 15 Stiff
	Over 50 Very Dense	15 to 30 Very Stiff
		Over 30 Hard

Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30"
Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and/or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types; the actual transitions may be gradual. ■

148 Pioneer Dr.
Leominster, MA 01453
(517) 840-0391

SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION
Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.
Nashua, NH 03060
(603) 882-3601

Client FOWNAL TANNING COMPANY; S.P. ENGINEERING Date 12/02/87 Job No. 87-927

Location ROUTE 367, POWAL. VERMONT

RING L-8	Ground Elev.	Date Start 11/17/87	Date Complete 11/17/87	Drilling Foreman M.M.	Eng./Hydrol. Geologist B.P.
----------	--------------	---------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

DEPTH	Sample Data					Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions	
	Sample		Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	No.	Depth (ft.)					
						41'0"	End of boring at 41'0"
							Set well point at 41'0"
45							Water level at 35'0" upon completion
							Well Materials;
							1 - 2" PVC end plug
50							1 - 10' x 2" PVC screen
							1 - 5' x 2" PVC screen
							3 - 10' x 2" PVC riser
							2 bags - silica sand
							1/2 pail - bentonite pellets
55							
65							
70							
5							
80							

Type of Boring	Casing Size	Hollow Stem Auger Size	3 1/2"
----------------	-------------	------------------------	--------

Proportion Percentages
Trace 0 to 10%
Scum 10 to 40%
And 40 to 50%

Granular Soils (blows per ft.)	
0 to 4 Very Loose	30 to 50 Dense
4 to 10 Loose	Over 50 Very Dense
10 to 30 Medium Dense	

Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)	
0 to 2 Very Soft	8 to 15 Stiff
2 to 4 Soft	15 to 30 Very Stiff
4 to 8 Medium Stiff	Over 30 Hard

Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30"
 Bore logs are per 5' taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and/or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types; the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



148 Pioneer Dr.
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 840-0391

SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St. 371
Nashua, NH 03060
(603) 882-3601

Client **POWNA TANNING COMPANY; S.P. ENGINEERING** Date **12/02/87** Job No. **87-927**

Location **ROUTE 367, POWAL, VERMONT**

RING **L-19** Ground Elev. **11/18/87** Date Start **11/18/87** Date Complete **11/18/87** Drilling Foreman **M.M.** Eng./Hydrol. Geologist **B.P.**

DEPTH Feet	WELL L-9 Sample Data					Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions	
	Sample		Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	No.	Depth (ft.)					
1	1	0'0"- 2'0"	3-3-4-5				Loose, dry, very fine SAND, trace to some organic silt, and inorganic silt, and root matter.
5	2	5'0"- 7'0"	6-12-13-15			3'0"	Stiff, damp, inorganic SILT.
10	3	10'0"- 12'0"	4-14-26-30			8'0"	Very dense, wet, fine to coarse SAND, some inorganic silt, trace fine to medium gravel.
15	4	15'0"- 17'0"	12-10-29-30			17'0"	End of boring at 17'0" Set well point at 14'6" Water level at 10'0" upon completion
25							Well Materials; 1 - 2" PVC end plug 1 - 10' x 2" PVC screen 1 - 5' x 2" PVC riser 1 bag - silica sand 1 pail - bentonite pellets
30							
35							
40							

Type of Boring **Casing Size:** **Hollow Stem Auger Size:**

Proportion Percentages

Trace 0 to 10%
Some 10 to 40%
And 40 to 50%

Granular Soils (blows per ft.)

0 to 4 Very Loose 30 to 50 Dense
4 to 10 Loose Over 50 Very Dense
10 to 30 Medium Dense

Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)

0 to 2 Very Soft 8 to 15 Stiff
2 to 4 Soft 15 to 30 Very Stiff
4 to 8 Medium Stiff Over 30 Hard

Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30"

Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



148 Pioneer Dr.
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 840-0391

SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St. 372
Nashua, NH 03060
(603) 882-3601

Client **POWNA TANNING COMPANY; S.P. ENGINEERING** Date **12/02/87** Job No. **87-927**

Location **ROUTE 367, POWAL, VERMONT**

RING **L-9** Ground Elev. **11/18/87** Date Start **11/18/87** Date Complete **11/18/87** Drilling Foreman **M.M.** Eng./Hydrol. Geologist **B.P.**

DEPTH	WELL L-10 Sample Data					Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions	
	Sample		Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	No.	Depth (ft.)					
	1	0'0" - 2'0"	7-6-5-5				Medium dense, dry, fine to medium SAND, trace fine gravel, and root matter, coal, ash, (fill).
5	2	4'0" - 6'0"	2-2-2-3			3'0"	Loose, wet, very fine SAND, trace inorganic silt.
10	3	9'0" - 11'0"	9-10-11-14			7'0"	Medium dense, wet, fine to coarse SAND, trace inorganic silt.
15	4	14'0" - 16'0"	5-7-8-6			13'0"	Medium dense, wet, very fine SAND, some clay, trace to some inorganic silt.
20						16'0"	End of boring at 16'0" Set well point at 15'0" Water level at 8'0" upon completion
25							Well Materials; 1 - 2" PVC end plug 1 - 10' x 2" PVC screen 2 - 5' x 2" PVC riser 1 - 2" PVC slip cap 1 bag - silica sand 1 pail - bentonite pellets
30							
35							
40							

Type of Boring **Casing Size: 3 1/2** Hollow Stem Auger Size: **3 1/2**

Proportion Percentages

Trace 0 to 10%
Some 10 to 40%
And 40 to 50%

Granular Soils (blows per ft.)

0 to 4 Very Loose 30 to 50 Dense
4 to 10 Loose Over 50 Very Dense
10 to 30 Medium Dense

Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)

0 to 2 Very Soft 8 to 15 Soft
2 to 4 Soft 15 to 30 Very Soft
4 to 8 Medium Soft Over 30 Hard

Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30"

Blows are per 5" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and/or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



148 Pioneer Dr.
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 840-0391

SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.
Nashua, NH 03060
(603) 882-3601

371

Client POWAL TANNING COMPANY; S.P. ENGINEERING				Date 12/02/87		Job No. 87-927	
Location ROUTE 367, POWAL, VERMONT							
BORING NO.	L-10	Ground Elev.		Date Start	11/18/87	Date Complete	11/18/87
				Drilling Foreman	M.M.	Eng./Hydro. Geologist	B.P.

DEPTH H	WELL L-11 Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions		
	Sample		Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	No	Depth (ft.)					
5	1	0'0"- 2'0"	2-2-3-2			3'0"	Loose, damp, very fine to fine SAND, trace coarse sand, organic silt, and root matter.
10	2	5'0"- 7'0"	1-1-1-1			8'0"	Very loose, wet, very fine to fine SAND, trace inorganic silt.
15	3	10'0"- 12'0"	25-30-26-24			13'0"	Very dense, wet, fine to medium SAND, trace fine to coarse gravel, and inorganic silt.
20	4	15'0"- 17'0"	3-2-2-1			17'0"	Soft, wet CLAY, some very fine sand, and inorganic silt, lenses.
25							
30							
35							
40							

Type of Boring	Casing Size	Hollow Stem Auger Size	1 1/2"
----------------	-------------	------------------------	---------------

Proportion Percentages	Granular Soils (blows per ft.)	Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)
Trace 0 to 10%	0 to 4 Very Loose	0 to 2 Very Soft
Some 10 to 40%	4 to 10 Loose	2 to 4 Soft
And 40 to 50%	10 to 30 Medium Dense	4 to 8 Medium Stiff
	30 to 50 Dense	8 to 15 Stiff
	Over 50 Very Dense	15 to 30 Very Stiff
		Over 30 Hard

Standard penetration test (SPT) = 14" hammer falling 30"
Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



148 Pioneer Dr.
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 840-0391

SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St. 376
Nashua, NH 03060
(603) 882-3601

Client **POWNA TANNING COMPANY; S.P. ENGINEERING** Date **12/02/87** Job No. **87-927**

Location **ROUTE 367, POWAL, VERMONT**

BORING NO. **L-11** Ground Elev. Date Start **11/17/87** Date Complete **11/17/87** Drilling Foreman **M.M.** Eng./Hydrol. Geologist **B.P.**

DEPTH	WELL L-12 Sample Data					Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions	
	Sample		Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	No.	Depth (ft.)					
	1	0'0"- 2'0"	3-4-5-6				
5	2	4'0"- 6'0"	2-2-3-2				Very loose to medium dense, dry to damp, very fine SAND, trace inorganic silt, and organic silt, and root matter.
10	3	9'0"- 11'0"	2-2-1-1				
15	4	14'0"- 16'0"	20-20-25-30			13'0"	Very dense, wet, fine to coarse SAND, trace fine to coarse gravel, and inorganic silt.
20						17'0"	End of boring at 17'0" Set well point at 17'0" Water level at 14'0" upon completion
25							Well Materials; 1 - 2" PVC end plug 1 - 10' x 2" PVC screen 2 - 5' x 2" PVC riser 1 bag - silica sand 1 pail - bentonite pellets
30							
35							
40							

Type of Boring **Casing Size:** **Hollow Stem Auger Size:** **3 1/2**

Proportion Percentages	Granular Soils (blows per ft.)	Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)
Trace 0 to 10%	0 to 4 Very Loose	0 to 2 Very Soft
Some 10 to 40%	4 to 10 Loose	2 to 4 Soft
And 40 to 50%	10 to 30 Medium Dense	4 to 8 Medium Stiff
	30 to 50 Dense	8 to 15 Stiff
	Over 50 Very Dense	15 to 30 Very Stiff
		Over 30 Hard

Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30"
Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



140 Pioneer Dr.
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 840-0391

SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.
Nashua, NH 03060
(603) 882-3601

37

Client **POWNA TANNING COMPANY; S.P. ENGINEERING** Date **12/02/87** Job No. **87-927**

Location **ROUTE 367, POWAL, VERMONT**

BORING **L-12** Ground Elev. **11/16/87** Date Start **11/16/87** Date Complete **11/16/87** Drilling Foreman **M.M.** Eng./Hydrol. Geologist **B.P.**

DEPTH	WELL L-13 Sample Data					Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions	
	Sample		Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	No.	Depth (ft.)					
	1	0'0"- 2'0"	4-3-3-3				Medium stiff, damp CLAY, some inorganic silt, and very fine sand, trace fine gravel, and organic, root matter.
5	2	4'0"- 6'0"	1-1-4-3			4'0"	Loose to medium stiff, wet, organic SILT, trace fine to medium gravel, and sand.
10	3	9'0"- 11'0"	5-5-4-5			8'0"	Loose to very loose, damp, very fine SAND, some organic silt, lenses, trace to some inorganic silt.
15	4	14'0"- 14'6"	3-			14'6"	Medium dense, wet, very fine to fine SAND, some medium to coarse sand, and organic silt, lenses, trace fine to medium gravel.
	5	14'6"- 16'0"	5-10-12			17'0"	Refusal at 17'0" with hollow stem auger Set well point at 17'0" Water level at 10'0" upon completion
20							Well Materials; 1 - 2" PVC end plug 1 - 10' x 2" PVC screen 2 - 5' x 2" PVC riser 1 bag - silica sand 1/2 pail - bentonite pellets
25							
30							
35							
40							

Type of Boring **Casing Size:** **Hollow Stem Auger Size:** **3 1/2**

Proportion Percentages	Granular Soils (blows per ft.)		Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)	
	0 to 4 Very Loose	30 to 50 Dense	0 to 2 Very Soft	8 to 15 Stiff
Trace 0 to 10%	4 to 10 Loose	Over 50 Very Dense	2 to 4 Soft	15 to 30 Very Stiff
Some 10 to 40%	10 to 30 Medium Dense		4 to 8 Medium Stiff	Over 30 Hard
And 40 to 50%	Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30"			
	Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.			

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



148 Pioneer Dr.
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 840-0391

SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.
Nashua, NH 03060
(603) 882-3601

Client **POWAL TANNING COMPANY; S.P. ENGINEERING** Date **12/02/87** Job No. **87-927**

Location **ROUTE 367, POWAL, VERMONT**

BORING NO. **L-13** Ground Elev. **11/18/87** Date Start **11/18/87** Date Complete **11/18/87** Drilling Foreman **M.M.** Eng./Hydrol. Geologist **B.P.**

DEPTH	WELL L-14 Sample Data					Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions	
	No.	Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
1	1	0'0"- 2'0"	5-6-5-7				Loose to medium dense, dry to wet, very fine SAND, some inorganic silt.
5	2	4'0"- 6'0"	3-4-3-3				
10	3	9'0"- 11'0"	3-4-5-3				
15							
20						18'0"	
25							
30							
35							
40							
							End of boring at 18'0" Set well point at 18'0" Water level at 15'0" upon completion
							Well Materials; 1 - 2" PVC end plug 1 - 10' x 2" PVC screen 2 - 5' x 2" PVC riser 1 bag - silica sand 1 pail - bentonite pellets

Type of Boring **Casing Size.** Hollow Stem Auger Size: **3 1/2**

Proportion Percentages	Granular Soils (blows per ft.)	Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)
Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	0 to 4 Very Loose 4 to 10 Loose 10 to 30 Medium Dense	0 to 2 Very Soft 2 to 4 Soft 4 to 8 Medium Stiff 8 to 15 Stiff 15 to 30 Very Stiff Over 30 Hard
Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.		

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



148 Pioneer Dr.
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 840-0391

SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St. 37
Nashua, NH 03060
(603) 882-3601

Client	POWAL TANNING COMPANY; S.P. ENGINEERING				Date	12/02/87	Job No.	87-927			
Location	ROUTE 367, POWAL, VERMONT										
Boring No.	L-14	Ground Elev.		Date Start	11/17/87	Date Complete	11/17/87	Drilling Foreman	M.M.	Eng./Hydrol. Geologist	B.P.
DEPTH	WELL L-15 Sample Data					Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions					
	No.	Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata				
5	1	0'0"- 2'0"	3-4-4-3			7'0"	Loose, dry, very fine SAND, trace to some inorganic silt, and organic silt, trace medium to coarse sand, and root matter.				
	2	4'0"- 6'0"	3-3-3-4								
10	3	9'0"- 11'0"	13-64-26-24			15'6"	Dense, dry, very fine SAND, some organic silt, trace medium to coarse sand.				
15	4	14'0"- 15'6"	3-25-20-			21'0"	Medium dense to dense, wet, fine to coarse SAND, trace fine to coarse gravel, and organic silt.				
	4A	15'6"- 16'0"	20								
20	5	19'0"- 21'0"	20-18-15-14			End of boring at 21'0" Set well point at 19'0" Water level at 14'6" upon completion Well Materials; 1 - 2" PVC end plug 1 - 10' x 2" PVC screen 1 - 10' x 2" PVC riser 1 bag - silica sand 1/2 pail - bentonite pellets					
25											
30											
35											
40											
Type of Boring	Casing Size:		Hollow Stem Auger Size:		3 1/2						
Proportion Percentages Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%			Granular Soils (blows per ft.) 0 to 4 Very Loose 4 to 10 Loose 10 to 30 Medium Dense 30 to 50 Dense Over 50 Very Dense			Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.) 0 to 2 Very Soft 2 to 4 Soft 4 to 8 Medium Stiff 8 to 15 Stiff 15 to 30 Very Stiff Over 30 Hard					
Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.											
The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■											



148 Pioneer Dr.
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 840-0391

SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.
Nashua, NH 03060
(603) 882-3601

Client **POWAL TANNING COMPANY; S.P. ENGINEERING** Date **12/02/87** Job No. **87-927**

Location **ROUTE 367, POWAL, VERMONT**

BORING NO. **L-16** Ground Elev. **LAG 4A** Date Start **11/16/87** Date Complete **11/16/87** Drilling Foreman **M.M.** Eng./Hydrol. Geologist **B.P.**

DEPTH Feet	DISCARD Sample Data					Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions	
	Sample		Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	No.	Depth (ft.)					
5	1	0'0"- 2'0"	2-1-weight of hammer				Very soft, damp, some CLAY, fine sand, trace organic silt, fine gravel, and wood, (fill).
10	2	4'0"- 6'0"	weight of hammer				
15	3	9'0"- 10'0"	2-2-			9'0"	Sort, wet, inorganic SILT, some very fine sand.
	3A	10'0"- 11'0"	8-8			10'0"	
20	4	14'0"- 16'0"	45-45-26-23				Medium dense to dense, wet, fine to coarse SAND, trace fine to medium gravel, trace organic silt, and inorganic silt.
25	5	18'0"- 20'0"	4-4-5-5			18'0"	Stiff, moist CLAY.
30						20'0"	End of boring at 20'0" Set well point at 17'0" Water level at 11'0" upon completion
35							Well Materials; 1 - 2" PVC end plug 1 - 10' x 2" PVC screen 2 - 5' x 2" PVC riser
40							

Type of Boring Casing Size: Hollow Stem Auger Size: **3 1/4**

Proportion Percentages

Trace 0 to 10%
Some 10 to 40%
And 40 to 50%

Granular Soils (blows per ft.)

0 to 4 Very Loose 30 to 50 Dense
4 to 10 Loose Over 50 Very Dense
10 to 30 Medium Dense

Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)

0 to 2 Very Soft 8 to 15 Stiff
2 to 4 Soft 15 to 30 Very Stiff
4 to 8 Medium Stiff Over 30 Hard

Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30"

Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■

Pownal Case Report

I. Regulatory History Relating to Lagoon #1

Pownal Tanning Company, located on Route 346 in North Pownal, Vermont, was constructed in the 1920's. The facility is owned by John Flynn and Sons, Inc., 80 Boston Street, Salem, Massachusetts 01970, and is operated by Pownal Tanning Company.

The company tans and finishes cow and sheep hides. Plant operation consists of various cutting and finishing processes. The "beam house" is where hair, grease, and other residues are removed from raw hide. Hides are then further processed in the "color tanning room" using water and various chemicals, including retanning agents, various dyes and pigments containing lead and chrome and softening oils. Wastewater is discharged on an as needed basis from both operations. Waste streams associated with these processes include lubricating oils, paint and solvent sludges, and tanning sludge consisting of animal fat and hair, leather trimmings and shavings and wastewater treatment sludges. At this point in time, paint and solvent sludges and lubricating oils are stored on site in a hazardous waste storage facility and shipped before the 90 day limit.

Before 1963, waste streams were discharged directly to the Hoosic River. With the construction of a lagoon system in early 1963, wastewater sludges went through a series of lagoons where solids settled out before ultimately discharging into the Hoosic. Air photos dated May 12, 1962, show the area where the lagoons would eventually be constructed. The original lagoon system consisted of two lagoons covering ten acres. In 1971, with the construction of dividing berms and conversion of more land surface into lagoon, the two lagoons were divided into five lagoons covering 22½ acres. An air photo taken on April 27, 1974, shows the lagoon system in full operation. Lagoon #1 received waste directly from the plant and acted as an initial settling basin for large solids and sludge. Wastewater then passed from lagoon #1 consecutively to the other lagoons and finally to the Hoosic.

In 1978 a clarifier unit was built to aid in handling sludge. Wastewater then went from lagoon #1 into the clarifier and then into the lagoon series. Solids from the clarifier were placed in lagoons 1 and 2, while the effluent went into 3, 4, 5, and then the Hoosic. By 1980, lagoon #1 was full and complaints about odor from the lagoon increased. A Consent Order issued on August 1, 1980, addressed odor abatement of lagoon #1. It required removal of surface water, lining the surface with a ½ inch thick layer of lime, and stated that the measures required did not constitute final disposal of sludge in #1. By October, 1980, lagoon #1 was mostly inactive, covered with 150 tons of lime, and contained 50,000 yards³ of sludge up to 12 feet deep.

A letter from the Agency to Pownal Tanning dated August 26, 1980 stated that the sludge in all lagoons was to be considered hazardous by virtue of 6-602 (2)(a)(10) and 6-602 (2)(a)(12), and required toxicity testing of sludges in lagoons #1 and 3. Testing was subsequently done on sludges from lagoons 1, 2, and 3. E. P. Toxicity analysis of sludges submitted by Dubois and King on

October 10, 1980 revealed that sludges in lagoons #2 and #3 were non-hazardous. Sludge in lagoon #1 failed E. P. Toxicity testing for lead, rendering it by definition hazardous under 40 CFR 261.24 (a) (see Hazardous Waste Delisting dated 1/21/82).

In September, 1981, Pownal submitted a petition to delist their wastewater treatment sludge from lagoons #2, 3a, 3b, 4, 4a, and 5 and the currently produced sludge. The delisting was accomplished on January 21, 1982 and did not include lagoon #1 because of its lead content. Chrome content was not considered since the lagoon contained trivalent chrome as opposed to hexavalent chrome.

Lagoon #1 continued to receive waste until April of 1981. Pownal's consultant was using the area as an experimental sludge drying bed (see memos dated 4/10/81 and 4/27/81), an act not approved by the Agency. A letter dated April 1, 1981 was sent to Mr. William Fuller of John Flynn and Sons, owner of Pownal Tanning, informing him that due to the hazardous nature of sludge in lagoons 1 - 5, closure of the lagoons required a hydrologic study and monitoring data to show that the lagoons "present no threat to the environment," and a closure plan should be filed which provided for "long term monitoring and maintenance and financial responsibility."

A letter from the Agency dated May 12, 1982, to Pownal required "prompt disposition of sludge in lagoon #1," and required submission by July 1, 1983 of a plan for either removal of the sludge or final closure of the lagoon.

A response was submitted by Sea Plantations, Pownal's consultant, dated June 29, 1982, addressing closure of lagoons #1, 3a, 3b and 4a. Suggested closure of the lagoons would include installing a cover consisting of 6 inches of impermeable material sloped to divert surface water. A grain size analysis of the proposed cover material was included, which gave no units, but listed percentages as 5% sand, 36% silt, and 59% clay. A very rough estimate of hydraulic conductivity taken from these percentages falls at about 1.5×10 cm/sec or about .3 feet/day. Current guidelines for capping material for hazardous waste landfills requires a conductivity of 1×10 cm/sec (.003 feet/day) or less.

Two Agency memos, dated July 15, 1982 and July 26, 1982, pertaining to how the lagoons should be closed are included in the file. A letter to Sea Plantations followed, dated August 12, 1982, delineating Agency policy toward closure of lagoon #1. A two foot thick impermeable soil cap was required, sloped to promote surface drainage, and seeded to minimize erosion. In addition, a quarterly groundwater monitoring program was proposed, which required installation of three new downgradient wells. Sea Plantations then proposed on August 17, 1982, a one foot cover for lagoon #1, one new monitoring well and stated that, to date, no water quality problems existed for lagoon #1. On September 1, 1982, the Agency accepted one foot of cover, and required the installation of two new monitoring wells. On October 7, 1982, the Agency accepted as cover material dredged silt from the forebay area of the company's hydroelectric dam.

Two new monitoring wells were installed on October 13, 1982. A letter from Pownal dated May 18, 1983 stated that "during the spring this year, the large lagoon #1 was covered in compliance with the directions of the AEC."

From 1983 to 1988, the only activity concerning lagoon #1 involved groundwater monitoring. Wells were monitored twice in 1982, once in 1983, once in 1984, and three times in 1986. The required quarterly groundwater monitoring program was never undertaken. A file memo dated September 5, 1985 stated the need to properly close lagoon #1 as a hazardous waste disposal unit under permit. A letter was sent to owner William Fuller on April 30, 1986 stating that the facility must submit a closure/post closure plan for lagoon #1 in compliance with federal regulations which should address closure of the lagoon, as well as post closure monitoring and maintenance.

An inspection by AEC staff of lagoon #1 on May 22, 1986, revealed that the surface of lagoon #1 had subsided approximately seven feet at its center. Ponding and surface cracking of the cover, as well as an absence of vegetative cover, was noted and photographed at that time. Pownal was again on that day informed by Agency staff that proper closure was never achieved and maintained and that additional groundwater monitoring points were necessary.

To that end, an order was issued to Pownal on August 20, 1986, requiring them to undertake a hydrogeological assessment of the site and submit a closure plan consistent with 40 CFR 265, subparts F, G, and H.

Since that time Pownal has installed two presumed "upgradient" monitor wells, and retested sludge cores from lagoon #1 for E P Toxicity characteristic. Listed below are results from this testing and results from tests done in 1980.

<u>E P Toxicity Limit</u>		1980	1986 Averages	
			<u>Aquatic</u>	S.P. Eng.
Lead	5.0	5.35	1.0	0.18
Chromium	5.0	11.0	5.0	1.74

Of note is that values for lead and chrome have decreased since the 1980 sampling. In all probability, levels have dropped due to leaching of lead and chrome to groundwater.

Pownal has, in addition, submitted a hydrogeological assessment, conducted by Bruce Poole of S.P. Engineering. The report was found by Agency staff to be largely inadequate and did not supply even the basic necessary information regarding flow directions or water table contours. Many, if not all, of the conclusions and decisions reached regarding closure are based on assumed values rather than actual field conditions. The Agency has concerns that Pownal's consultant is not qualified to perform such an assessment.

POMER TANNERY
POMER, VERMONT

WATER QUALITY TEST RESULTS
From SURFACE WATER SAMPLING ON THE MOOSIC RIVER

DATE OF SAMPLING: 5/20/81

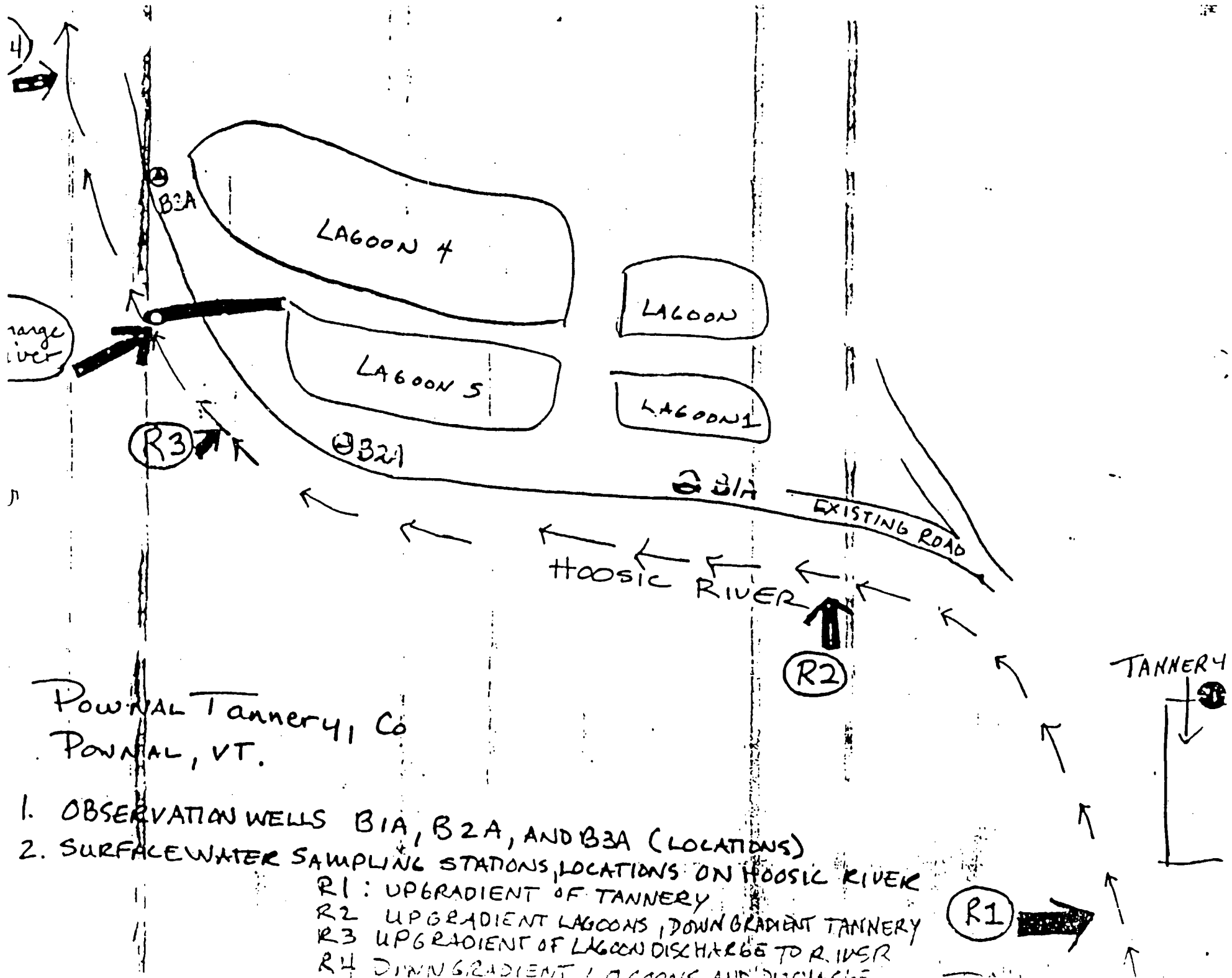
LOCATION	R1	R2	R3	R4
PH(FS)	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6
COND.(FS)	198	200	200	290
LEAD TOT.(WR)	0.003	0.005	<0.003	0.007
LEAD TOT.(SP)				
CHLORIDE(WR)	9.29	10.1	9.51	28.3
CHROMIUM TOT. (WR)	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.014
" " (SP)	0.32	0.09	1.18	1.15
CHROMIUM 6+(SD)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
TSS(SP)	4	4	4	4
BOD(SP)	195	180	165	135

310 PRINT

UNITS: (COND.) CONDUCTIVITY, UMHS/CM.; DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER (GW); FEET; ALL OTHERS mg/l.
*TSS TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS; BOD BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND

CODE DEFINITIONS: (FS) FIELD MEASUREMENT, STATE OF VERMONT
(WR) ANALYSIS VERMONT STATE WATER QUALITY LAB
(SP) ANALYSIS SEA PLANTATIONS LABORATORY
(AO) ANALYSIS AQUATEC LABORATORY

SAMPLING LOCATIONS: R1: UPGRADIENT OF TANNERY AND LAGOONS.
R2: DOWNGRADIENT OF TANNERY, UPGRADIENT OF LAGOONS.
R3: UPGRADIENT OF LAGOON DISCHARGE TO RIVER.
R4: DOWNGRADIENT OF DISCHARGE AND LAGOONS.



Pownal Tannery, Co
Pownal, VT.

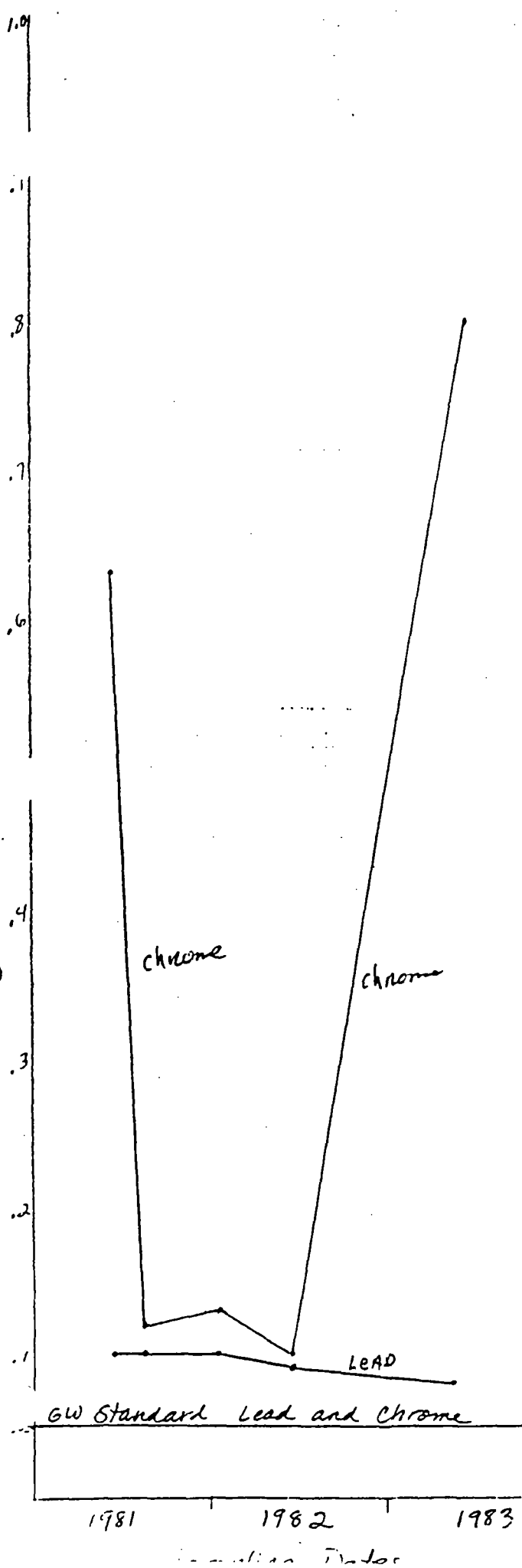
1. OBSERVATION WELLS B1A, B2A, AND B3A (LOCATIONS)
2. SURFACE WATER SAMPLING STATIONS, LOCATIONS ON HOOSIC RIVER
 - R1: UPGRADIENT OF TANNERY
 - R2: UPGRADIENT LAGOONS, DOWN GRADIENT TANNERY
 - R3: UPGRADIENT OF LAGOON DISCHARGE TO RIVER
 - R4: DOWN GRADIENT LAGOONS AND DISCHARGE

Well No. 81A (now out of service)

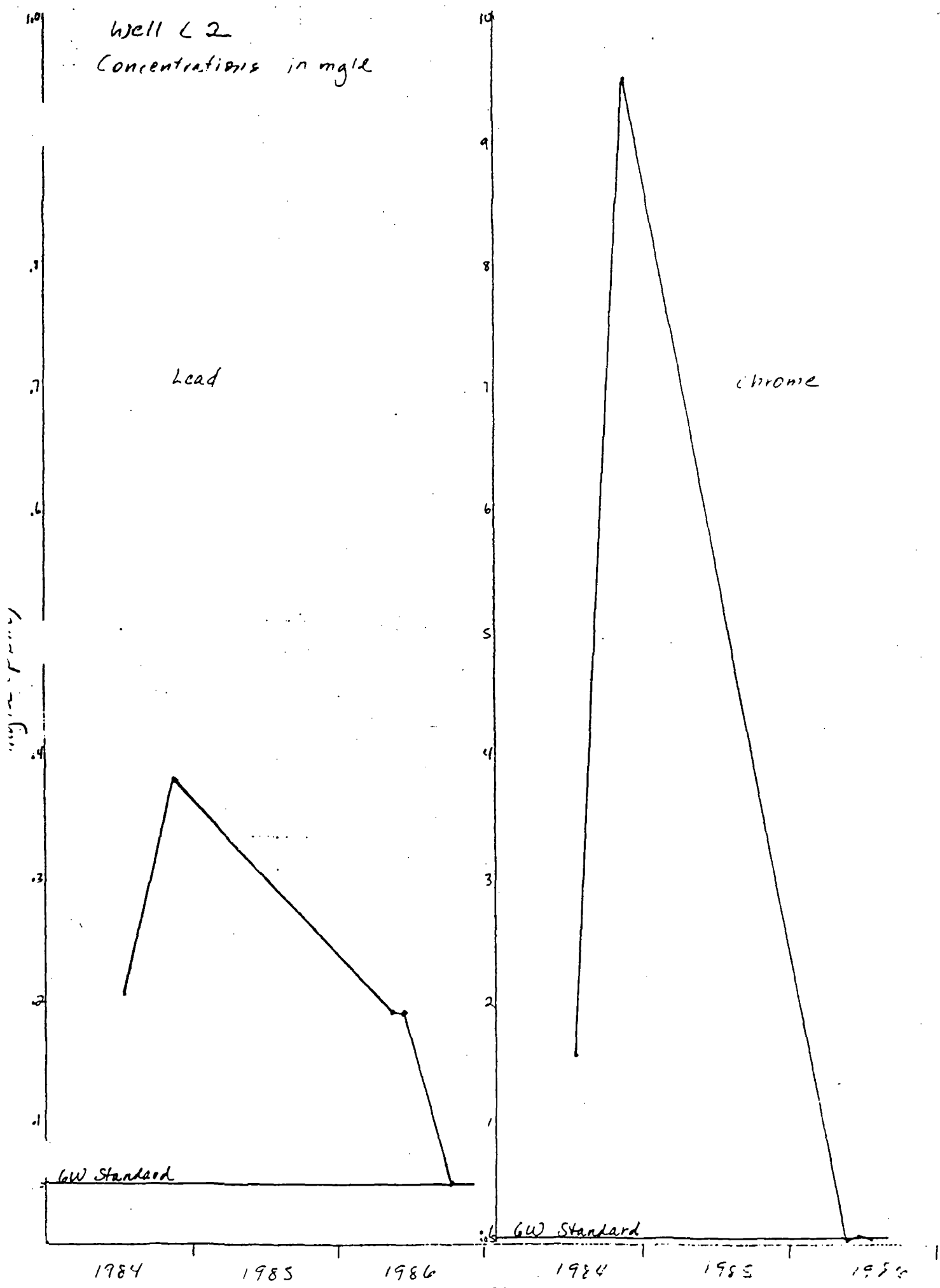
Lead —

Chrome —

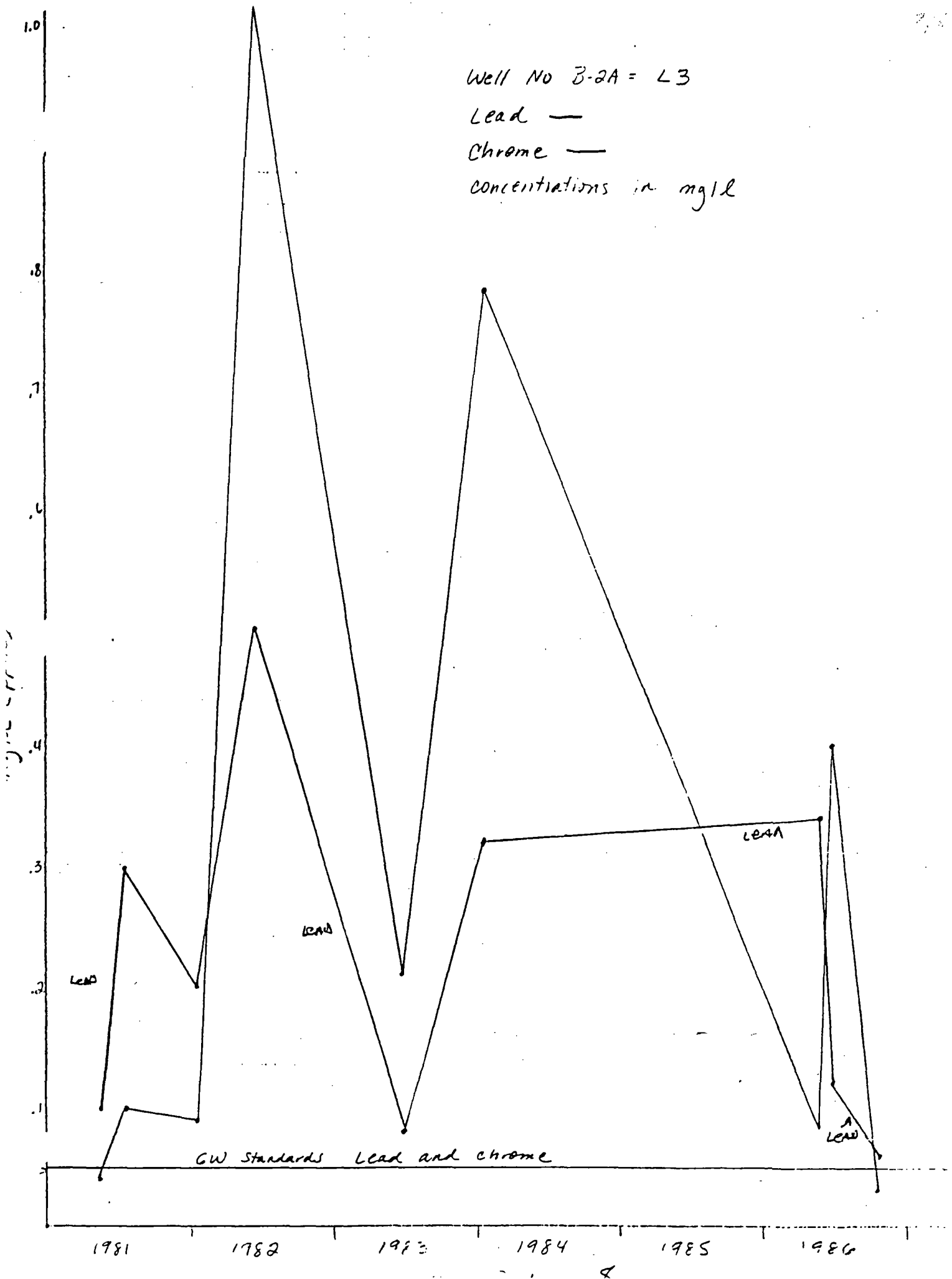
concentrations in mg/l



Well C 2
Concentrations in mg/l



Well No B-2A = L3
Lead —
Chrom —
concentrations in mg/l

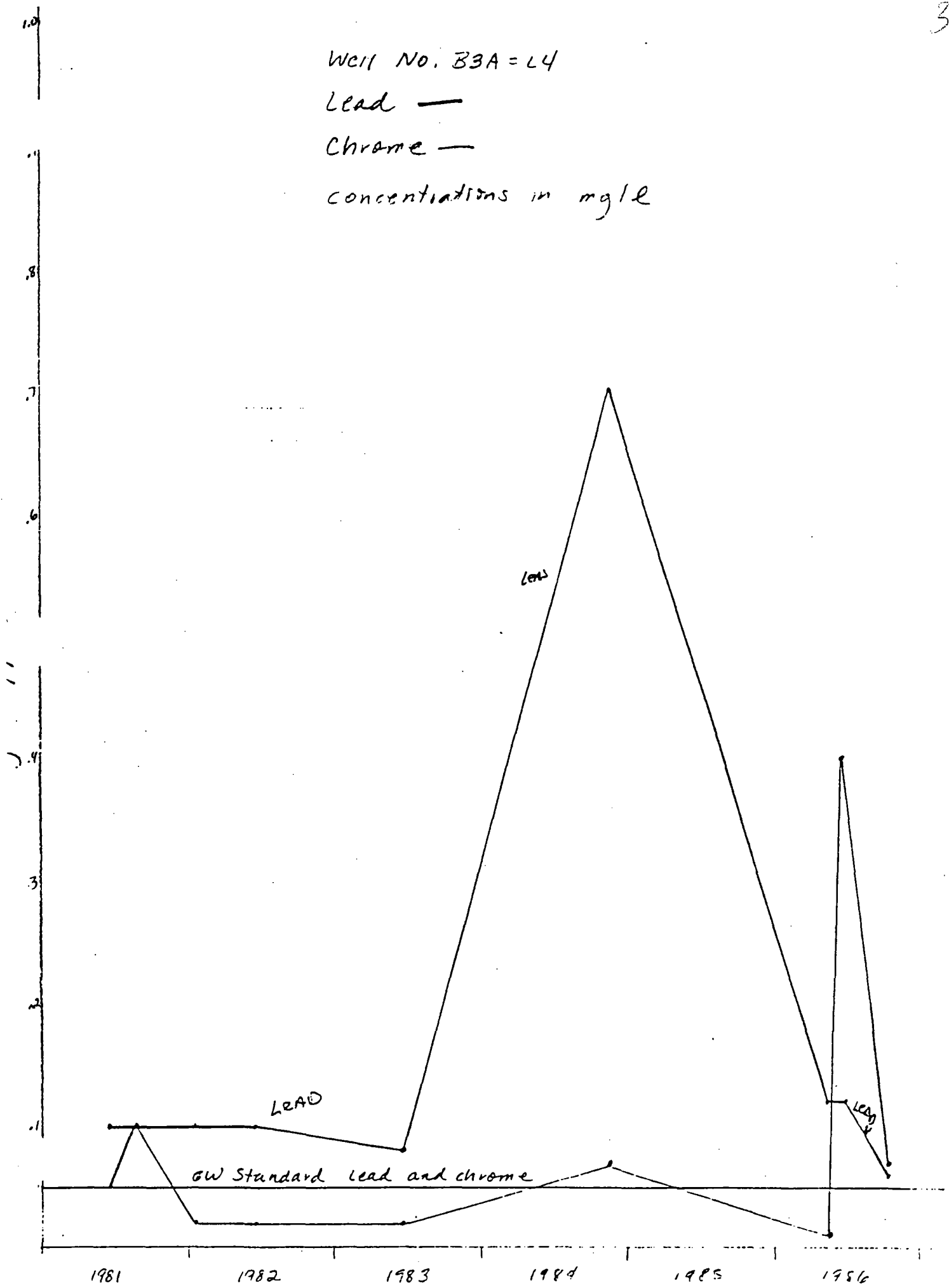


Well No. B3A = L4

Lead —

Chrom —

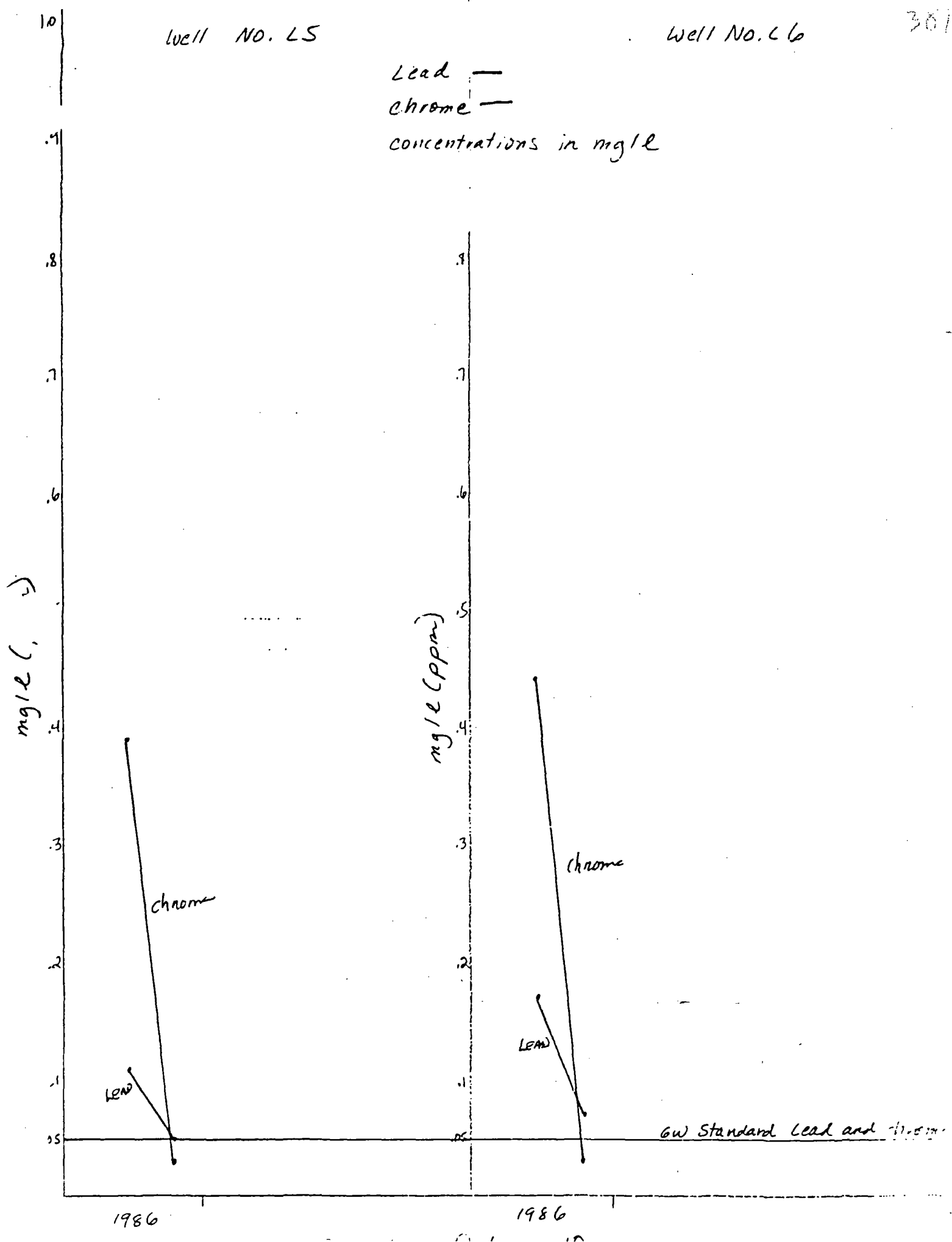
concentrations in mg/l



Well NO. 25

Well No. 66

Lead —
chrome —
concentrations in mg/l

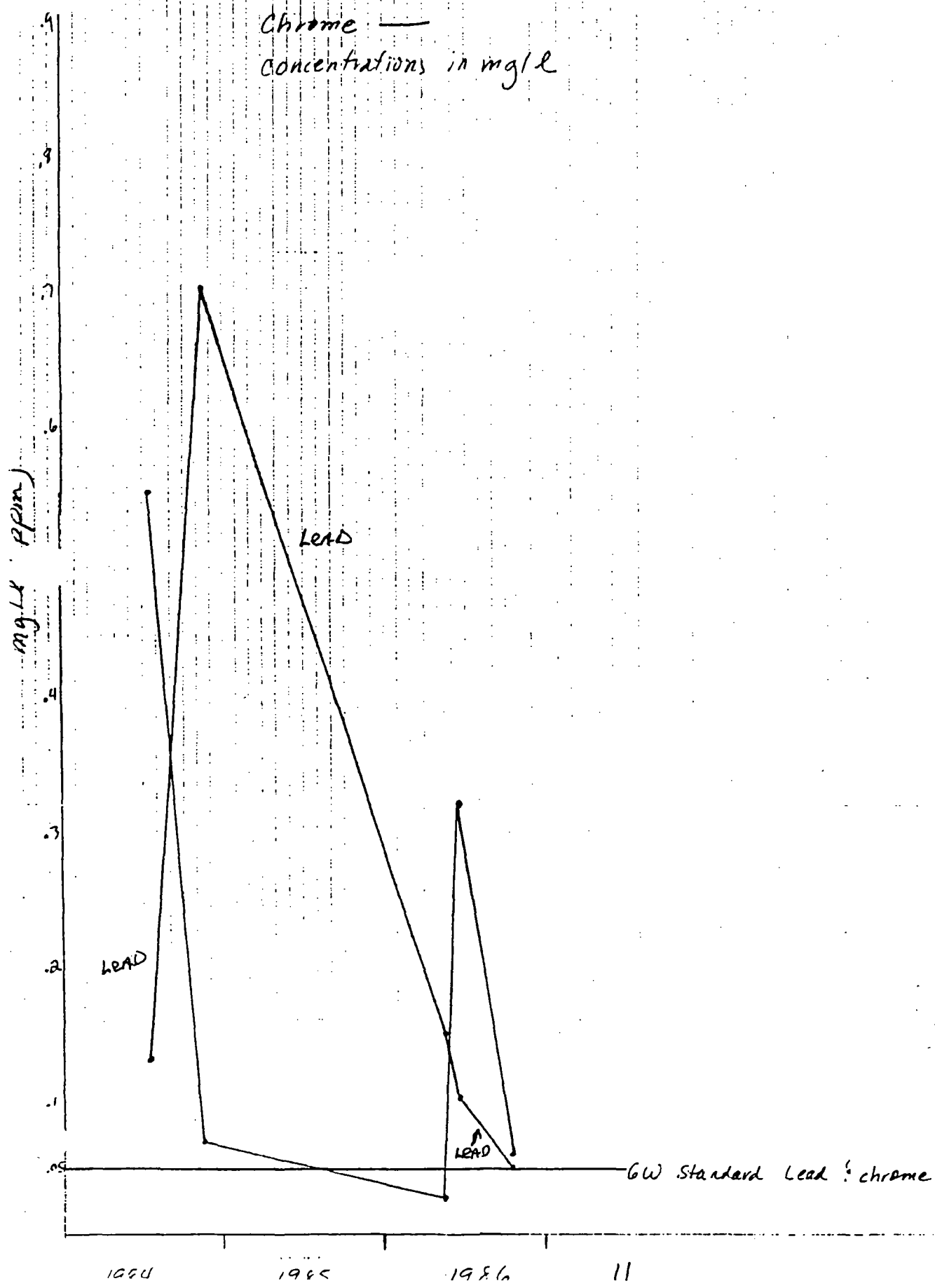


Well No. 21

Lead —

Chrom —

Concentrations in mg/l



IV Environmental Degradation and Receptors

Ongoing degradation of groundwater quality has been observed in wells surrounding the lagoon system perimeter. Three monitoring wells B1A, B2A and B3A were installed in April or 1981, two more, L1 and L2 in October of 1982, and two more, L5 and L6 in June of 1986. A map of well locations is attached. Monitoring began in 1981 and has continued to the present day, although not at the quarterly schedule required in 1982 as part of the closure plan. Monitoring results are attached, as well as graphs illustrating concentrations that exceed National Interim Drinking Water Standards for chromium and lead.

Wells B1A, B2A, B3A, L1 and L2 were installed between the lagoon's berm system and the river. Wells L5 and L6 were placed in an area assumed to be upgradient of the lagoon system, and were to indicate background water quality.

Results indicate continued and ongoing exceedences of ground water quality standards for total chromium, lead, occasionally chlorides, and variances in pH in all wells tested. A supply well drilled by Pownal in 1980 on a berm in the center of the lagoon system was tested in 1984. This well terminate at 25 feet in gravel and tested with above standard concentrations of chloride, sodium, and iron; and detectable but below standard levels of chrome and lead.

Of note is the fact that the two monitoring wells installed to be hydraulically upgradient show among the highest levels of chrome and lead. Contamination in these presumed upgradient wells indicate two things: the groundwater flow system at Pownal is not understood, and its very possible that a reversal in the local gradient has occurred due to groundwater mounding in the lagoon area. This has significant implications in that residential shallow wells are in the vicinity as discussed below. The lagoon system is located on the floodplain of and immediately adjacent to the Hoosic River. The floodplain area is crisscrossed by numerous meander scars, areas containing gravel with high hydraulic conductivity which serve as excellent conduits for leachate. Several homeowner wells are terminated within the same gravel units.

Since the lagoon system is adjacent to and less than 15 feet from the Hoosic River, surface water samples were taken on 5/20/81 to determine water quality up and downstream of the facility and the lagoons. A map of sample locations is included. A trend of water quality degradation, including increasing conductivity, decreasing pH, and increasing lead and chloride concentrations can be seen going from upgradient above the facility to downgradient below the lagoons.

A potential problem exists, as mentioned above, for three local homeowner wells located between 350 and 500 feet from the lagoon system. The wells are located in a direction that should be upgradient of the lagoon system, and are well points terminated at 15 feet in the shallow aquifer. Analyses of the wells are attached, and as of July 20, 1986, they were clean. It should be stressed here that the direction of groundwater flow is not well understood, and the presumed upgradient monitoring wells are contaminated.

Attachment 2

APPENDIX VIII, APPENDIX IX, SUPERFUND, AND PRIORITY POLLUTANT COMPOUNDS

Common Name	Appendix VIII (IX)	Superfund List	Priority Pollutants	Common Name	Appendix VIII (IX)	Superfund List	Priority Pollutants
ORGANICS				chloroform	X	X	X
acenaphthene	X	X	X	chloromethane	X	X	X
acenaphthylene	X	X	X	2-chloronaphthalene	X	X	X
acetone	A	X		2-chlorophenol	X	X	X
acetonitrile	X		X	4-chlorophenyl phenyl ether	A	X	X
acetophenone	X			3-chloropropene	X		
2-acetylaminofluorene	X			3-chloropropionitrile	X		
acrolein	X		X	chrysene	X	X	X
acrylonitrile	X		X	ortho-cresol	X	X	
aldrin	X	X	X	para-cresol	X	X	
allyl alcohol	X			4,4'DDD	X	X	X
4-aminobiphenyl	X			4,4'DDE	X	X	X
aniline	X	(removed)		4,4'DDT	X	X	X
anthracene	X	X	X	dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	X	X	X
aramite	X			dibenzofuran	A	X	
Aroclor 1016	X	X	X	dibenzo(a,e)pyrene	X		
Aroclor 1221	X	X	X	dibenzo(a,h)pyrene	X		
Aroclor 1232	X	X	X	dibenzo(a,i)pyrene	X		
Aroclor 1242	X	X	X	1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane	X		
Aroclor 1248	X	X	X	1,2-dibromoethane	X		
Aroclor 1254	X	X	X	dibromomethane	X		
Aroclor 1260	X	X	X	di-n-butyl phthalate	X	X	X
benzene	X	X	X	m-dichlorobenzene	X	X	X
benzenethiol	X			o-dichlorobenzene	X	X	X
benzidine	X	(removed)	X	p-dichlorobenzene	X	X	X
benz(a)anthracene	X	X	X	3,3-dichlorobenzidine	X	X	X
benzo(b)fluoranthene	X	X	X	trans-1,4-dichloro-2-butene	X		
benzo(k)fluoranthene	X	X	X	dichlorodifluoromethane	X		(removed)
benzoic acid	A	X		1,1-dichloroethane	X	X	X
benzo(ghi)perylene	X	X	X	1,2-dichloroethane	X	X	X
benzo(a)pyrene	X	X	X	1,1-dichloroethylene	X	X	X
p-benzoquinone	X			trans-1,2-dichloroethylene	X	X	X
benzyl alcohol	A	X		dichloromethane	X	X	X
alpha-BHC	X	X	X	2,4-dichlorophenol	X	X	X
beta-BHC	X	X	X	2,6-dichlorophenol	X		
delta-BHC	X	X	X	2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	X		
gamma-BHC	X	X	X	1,2-dichloropropane	X	X	X
bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	X	X	X	cis-1,3-dichloropropene	X	X	X
bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	X	X	X	trans-1,3-dichloropropene	X	X	X
bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	X	X	X	dieldrin	X	X	X
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	X	X	X	diethyl phthalate	X	X	X
bromodichloromethane	X	X	X	0,0-diethyl-O-2-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate	X		
bromomethane	X	X	X	3,3-dimethoxybenzidine	X		
4-bromophenyl phenyl ether	X	X	X	p-dimethylaminosazobenzene	X		
butyl benzyl phthalate	X	X	X	7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene	X		
2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	X			3,3-dimethylbenzidine	X		
carbon disulfide	X	X		alpha, alpha-dimethyl-phenethylamine	X		
carbon tetrachloride	X	X	X	2,4-dimethylphenol	X	X	X
chlordane	X	X	X	dimethyl phthalate	X	X	X
p-chloroaniline	X	X		m-dinitrobenzene	X		
chlorobenzene	X	X	X	4,6-dinitro-o-cresol	X	X	X
chlorobenzilate	X			2,4-dinitrophenol	X	X	X
2-chloro-1,3-butadiene	X			2,4-dinitrotoluene	X	X	X
p-chloro-m-cresol	X		X	2,6-dinitrotoluene	X	X	X
chlorodibromomethane	X	X	X				
chloroethane	X	X	X				
2-chloromethyl ethyl ether	X	X	X				

394



State of Vermont

REFERENCE 27

Department of Fish and Wildlife
Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation
Department of Environmental Conservation
State Geologist
Natural Resources Conservation Council

AGENCY OF NATURAL RESOURCES
Department of Environmental Conservation
Solid Waste Management Division
103 South Main Street
Waterbury, Vermont 05671-0407

(802) 244-7831
FAX (802) 241-3273

MEMORANDUM

TO: Edward Leonard, Director

THRU: Julie Hackbarth, Chief, Technical Assistance Section

FROM: James Surwilo, Technical Assistance Section

DATE: May 24, 1993

RE: Pownal Tannery Landfill

As you know, I have been asked to formulate options and cost estimates for closure or remediation of the Pownal Tannery Landfill. The tasks involved in developing these options and estimates included a file review, computer modeling, a round of water quality sampling, a site reconnaissance, a literature search, and personal communications.

Attached as Appendices are: (A) - Assumptions for Cost Estimates, (B) - References, (C) - May 19, 1993, Trip Report, and (D) - HELP Model Memorandum.

BACKGROUND:

In the early 1960's the Pownal Tanning Company, Inc., constructed a waste water treatment system adjacent to their tanning facility. Ultimately, a series of five lagoons was constructed, plus a clarifier, with discharge to the Hoosic River. Sludge removal and disposal was not considered in the initial treatment plant design however, and eventually Lagoons #1, #3A, #3B, and #4A were filled with settled sludge, bypassed from the treatment process, and "capped".

In the early 1980's, in an effort to manage sludge from the ongoing tanning operation, Pownal proposed constructing an on-site, lined landfill. The original design was to develop, in phases, a four-cell, three acre landfill with a total capacity of 22,000 cubic yards, over a lifespan of ten years. Solid waste facility certification was obtained in 1982. A recertification application was submitted in 1988 but was denied by the Agency. The company declared bankruptcy in 1988.

SITING:

The Pownal Tanning Landfill is located off Dean Road, North Pownal, Vermont. The facility is located about 1/4 mile south and across the Hoosic River from the tannery itself. The lagoon system is located several hundred yards north of the tannery complex.

The landfill is sited on what has been described as a glaciofluvial terrace just west and above of the floodplain of the Hoosic River. Borings indicate that the original base soils of the site consisted of a 5-10 foot thick layer of coarse sands and gravels overlying a thick fine sand and silt layer. The borings were generally terminated at forty feet, regardless of the apparent ground water table, and bedrock was not encountered. Six of the borings were developed into permanent ground water monitoring wells.

Ground water flow is from west to east, from the Taconic hills towards the Hoosic River. The parcel of land on which the landfill is sited extends eastward to the Hoosic River. Because of the surficial geology, gravels over silts, a shallow perched water table exists above this interface. The perched water table is evidenced by the seeps visible just east of the landfill as the ground surface drops relatively steeply down to the Hoosic floodplain. Due to the shallow water table, base material had to be emplaced under some portions of the lined cells to meet the Agency's then required vertical separation distance to groundwater of ten feet.

There are several residences along Dean Road within 1000 feet of the landfill. These residents are served by individual water supplies, a variety of drilled wells and dug wells. Because of the relationship of the landfill to the Hoosic River and the underlying impeding layer, and the location of the residences themselves, these drinking water supplies are believed to not be in jeopardy from potential discharges from the landfill.

A short access drive off of Dean Road leads to the site. There is a locked, chain link gate controlling vehicular access to the landfill, and a six foot chain link fence surrounds the site.

DESIGN:

The sludge landfill design consisted of four abutting lined cells, developed in a row from north (Cell 1) to south (proposed Cell 4). Cell 1 was constructed in 1982, filled and capped by 1983. Cell 2 was constructed in 1983, filled by 1987, and capped in 1987. Cell 3 was constructed in 1987, and was in use when Pownal filed for bankruptcy in 1988. Subsequent to the bankruptcy, sludge was removed from wastewater treatment plant Lagoons #2 and #4 and disposed of in Cell 3. Cell 4 was never built.

The designs of the three existing cells essentially are comparable. Above the required ten foot base pad each cell's liner system consists of 36-mil chlorosulfonated chlorinated polyethylene (Hypalon) liner, 12 inches of sand cushion, 18 inches of crushed stone through which run 4-inch perforated PVC leachate collection pipes, and a top layer of six inches of gravel to allow for truck and equipment traffic. Above the lining system sludge was placed in a layer of sludge from six to 13 feet thick, depending on the individual cell. The cap design, which was implemented over Cells 1 and 2, consisted of 20-mil PVC, topped with two feet of silty sand, sloped from 2% -5%, west to east.

The leachate collection system consists of 4-inch perforated PVC laterals, on five foot centers in the crushed stone layer, sloped west to east at 0.5%. The laterals in each cell were joined to a 6-inch PVC header, which penetrated the liner in the southeastern corner of each cell then entered a four foot diameter manhole. During their active life, leachate from Cells 1 and Cell 2 flowed by gravity to the manholes from where it was removed by pumping. Leachate storage capacity in these manholes was very limited and frequent need for pumping was problematic. Cell 3 was designed with a 7000 gallon leachate storage tank and alarm system for additional storage beyond what was afforded by the manhole. After the construction of Cell 3 and the installation of the storage tank, Cells 1 and 2 were replumbed to bypass the individual manholes. Leachate flowing from cells 1, 2, and 3 is directed to the leachate storage tank.

OPERATIONS:

During operations of the Tanning Company, wastewater treatment plant sludge from the clarifier was pumped to a Clow filter press for dewatering. The 1982 solid waste facility certification required that sludge brought to the landfill have a solid content of greater than 22%, and records indicate that frequently the solids content exceeded 40%. Sludge was trucked from the filter press building to the landfill in either a covered dump truck or roll-off container. Sludge was covered at the landfill with six inches of soil on a daily basis.

During the active operations of landfill Cells 1 and 2 leachate was pumped manually from the individual manholes to a vintage 2500 gallon capacity fire truck, and was then disposed of into the headworks of the Pownal Tanning wastewater treatment plant. Once the leachate storage tank was installed and the piping modification were made, leachate was pumped with an in-tank submersible pump to a specially designed, fully enclosed roll-off container. The container allowed for an extra 2500 gallons of leachate storage, and increased flexibility in transportation scheduling.

The Tanning Company ceased operations in early 1988. Clean-up of the wastewater lagoon system was initiated in the summer of 1988 and continued into 1990. Lagoon #2 was dewatered and all sludge was brought to Cell 3 for disposal. Lagoon #4 was also dewatered, the sludge windrowed for drying, and the vast majority brought to Cell 3 for disposal. Some small piles of sludge currently remain in Lagoon #4. Lagoon #5 was at one point dewatered in anticipation of sludge drying and removal, however this was never accomplished and the lagoon now contains a large volume of water.

As conditioned by the 1982 certification, Pownal set aside \$80,000 in an escrow account for closure of the landfill. At the time the fund was transferred to the Agency (October, 1989) the amount contained in the account was \$95,199. There have been six disbursements of the fund, totaling \$12,277. The Agency has contracted with a local seepage hauler to remove leachate from the landfill for placement in Lagoon #5 on five occasions. In June 1990, a leak in a leachate collection system pipe was discovered and the Agency authorized a local excavating contractor to perform the repair. The current balance of the account is \$98,834.35.

CURRENT STATUS:

Since the 1988 bankruptcy of the Tanning Company, and particularly since the stoppage of clean-up procedures in 1990, maintenance of the landfill has been virtually non-existent and the condition of the facility is degenerating.

Cell 1 has been capped for ten years. The soil cap remains stable with no areas of erosion or cracking. The top surface has a thick, uniform growth of weeds and grass. The top surface was mowed in 1991 so that woody plants have not established themselves. Some small woody plants are growing on the eastern sideslope as this section has not been mowed since the bankruptcy. A landfill gas-like odor has been noticed in past inspections and this leads to the belief that the tannery sludge is not non-putrescible as originally presumed, and gases from anaerobic decomposition of the sludge are escaping through the cap. It was also noted during the May 19, 1993 site reconnaissance that the cap appeared slightly depressed. This also may be due to the sludge undergoing decomposition and settlement.

Cell 2 has been capped for six years. During active operations of Cell 3, trucks were routed up the sideslope of Cell 2 and across its surface. This has caused some erosion of the soil cover and in several small areas the underlying PVC cap is exposed. Vegetation is less dense than on Cell 2, and is comprised primarily of sparse weeds. The surface does not appear to have become depressed, or not to the noticeable extent of Cell 1.

Cell 3 became operational in 1987 and received sludge while the tannery was viable, and from clean-up operations of Lagoon #2 and #4. Sludge has been disposed of in approximately the western two-thirds of the cell. The eastern one-third of the cell is open. The sludge that was brought to the cell was covered with six inches of soil, except for the eastern most edge which was not covered at all. The top surface supports a sparse growth of weeds similar to Cell 2. The last active face, leading down to the unused area, now supports a thick growth of saplings 15-20 feet in height. The unused, open area of the cell has ponded leachate and rainwater above the crushed stone layer. Along the perimeter of the open water typical wetland vegetation has been established, including cattails and reeds. The northern, eastern, and southern cell berms are beginning to support small trees and woody growth. These berms tended to erode and previous site visits had revealed exposed Hypalon liner, but the vegetation has become so thick as to mask any of these exposed areas if they exist.

The **Cell 3** manhole and leachate collection tank are at capacity. Survey work performed on May 19, 1993, confirmed that the leachate in the cell, in the tank and in the manhole is at the same elevation. The leachate tank was equipped with a high water alarm system, now disabled, and a submersible pump, status unknown.

The **chain link fence** around the perimeter of the landfill in good condition on the north, south, and west sides. Several of the fence posts on the eastern side have shifted or slid because of erosion due to surface water flowing off the landfill. The access gate, while functional, is misaligned.

The **access road** is quite rough and rutted, and becoming overgrown due to lack of use.

The ground water **monitoring well network** was evaluated during the sampling event on May 19, 1993. Historically, the wells have been poorly developed, silty, and contained marginal water columns. These same conditions were present during the recent monitoring. Samples were obtained from all of the wells with the exception of B2 which did not contain sufficient water for sample extraction. None of the PVC well caps were in place, and only one well was locked. The location of the monitoring wells themselves is minimally adequate to be considered a network. Well B10 is upgradient, B8, B7 and B3 are downgradient, and B13 is either cross gradient or downgradient.

AREAS OF CONCERN:

1. The foremost area of concern is the structural integrity of the lined landfill itself and the probability of ongoing leachate leakage into the environment. This concern has been manifested recently for several reasons:
 - a. Since obtaining the escrow account for closure in 1989, the Agency has authorized removal of leachate from Cell 3 on an "as-needed" basis. This removal occurred three times in 1989, once in 1990, and once in 1991. The leachate has not been removed since April, 1991, and yet the level visible in the landfill appears to have stabilized. (A benchmark was recently established to more accurately track the level of leachate.)
 - b. All of the landfill cells were designed to allow storage of leachate on the liner in the crushed stone and sand layers. In Cell 3 this storage capacity would be approximately $(120' \times 180' \times 2.5' \times 7.48 \text{ gal/cf} \times 0.25 \text{ porosity}) = 101,000$ gallons. To estimate current leachate generation rates the Army Corps of Engineers - Hydrological Evaluation of Landfill Performance (HELP) computer model (see attachment) was utilized. The model estimates leachate generation for Cell 3 in its present configuration to be 266,000 gallons per year. If the leachate collection system was drained completely by the last removal event in April, 1991, 570,000 gallons of leachate should have accumulated in the ensuing two years and two months.
3. Woody vegetation has become firmly established over lined areas of the landfill. Deep rooted vegetation can penetrate synthetic liners, which in turn may cause leachate leakage.

During a November 1986, site visit while the Cell 3 leachate collection system modifications were ongoing, I noted that the difference in elevation of the collection header was only three inches over the distance between Manhole 1 and Manhole 3. Thus, it is conceivable that leachate being produced in Cell 3 is backing up the collection system and being introduced into Cells 1 and 2. However, the storage capacity of these smaller cells is relatively minor, estimated to be 18,000 gallons and 21,000 gallons respectively.

In June 1990, I was present when a repair was made to the leachate collection system outside of Cell 3. The leak was caused when a 90° "elbow" slipped out of place. In order to make the repair it was necessary to expose the leachate header extending from Cells 1 and 2. I observed that only single drops of leachate were flowing from Cells 1 and 2. At the time this was assumed to be a positive sign in that the landfill cap was effectively preventing rainwater infiltration, the sludge had dewatered over time, and leachate production had virtually ceased. Upon reevaluation however, given the present scenario, I believe there exists the possibility of leachate flowing from Cell 3 into Cells 1 and 2, and from there being leaked into the environment.

All indications are that with the open configuration of Cell 3, more leachate is produced than is accountable for, and that there is a strong possibility that the integrity of the lining system has been compromised. However, without validation, such as visible leakage or confirmed ground water impacts it is difficult to make a definitive conclusion.

2. The detection of odors emanating from Cells 1 and 2 indicates that the buried sludge is undergoing biological decomposition and the resulting gases are being permeating the landfill capping system . During the original certification process the Tanning Company purported the sludge to be stable and not subject to biological activity. Thus, this possibility was not a factor in the design of the landfill and a gas venting system was not incorporated into the cap.

A second indication of decomposition in settlement is the recent observation of the surface of Cell 1 becoming slightly depressed. As the cell was originally capped with a minimally acceptable final grade of 2-5%, any settlement would tend to cause either a horizontal or concave top surface and an accompanying reduction in surface water run off.

3. In correlation to the issue of potential landfill leakage is the ongoing excessive leachate generation due to the open "bathtub" configuration of Cell 3. A computer generated estimate of leachate generation from Cell 3 is 266,000 gallons per year. Leachate generation must be controlled and what leachate is produced must be responsibly managed.
4. Minor areas of concern include: disrepair of the access control fence and gate, unsecured monitoring wells, poor road condition, erosion gullies.

FURTHER INVESTIGATIONS:

Additional investigation is warranted prior to selecting one closure or remedial approach. Firstly, efforts must be undertaken to determine whether landfill has developed serious leaks, what the quantity of the leakage is, and if the leakage could be traced to a particular source(s) or cell(s). The results of the analyses of groundwater and leachate samples collected on May 19, 1993 may aid in this determination, and additional sampling events are likely to be necessary. If inconclusive, the installation of two or three additional monitoring wells should be considered. These wells should be placed proximal to the landfill, in locations where leakage would be undetectable by the existing well network, and where it may be possible to pinpoint any discharge.

COSTS: (See appendix A for assumptions)

Monitor existing locations (8)	\$5000
Install two monitoring wells (30')	\$3850
Monitor new wells (2X)	\$3000

Because there are major discrepancies between the original landfill design plans and narrative, later submittals, actual construction practices, and field observations, a topographic survey of the site is warranted. The survey would eliminate uncertainty regarding the areal extent of the landfill, the volume of waste previously disposed of, the capacity remaining in Cell 3, the extent of settlement of Cells 1 and 2, and the locations and elevations of various appurtenances.

COSTS: (See appendix A for assumptions)

Detailed Topographic Survey	\$4500
-----------------------------	--------

Along with an upgrade of the monitoring program, leachate levels in Cell 3 should be accurately recorded on a weekly basis for, assume, six months.

COSTS:

Weekly Measurement (\$20/wk)	\$520
------------------------------	-------

The Cell 1 and Cell 2 cap and the Cell 3 open area should be thoroughly inspected to define areas of substandard soil cover, exposed geomembrane, or tears or defects in the geomembrane. The use of a photoionization meter would aid in locating sources of gas emissions and potential breeches in the cap.

COSTS: (See appendix for assumptions)

Site inspection	\$2500
-----------------	--------

ALTERNATIVES:

Data obtained from the above work program may be used to develop a preferred closure or remedial alternative, and subsequent post-closure or post-remediation plan. At this point in time, without a more complete understanding of the situation, the options are numerous and best presented in matrix form.

Environmental remediation was not considered in any of the alternatives. Costs are far too variable for this exercise.

LANDFILL CELL 1 (8400 SF) - REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES

OPTION	COST	EFFECTIVENESS AND LIMITATIONS
1. Cut vegetation	\$350	Basically, no action. Assumes cell is not leaking, surface water is not ponding, gas venting is not warranted. Inexpensive.
2. Regrade surface, add acceptable final cover material to create 2' at 5% slope. 6" topsoil, seed, mulch.	\$10,500	Assumes PVC cap is intact, gas venting not warranted. One foot common fill necessary to obtain 5% grade. Will be an effective barrier to infiltration and consequent leachate generation.
3. Same as 2 above, add gas vents.	\$13,000	
4. Remove soil from edges, grade remainder. Add 1' sand, 40 mil geomembrane, 18" cap, topsoil, seed mulch. Install gas vents.	\$18,300	Essentially a replacement of the present cap to one of current standards. Eliminates uncertainty regarding present cap. Requires specialized personnel. Very effective barrier against infiltration and consequent leachate production. Cell 2 remediation must be identical.
5. Remove and dispose sludge in a remote location. Reclaim landfill area.	\$142,100	Assume cell believed to be beyond repair, or post closure tasks too costly or logistically complex. Likely to be performed in conjunction with Cells 2 and 3. Assume sludge to be a solid waste.

LANDFILL CELL 2 (10,000 SF) - REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES

OPTION	COST	EFFECTIVENESS AND LIMITATIONS
1. Cut vegetation	\$420	Basically, no action. Assumes cell is not leaking, surface water is not ponding, gas venting is not warranted. Inexpensive.
2. Regrade surface, add acceptable final cover material to create 2' at 5% slope. 6" topsoil, seed, mulch.	\$12,400	Assumes PVC cap is intact, gas venting not warranted. One foot common fill necessary to obtain 5% grade. Will be effective against infiltration.
3. Same as 2 above, add gas vents.	\$14,900	
4. Remove soil from edges, grade remainder. Add 1' sand, 40 mil geomembrane, 18" cap, topsoil, seed mulch. Install gas vents.	\$20,700	Essentially a replacement of the present cap to one of current standards. Eliminates uncertainty regarding present cap. Requires specialized installers. Very effective barrier against infiltration. Cell 1 remediation must be identical.
5. Remove and dispose sludge in a remote, secure landfill. Reclaim landfill area.	\$224,500	Assume cell believed to be beyond repair, or post closure tasks too costly. Likely to be performed in conjunction with Cells 2 and 3.

LANDFILL CELL 3 (35,700 SF) - REMEDIAL OPTIONS

OPTION	COST	EFFECTIVENESS AND LIMITATIONS
1. Remove vegetation, fill remaining capacity with common fill, regrade, add 1' sand, 40 mil geomembrane, 18" cap, topsoil, seed, mulch. Repair alarm system.	\$73,500	Permanently closes cell to design grade. Does not allow for disposal of Lagoon #4 or #5 sludge.
2. Remove vegetation, fill remaining capacity with sludge from Lagoon 4 and 5. Cap same as Option 1.	\$80,700	Permanently closes cell to design grade. May allow for clean-up of Lagoons.
3. Remove existing sludge to a remote, secure landfill. Reclaim landfill area.	\$357,000	Assumes the cell is not intact or salvageable, or that post-closure care is too costly or logistically complex. Would likely necessitate removal of Cells 1 and 2.

ACCESS ROAD, FENCE, GATE, LEACHATE REMOVAL - REMEDIAL OPTIONS

OPTION	COST	EFFECTIVENESS AND LIMITATIONS
1. Repair fence, gate, regrade access road, improve site drainage. Remove stored leachate.	\$20,000	To be performed only in conjunction with Cell Options 1, 2, or 3. Removal of sludge would not merit this work.
2. No repair to structures. Remove stored leachate.	\$15,000	Assume sludge is removed. Maintenance or upgrade of these features then is unnecessary.

MONITORING WELLS (5 existing, 2 proposed) - REMEDIAL OPTIONS

OPTION	COST	EFFECTIVENESS AND LIMITATIONS
1. Redevelop existing wells, new caps, new locks.	\$1500	Necessary under all scenarios.

Total closure of the site would entail selecting one option for each component of the facility. Obviously some actions for particular landfill cells need to be corroborated with the options selected for the other two cells. For example, the determination that Cell 1 should be recapped would preclude the option of only cutting the vegetation on Cell 2.

POST-CLOSURE CARE:

Once closure or remediation of the site has been accomplished, regularly schedules post-closure care must be initiated. Two scenarios exist for post-closure care dependent on what particular closure actions were performed. If the landfill was capped in place, by what ever method, post-closure care would be considered to be maintenance of the site for some time period until health, safety, or environmental threats from the facility were believed to be minimal. For costing purposes, under Federal municipal solid waste Rules, this time period is 30 years. Under Agency guidelines this period is 20 years. If the sludge was removed, and the landfill essentially is dismantled, the post-closure care period would be substantially shorter due to the immediate risk reduction.

If the landfill is capped, post-closure tasks and costs would be:

CAPPED LANDFILL - POST-CLOSURE - 30 YRS @ 4% PRESENT WORTH

ITEM	YR 1 COST	YR 4 COSTS	30 YR COSTS
Mow grass (2x/yr), repair erosion, snowplowing, general upkeep.	\$1200		\$20,700
Yearly inspection, report.	\$ 800		\$13,800
Environmental Monitoring - (8 locations, 2x/yr). Assume 20% discount for long term contract.	\$8000		\$138,300
Leachate Treatment - (556,386 gal, \$0.05/gal removal, \$0.07/gal treatment).		\$66,800	
TOTAL - Leachate treatment for four years, maintenance for 30 years.			\$239,600

If the landfill and appurtenances are removed, the potential source of contamination is removed and there would be no leachate to be treated. Thus, unless the groundwater is severely impacted, the post-closure period may be shortened considerably. For cost estimating, assume the time period for continued monitoring is five years, and for maintenance, two years.

REMOVED LANDFILL - POST-CLOSURE COSTS - 5 YEARS @ 4% PRESENT WORTH

ITEM	YR 1 COST	YR 2 COSTS	YR 5 COSTS
Repair erosion.	\$500	\$900	
Yearly site inspection, report.	\$800	\$1500	
Environmental monitoring as above.	\$8000		\$35,600
TOTAL - Inspection and repairs for two years, monitoring for five years.			\$38,000

SUMMARY:

A number of options exist for closure, remediation, and post-closure care of the Pownal Tannery Landfill. More complete data and information on the integrity of the landfill are crucial to making an informed decision. Further investigations should entail additional water quality monitoring, a detailed site reconnaissance, potentially the installation of several more monitoring wells, and a site survey. The estimated cost of this work is \$12,500 to \$20,000. Upon completion of the data gathering a closure plan, estimated to cost \$15,000 should be formulated.

Based on what I believe to be the range of feasible workscopes, estimated costs range from \$90,000 for a simple closure to \$740,000 to relocate all existing sludge to a remote, secure disposal facility. Two of the more likely scenarios are: (1) - completely recap Cells 1 and 2, fill Cell 3 with sludge and then cap, and perform 30 years of post closure maintenance, or (2) - remove all sludge and dismantle the landfill.

There are essentially only two post-closure options. If the landfill is capped and closed the 30-year post-closure cost estimate is \$240,000. If the sludge is removed, post-closure tasks are simpler, and of shorter duration. The 5-year cost is estimated to be \$38,000.

Estimated costs for these two closure and post-closure options are outlined below.

ITEM	CAPPING	REMOVAL
Further Investigation	\$ 19,370	\$ 16,870*
Closure Plan	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000
Cell 1	\$ 18,300	\$142,100
Cell 2	\$ 20,700	\$224,500
Cell 3	\$ 80,700	\$357,000
Appurtenances, one time leachate removal	\$ 20,000	\$ 15,000
Redevelop wells	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
Post-Closure Maintenance, leachate removal (capping only), monitoring	\$239,600 (30 yr)	\$ 38,000 (5 yr)
TOTAL	\$415,170	\$809,970

* In theory, further investigation is optional if the prior decision to remove the sludge is made.

As indicated by the cost estimates removing the sludge is substantially more expensive than capping the landfill. Also, there is no guarantee that a disposal facility willing to accept the sludge is available. The benefits of removal are that the operation and the ensuing post-closure period is of short duration, and uncertainty of future responsibility and liability are avoided.

APPENDIX A - ASSUMPTIONS FOR COST ESTIMATES

FURTHER INVESTIGATIONS

Groundwater Monitoring:

1. Assume parameters to include: COD, Hexavalent Chromium, Chromium, Lead, EPA Method 8240, EPA Method 8270, pH, Conductivity. Cost: \$500 per single sample, \$50/hr for personnel including per diem, \$100/day equipment charge.
2. Two days (16 hr) to perform sampling on all locations.

Monitoring Well Installation:

1. Assume: mobilization and demobilization - \$400 lump sum, boring - \$18/ft, hydrogeologist supervision - \$60/hr, materials - \$15/ft, per diem - \$120/day, decontamination - \$100.
2. Assume 30' depth, one day (8 hr) per well.

Detailed Topographic Survey:

1. Assume five acres @ \$900/acre.

Site Inspection:

1. Assume: personnel - \$50/hr; per diem, equipment, report, miscellaneous - \$900.
2. 32 hours labor (two days field, two days office).

CLOSURE AND REMEDIATION ALTERNATIVES

Cut Vegetation:

1. Assume \$42/1000 sf.

Regrading:

1. Assume: light grading - \$0.15/sf; common fill hauled, spread, compacted - \$5.00/cy; 2' soil cap hauled, spread, compacted, tested - \$0.87/sf; 6" topsoil layer - \$0.178/sf; hydroseeding - \$0.030/sf.

Gas Vents:

1. Assume \$15/lf for two foot deep trench, filled with stone, perforated PVC laterals, solid risers.
2. Assume additional \$10/lf for repair of geomembrane cap on Cells 1 and 2.

Utilize Lagoon #4 and #5 Sludge:

1. Assume sludge is dewatered in lagoons.
2. Scrape sludge from lagoon - \$3.18/cy, load trucks - \$1.38/cy, haul to landfill - 2.56/cy, spread and compact - \$1.00/cy.

Facilities Improvements:

1. Regrade access road, repair fence, repair gate - \$5000 lump sum.
2. For leachate removal assume presently 125,000 gallons on-site, \$0.05/gal pump and haul to Bennington WWTP, \$0.07/gallon for treatment.

Geomembrane Cap:

1. Assume for Cells 1 and 2: remove 6' wide swath of soil from top edges of existing PVC cap by hand - \$6.47/lf.
2. Installation, QA/QC of 40 mil PVC or VLDPE geomembrane - \$0.60/sf.
3. Other assumptions as above.

Sludge Removal:

1. Assume sludge is defined as a solid waste.
2. Disposal is in a lined, in-state landfill (Newbury Waste Management, Palisades, or CV).
3. Sludge/soil density is 2000 lb/cy.
4. Excavate sludge, load trucks - \$1.39/cy.
5. \$65/hr hauling charge, utilize 20-ton capacity dump trailers, seven hour round trip to disposal facility.
6. Tipping fee - \$50/ton.
7. Grade, topsoil, seed, mulch former landfill area - \$358/1000 sf.

Remove Vegetation:

1. Remove woody vegetation from Cell 3 - \$2000 lump sum.

Repair Alarm:

1. Repair and improve leachate alarm system - \$1500 lump sum.

POST-CLOSURE CAREYearly Maintenance:

1. Mow and trim grass - \$2.00/1000 sf.
2. Snowplow access road as needed, erosion repair, general maintenance - \$1000/yr.
3. Site inspection and report, 16 hr @ \$50/hr.

Leachate Removal:

1. See assumptions on page 15. \$0.12/gal trucking and treatment.

Monitoring:

1. See assumptions on page 14. 20% discount for long term contract.

APPENDIX B - REFERENCES:

Means Site Work & Landscape Cost Data, 1993.

Guidelines for Municipal Solid Waste Landfills, State of Vermont - Solid Waste Management Division, 1991.

Application for Disposal Facility Certification for Pownal Tanning Co., Inc., SP, Inc., 1988.

R.L. Barlow, Inc., Pownal, Vermont. Personal communication.

Aquatec, Inc., Colchester, Vermont. Personal communication.

Scitest Laboratory Services, Randolph, Vermont. Price guide.

All Terrain Drilling, Greenland, NH. Personal communication.

Environmental Drilling, Inc., Pelham, NH. Personal communication.

Con-Tect, Inc., Concord, NH, Personal communication.

East Mountain Transport, Arlington, Vermont. Personal communication.

Casella Waste Management, Inc., Rutland, Vermont. Personal communication.

The Palisades Group, Moretown, Vermont. Personal communication.

Munson Earthmoving Corporation, South Burlington, Vermont. Personal communication.



Borings & wells by Soil Exploration Service
425 Taylor Road
3-10 Nov. 1981 Stow, Mass. 01775
Job no. 81-189
1-3 Mar 1982 (Borings & wells 10-14)
Water levels are as of date of borings

Land of H. D. MOORE
Williamstown, Mass.

Land of H. BURDICK
Residence, 500 ft. from
property line shown

~~MOORE Residence~~

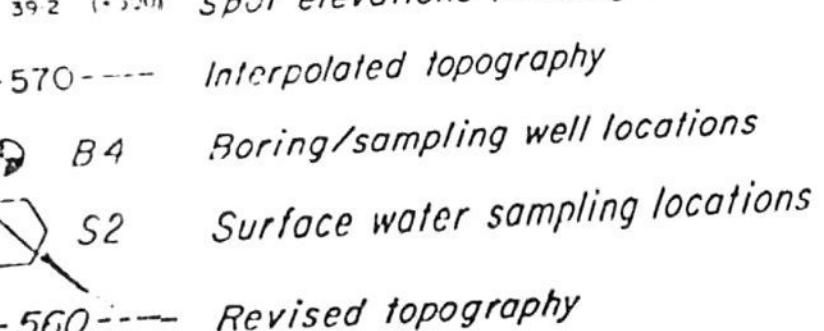
Other land of MOORE (res.)

GENERAL NOTES

- 1) Base liner shall be 36 mil. reinforced Hypalon installed as shown on detail sheet.
- 2) Finish grade across top of landfill shall not exceed 5%. A minimum slope of 2% shall be maintained to prevent ponding. Working face slopes shall not exceed 2:1.
- 3) Existing water supply well shall be abandoned and all open-purcellances, including well tiles, shall be removed. The hole shall be backfilled with a silty clay, (such as daily cover material), having a permeability coefficient less than 1×10^{-6} cm/sec.

Avg depth 2-5", Oct 15, 81.

m trends SEly



- 
 39.2 (-1500) *Spot elevations (leveling of 15 Oct. 81)*
- 
 -570- *Interpolated topography*
- 
 B4 *Boring/sampling well locations*
- 
 S2 *Surface water sampling locations*
- 
 -560- *Revised topography*
- 
Inferred direction of groundwater flow
- 
Approx. floodplain fringe (elev. 531'±)
- 
 31.4 (-1500) *Approx. groundwater elevations (as of date of boring - see inset)*
- 
Approx. limit of zone of influence

Notes

1. Proximity of water table to surface at existing well indicates presence of an impervious layer, well indicates presence of a cemented gravel. Core shall be taken at locations B3 - 6 to determine the depth and nature of this layer.
2. Locations B2, 7, 8, 10, 11 & 13 shall be permanent groundwater monitoring wells, in accordance with Vermont Regulations governing the disposal of solid wastes, septage & liquid sludge (see section 1, this sheet)
3. Assumed seasonal high water table 558.0'

② Leachate collection manholes

Section 1 no scale
Typical monitoring well

2" PVC well pipe

2" gap slot

4" PVC casing

2" gap slot

Cement grout blown casing & well pipe shall extend from top of screen to surface

Low permeability backfill

Gravel pack

Slotted sch. 40 PVC pipe screen

Range of seasonal water level fluctuation

Approximate floor elevation of pit in this area is 559.

Prevailing winds

Approximate floor elevation of
this structure is 562'

TP 1 558.8

New 2' square concrete block manhole of sufficient depth to provide 4' cover for discharge pipe across landfill. Provide cast iron frame and grate, 2' sump below invert.

Install sign at intersection indicating the presence of a private landfill and restricting entry to authorized vehicles.

Topographic interval = 20
Locus - part of North Pownal U.S.G.S. Quadrangle 1:25,000

REFERENCE 28

4	4-8-87	Leach. Storage Tank Location Revised		ea
3	9-9-85	Cell 13 Leachate Collection System Added		ea
2	10 Mr82	Design revised, new borings added		jd
1	18 No81	Borings located in field		jd
REV.	DATE	DISCUSSION		

Pownal Tanning Company
Route 346
North Pownal, Vermont

Proposed Sludge Disposal Site
Moore property

GD&S Sea Plantations Environmental Services, Inc.
Engineering and Environmental Consultants
10000 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200, Beverly Hills, CA 90210
Tel: (310) 277-9700 Fax: (310) 277-9701

29 Congress Street, Salem, Massachusetts 01970
(617) 145-4599

Drawn By <i>J. Dick</i>	Checked By	<i>2 of</i>
Date <i>October 1981</i>	Project No. <i>0054</i>	

4-